

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

MINUTES

of the 29th meeting of

Board of Management

AUD

Held on 14.12.2020

Kashmere Gate | Karampura | Lodhi Road

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

(Estd. by Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Act 9 of 2007)

No. F.AUD/26-2(3)/Gov./29thBoM/2020 Dated: 14.12.2020

The 29thMeeting of the Board of Management held on 14.12.2020 at 11:30 AM in Private Dining Hall, India International Centre, Max Mueller Marg, Lodhi Road, New Delhi. The following members were present:

1. Professor Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor, Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi, Delhi, Chairperson
2. Shri H. Rajesh Prasad, IAS, Principal Secretary (Higher Education& TTE), Government of NCT of Delhi
3. Professor Yogesh Singh, Vice Chancellor, Delhi Technological University, Bawana, New Delhi.
4. Professor (Ms.) Nayanjot Lahiri, Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi
5. Professor Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor-II, Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi
6. Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, School of Letters, Dr B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi
7. Professor Krishna Menon, School of Human Studies, Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi
8. Dr Nitin Malik, Registrar, Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi Secretary

Shri Azimul Haque, Director (Higher Education), GNCTD attended the meeting as a Special Invitee; Smt. Manju Bala Sahoo, Joint Secretary (Budget), Finance Department, GNCTD attended the meeting on behalf of Secretary (Finance), GNCTD; and Professor Kartik Dave, Controller of Finance (Addl. charge) Dr B.R. Ambedkar university attended the meeting as Special Invitee.

Professor Abhay Kumar Dubey, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies could not attend the meeting because of his preoccupation and requested for leave of absence. Board took note of the same and granted leave of absence.

The minutes of the meeting are as follows:

Agenda 29.1 : Opening remarks by the Vice Chancellor.

The Vice Chancellor extended a warm welcome to all the Members of the Board. She welcomed Professor Nayanjot Lahiri, Nominee of Govt.of NCT of Delhi who was attending the BOM meeting for the first time. She also welcomed Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, Proctor and Dean, School of Letters, who is a new member of the Board of Management, the Director Higher Education Shri Azimul Haque who attended the meeting as a Special Invitee and Smt. Manju Bala Sahoo, who was representing the Secretary (Finance).

Vice chancellor informed the members that the Ninth Annual Convocation of the University is scheduled to be held on December 23, 2020 and will be held at India International Centre New Delhi, partially through virtual mode. Lord (Professor) Bhikhu Parekh, Eminent Professor of Political Theory and member in the House of Lords UK, would be delivering the Convocation address. The Hon'ble Chief Minister of Delhi Shri Arvind Kejriwal and Deputy Chief Minister of Delhi and Education Minister Shri Manish Sisodia has kindly consented to be the Chief Guest and Guest of Honour respectively. In the Convocation 1003 students who completed the prescribed requirements during the academic year 2019-20 would be awarded with PhD, MPhil, MBA, MA, M Des, BA (Hons) BVoc Degrees and Diplomas in various fields of studies. The members were further informed that 442 students will be awarded the Undergraduate Degree, 504 with Postgraduate Degree, 51 students with MPhil Degree, 4 students with PhD Degree and 2 students will be awarded Postgraduate Diploma.

She also informed that the Academic Session for the new batch of UG Students commenced from December 1, 2020 and the Session for the Post Graduate Students will start from December 17, 2020. The University had announced the special drive of admissions for the categories in which the seats are vacant.

She also informed the house that during the Covid-19 pandemic University has extended facility of Internet package reimbursement of Rs.600/- to the needy students belonging to economically weaker section. Such students were also given 'Electronic Tablets' in order to facilitate their online learning.

The Vice Chancellor congratulated the faculty members for finishing the teaching-learning for the current semester on time through synchronous and asynchronous online mode during these unprecedented times.

Agenda 29.2 : Confirmation of the Minutes of the 28th Meeting of the Board of Management held on September 08, 2020

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Minutes of the 28th Meeting of the Board of Management, AUD held on September 08, 2020 were circulated among all the members vide forwarding No. F. No. F. No. AUD/26-2(1)/Gov./BoM/2020/1-12 dated 22.09.2020. No comments were received.

The Board of Management confirmed the minutes of the 28th meeting of Board of Management.

Agenda 29.3 : Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 28th Meeting of the Board of Management held on September 08, 2020

The Board of Management was informed that 65 agenda items were discussed in the last meeting held on 08.09.2020. The details of the agenda, decisions taken thereon and the action taken by the University were given for information to the Hon'ble members vide ***Appendix-1***. It was submitted before the Board that vide minutes

28.31 at page 21, the word mentioned as, "..... in the order of preference ...", be substituted "as ..... in an alphabetical order....". Also as vide minutes 28.36 at page 22, repatriation date of Dr T S V K Prasad be substituted as 18.03.2020 in place of 19.03.2020. The above inadvertent error is submitted to be considered.

Decision : The Board of Management noted and took the action taken report.

Agenda 29.4 : Matters arising out of Finance Committee as emanating from its 25th meeting held on 11.11.2020

Agenda 29.4.1 : To consider the Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2019-20

It was submitted to Board of Management that Statute 13(3) of the University stipulates as, "The annual accounts and the budget of the University prepared by the Controller of Finance shall be laid before the Finance Committee for approval and thereafter submitted to the Board of Management".

In accordance with Statute 13(3), The Annual Accounts of the University, for the financial year 2019-20 have been prepared according to format of Financial Statements for Central Higher Educational Institutions, by the Chartered Accountant firm - M/s I P Pasricha & Co., based on records.

Section 34 of the Act of the University stipulates as "The annual accounts and the balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall, at least once every year at interval of not more than fifteen months, be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or such person or persons as he may authorize in this behalf."

Provisional Comments to be included in the Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India on annual accounts of the University for the financial year 2018-19 have been received from office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit), Delhi vide their letter No. PAG(Audit) Delhi/SS-I/38/AUD/SAR/2018-19/2019-20/616 dated 03.03.2020 (***Appendix-2***).

These Provisional Comments of CAG have been considered while preparing annual accounts for the financial year 2019-20 and impact of the remedial actions taken has been duly recorded in Schedule-24 "Notes to Accounts".

The annual accounts of financial year 2019-20 along with Provisional Comments of CAG on annual accounts of financial year 2018-19 were placed before the Finance Committee in its 25th Meeting held on 11.11.2020 for its consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management. After consideration and approval of the Board of Management, the accounts will be forwarded to:

1. The Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India, without certification of Chartered Accountant for the audit of the accounts and their certification in consonance with Section 34 of the Act of the University.

2. The Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), Govt. of NCT of Delhi, duly certified by Chartered Accountant as per clause 15 mentioned in the Sanction Order issued by the Directorate of Higher Education for release of installment of Grant in Aid to AUD.

The Finance Committee in its 25th Meeting held on 11.11.2020 recommended the annual accounts of financial year 2019-20 along with Provisional Comments of CAG on annual accounts of financial year 2018-19 for consideration by the Board of Management.

Decisions : The Board of Management approved the Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2019-20 along with provisional comments of CAG on Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2018-19with the following observations for future compliance:

a) Balance Sheet, Schedules and Annexures forming part of the Annual Accounts be signed by the Deputy Registrar (Finance) also.

b) Headings of sub-schedule of Schedule 8 – "Loans, Advances and Deposits" be suitably modified to clearly depict the purpose of advance.

The Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2019-20 incorporating the suggestions of the Board is at (*Appendix-3*).

Agenda 29.4.2 : Revised Estimates for the Financial Year 2020-21 and Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2021-22

It was submitted to the Board of Management that as per Statute 13(3) of the University, "The annual accounts and the budget of the University prepared by the Controller of Finance shall be laid before the Finance Committee for approval and thereafter submitted to the Board of Management".

In accordance with Statute 13(3), Revised Estimates for the financial year 2020-21 and Budget Estimates for the financial year 2021-22 **(*Appendix-4*)** were placed before the Finance Committee in its 25th Meeting held on 11.11.2020 for its consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval. Brief summary of Revised Estimates 2020-21 and Budget Estimates 2021-22 is as follows:

(Amounts in Rs Crore)

Budget Line	Budget Estimates Head	Actual 2018-19	Actual 2019-20	BE 2020-21	RE 2020-21	BE 2021-22
A	Salaries	38.05	44.16	76.65	71.64	82.77
B	General	17.57	18.61	38.98	37.13	47.73
C	Creation of Capital Assets	13.70	9.64	18.35	15.63	15.90
	Total (A+B+C)	**69.32**	**72.41**	**133.98**	**124.40**	**146.40**

D	Early Child Care Centre	0.27	0.39	4.18	2.15	1.20
E	Study of New Education Experiment	0.09	-	0.22	0.16	0.22
F	Financial Support to ACIIE	0.51	0.54	1.00	0.60	1.00
	Total (D+E+F)	**0.87**	**0.93**	**5.40**	**2.91**	**2.42**
	Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	**70.19**	**73.34**	**139.38**	**127.31**	**148.82**
G	Campus Development works for which grant is to be released to PWD	0.09	0.16	225.00	202.00	915.00
	Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	**70.28**	**73.50**	**364.38**	**329.31**	**1063.82**

The Finance Committee in its 25th Meeting held on 11.11.2020 recommended the Revised Estimates for the financial year 2020-21 and Budget Estimates for the financial year 2021-22 for consideration by the Board of Management. Regarding AUD Centre for Incubation Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE), a 'not for profit company' setup by the University, the Finance Committee desired that ACIIE should strive to become self-sustainable at the earliest and should target to restrict its expenditure on salaries to twenty percent of its total expenditure.

Decision : The Board of Management approved the Revised Estimates for the Financial Year 2020-21 and Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2021-22.

Agenda 29.4.3 : Proposals for ensuring effective utilization of University Development Fund (UDF)

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board of Management in its 18th Meeting held on 08th October 2015 approved creation of a "University Development Fund (UDF)" by setting aside the unutilized portion from the amount collected as fee from the students, to be used for various developmental activities, including infrastructural development, to enhance quality and effectiveness of academic and research activities of the University. The Board of Management also constituted a Managing Committee to administer the "University Development Fund", comprising the following:

1. Vice Chancellor (Chair)
2. Pro Vice Chancellor (Member)
3. Dean Student Services (Member – Secretary)
4. Dean Planning (Member)
5. Dean Academic Services (Member)
6. Registrar (Member)
7. Controller of Finance (Member)

Subsequently, as per recommendations of the UDF Managing Committee as recommended by the Finance Committee in its 14th Meeting held on 11th April 2016,

the Board of Management approved that the funds under UDF as reflected in the book of accounts for financial year 2015-16 be divided into the following four broad corpuses (sub-heads) of 25% each of the total amount to support various academic activities where adequate Grant-in-Aid (GIA) support from the Government sources may not always be available:

1. **Student Travel and Exchange Programme Fund:** To support AUD students to pursue excellence and exploration leading to professional and personal development, including support of student travel and exchange programmes.
2. **Academic Chairs Fund:** To create Academic Chairs such as the Ambedkar 125th Anniversary Chair.
3. **Research Endowments:** To create research endowments to promote research among AUD faculty and students. These endowments will also include the university share (50%) of the overhead charges generated from the various externally funded research projects.
4. **Central Pool of UDF:** To accumulate residual fee and other revenues generated from the students to be utilized for various developmental activities (including infrastructure development, if necessary) to enhance quality and effectiveness of academic and research activities of the University.

Further, the Board of Management suggested that the University may also utilize the UDF for its new initiatives such as enhancement of University leadership role, excellence in Higher Education etc. and this would help the University to improve its institutional ranking.

In consonance with vision of the Board of Management as reflected in minutes of its 18th and 19th Meetings, and for realizing full potential of University Development Fund, in addition to existing provisions, following steps were proposed:

1. **Usage of UDF as a Lending Fund:** Sometimes it happens that sufficient grants are allocated under different Grant-in-Aid (GIA) heads but quantum and timing of release of installments during the financial years creates funds crunch at different times. For example, the "Ambedkar University Research Fellowship Scheme (AURFS)" as recommended by the Finance Committee in its 22nd Meeting held on 02nd August 2019 was approved by the Board of Management in its 27th Meeting held on 30th September 2019. Accordingly funds were demanded under GIA head – "General" in Revised Estimates (RE) for financial year 2019-20 and Budget Estimates (BE) for financial year 2020-21. Though sufficient grant has been sanctioned under GIA head – "General" in BE 2020-21 but very little grant has been released to the University so far due to which implementation of the scheme is held up.

   Therefore it is proposed that UDF may also be used as a Lending Fund to meet funds crunch faced in respect of any GIA head. The amount advanced from UDF to the GIA head(s) may be recouped as soon as sufficient funds are available

under respective GIA head(s). The Vice Chancellor of the University may be authorized to consider and approve such advancement of funds from UDF to GIA head on need basis as per recommendations of the UDF Managing Committee.

2. **Preparation of Budget Estimates for incurring expenditure from UDF and other funds:** As of now the University does not prepare Budget Estimates for incurring expenditure from UDF as well as other funds like Student Welfare Fund, Learning Enhancement Fund, Scholarship Fund etc. created out of fee collections.

   Therefore in order to ensure effective utilization of these funds it is proposed that with effect from financial year 2021-22, the University may start practice of preparing Budget Estimates in respect of expenditure to be incurred from these funds. Further, in order to ensure sustainability and growth of the funds the estimated expenditure out of any fund for a financial year may be restricted to gross additions to the respective fund during previous financial year.

3. **Reconstitution of the UDF Managing Committee:**

   Presently Dean Student Services is the Member Secretary of the UDF Managing Committee. As decided by the Board of Management in its 18th and 19th Meetings UDF can be utilized for incurring various types of expenditure including infrastructure development also. Therefore it is proposed that the Registrar or the Controller of Finance may act as Member-Secretary of the UDF Managing Committee and the Dean Student Services may be a Member of the Committee.

The above-mentioned proposals for ensuring effective utilization of University Development Fund were submitted to the Finance Committee in its 25th Meeting held on 11.11.2020 for consideration and recommendation to the Board of Management for consideration and approval.

Decision : The Board of Management approved the following recommendations of the Finance Committee:

(i) Reconstitution of the UDF Managing Committee with the following composition:

1. **Vice Chancellor (Chair)**
2. **Pro Vice Chancellor (Member)**
3. **Dean Student Services (Member)**
4. **Dean Planning (Member)**
5. **Dean Academic Services (Member)**
6. **Registrar (Member - Secretary)**
7. **Controller of Finance (Member)**
8. **Two Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor**

(ii) Utilization of University Development Fund (UDF) as a Lending Fund to meet funds crunch faced in respect of any GIA

head(s).The amount advanced from UDF to the GIA head(s) be recouped as soon as sufficient funds are available under respective GIA head(s). The Board authorized the Vice Chancellor to approve such advancement of funds from UDF to GIA head on need basis as per recommendations of the UDF Managing Committee.

(iii) For effective utilization of UDF and other funds, the University to start the practice of preparing Budget Estimates in respect of expenditure to be incurred from these funds with effect from Financial Year 2021-22. Further, in order to ensure sustainability and growth of the funds the estimated expenditure out of any fund for a financial year be restricted to gross additions to the respective fund during previous financial year.

Agenda 29.5 : The draft Annual Report of the University for the Year 2019-20

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the draft Annual Report of the University for the Year 2019-20.

The Board members took note of some of the highlights from the year 2019-20 towards achieving the goals:

i) In 2019-20, the University had a total strength of **186 academic staff** on its rolls. Of these, 136 were permanent which included 81 Assistant Professors, 26 Associate Professors, and 31 Professors. The University also had 27 visiting faculty, 17 tenured/contractual faculty and 4 other academic staff.

ii) In addition, a number of guest faculty were invited by various Schools and Centres throughout the year to facilitate sessions in specific courses and for workshops and seminars.

iii) The University not only encourages but actively enables research through its Centres, and through funding faculty-led research projects and engaging students in research projects as part of their programmes of study. By the end of the academic year 2019-20 the faculty was engaged in as many as 49 research projects in the capacities of principal investigator, collaborator and academic collaborator, and completed 16 of these. These projects were either independently carried out or were hosted at a School or Centre. Funding for these projects came from various sources including Government of NCT of Delhi; University Grants Commission; Indian Council for Social Science Research; UNICEF; World Bank; Ford Foundation; Tata Trusts; Tata Institute of Social Sciences; Azim Premji University; Yale University; University of Warwick;

University of Texas; University of Chicago; Brigham Young University; University of Cape Town; University of Edinburgh; Bauhaus Corporation; India Foundation for the Arts; INTACH; British Council; The Ahvaan Trust; Shastri Institutional Collaborative Research Grant; Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCT of Delhi. Additionally, the University funded 15 faculty projects under the 'Seed Money Grant Scheme' (SMG)during the year 2019-20 (pg. 215 of Annual Report).

iv) During the same year, the faculty members also published 46 papers in international journals, 55 papers in national journals and as many as 91 publications on other platforms. Along with this the faculty members also edited or authored 15 books and 81 chapters in edited volumes.

v) The faculty members of the University won several awards and accolades in the year 2019-20. Some of the faculty members were also appointed as members of national bodies of great significance in different areas. Some notable instances are as follows:

- Deepan Sivaraman was awarded the Bishnu Basi Smriti Samman, an annual national award, for contribution in the field of theatre, at Kolkata, Bengal, 25 September 2019.
- Deepan Sivaraman was awarded Malayalee of the year 2019 by CNN News 18, in recognition of his contribution in the field of theatre and art, 5 November 2019.
- Radharani Chakravarty was conferred the honorary title of 'Dean Emeritus, Poetics 'by Poeisis Society of Poetry India.
- R.V. Ramani's documentary film, *Oh That's Bhanu*, was awarded the Bala Kailasam Memorial Award in the category of Best Film, Excellence in Documentary Film-making 2019, by the Cinema Rendezvous, Chennai. The documentary was also a semi-finalist in the Cannes International Independent Film Festival (CIIFF), 2020.
- Sunita Singh was appointed by the Government of India as a Council Member for the General Body of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi, March 2020.
- Vrinda Datta was appointed as the current president of the National Association for Early Childhood Education and Development (AECED).
- Debal C. Kar received the SLA-PAM Special International Librarian award, by the Special Libraries Association (PAM Division), in Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 13 June 2018.
- Alka Rai received the Rising Star Award: Budding Librarian in North India, awarded by ProQuest, in Bangalore, India, 5 October 2018.

vi) The University has a diverse student body with a significant number of female students at the postgraduate level. In 2019–20, the University had a total of 3,193 students enrolled; of these, 1,511 were at the undergraduate level, 1,237 at the

postgraduate level and 411 students were enrolled in research programmes. 34 students were also enrolled in certificate/diploma programmes.

vii) A total of 1223 students from across the University were granted full or partial fee waivers in 2019-20. This year, 575 students received merit-based scholarships and 6 students received academic progression scholarships.

viii) The University organized its Eighth Convocation on 9 December 2019 with Professor D.P. Singh, Chairperson, UGC, as the chief guest. A total of 824 students graduated in the convocation. Of these, 64% were female.

ix) The University actively encourages students to engage in research and initiate their various projects and activities. Students from across the Schools have published their work, presented papers and been awarded grants and fellowships.

x) During the year 2019-20, the University started offering PhD in Education.

xi) Master plans for the construction of Dheerpur and Rohini campuses were finalised and approved in December 2019 - January 2020. Consultant Architects were appointed for both the campuses.

xii) The team of AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship was instrumental in pursuing the proposal to set-up Atal Incubation Centre under the Atal Incubation Mission, Niti Aayog, Govt. of India. The University has been shortlisted for the award of a grant of up to Rs. 10 Crore for creating Atal Incubation Centre at the University.

The draft Annual Report of the University for the Year 2019-20 is at ***Appendix-5***.

Decision : The Board of Management recommended the draft Annual Report of the University for the Year 2019-20 to be presented before the University Court for consideration.

Agenda 29.6 : Release of Retirement terminal benefits on account of superannuation of Prof. Jatin Bhatt, Pro Vice Chancellor / Professor w.e.f. 30.09.2020

It was submitted to the Board of Management that in light of the MHRD notification dated 02.11.2017 and the approval conveyed by the GNCT of Delhi, the revision of pay for the faculty/officers in light of the 7th CPC was implemented by the university. While, processing the payment of arrears for 7th CPC in 2020 for various faculty at AUD, certain facts were observed on perusal of the files in some of the cases. Also the observations made by the ELFA Audit in its Memo dated 03.12.2018 in one of the case of faculty who was initially on Lien and later converted to deputation, the audit had its observations on the same treating it as irregular and advised the university for necessary action. The observations made by the ELFA Audit are reproduced as under:

"The authorities of AUD are therefore advised to strictly follow the instruction issued by the Govt. regarding deputation (duty) allowances Rules from time to time and act accordingly. All similar cases be reviewed including the absorbed staff who joined initially on deputation in AUD"

Accordingly, on placing the same before the Vice Chancellor, it was directed to examine all the cases of respective faculty/officers, wherever the arrears of 7th CPC are to be payable to the faculty and to be carried out as per rules.

Thus, the Academic Services Division examined the personal files of the faculty members. During the review, it was found that the pay fixations even though reported in BoM in few cases in respect of the faculty members in the past were not done in light of the guidelines issued by the Government of India/GNCT of Delhi from time to time. The Academic Services Division citing its observations further categorized such cases of pay fixation in three categories which are under:

i) **Category-1**: To review the pay fixation in respect of the faculty members who are drawing pension from their previous organization and the same is not being deducted from the pay drawn by them at the Ambedkar University Delhi. Facts vary from case to case.

ii) **Category-2**: To review the pay fixation of faculty members where the Selection Committees have recommended a higher grade pay than that of the advertised post.

iii) **Category-3**: To review the pay fixation of the faculty members where the Selection Committee has not recommended any advance increments, whereas the same were sanctioned on the basis of the recommendation of separate committees constituted by the University later on.

iv) **Category 4**:- To review the pay fixation in respect of Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh, Executive Engineer (Civil).

In order to examine the cases of pay fixation in respect of the above categories/ sub categories, the Vice Chancellor had constituted the following Committee for examining the above cases for giving recommendations accordingly as per rules.

1. Professor RK Sharma, Former Secretary (HE), Govt. of HP/ Former Registrar, IIT Delhi- Chairperson
2. Professor RK Garg, Director, DCRUST, Sonipat
3. Professor Tarun Das, Former Registrar, Delhi University
4. Deputy Registrar, Academic Services Division, Ambedkar University Delhi- Presenter
5. Deputy Registrar, Finance, Ambedkar University Delhi- Special Invitee
6. Deputy Registrar, HR, Ambedkar University Delhi-Special Invitee

The Committee met on 12.9.2020, 15.9.2020 and 16.9.2020 and examined the cases of employees falling under category (2), (3) & other sub category and made the following recommendations. **As of now, relevant extract of minutes of category 3 is reproduced below owing to superannuation of Prof Jatin Bhatt and rest of the cases under other categories shall be placed with detailed note after concluding of committee recommendation in all other cases.**

Category 3:

Where the selection committee has not recommended any advance increments but the University has at a later stage allowed advance increments on the recommendations of a separate committee constituted by the University. The committee is required to analyse the legality of allowing advance increments by the University at a later stage and on the recommendations of a committee other than the selection committee.

The committee analysed the case of Prof Jatin Bhatt from this category who is retiring on Sept. 30, 2020. Prof. Bhatt was appointed as Professor in Academic Grade Pay of Rs.10,000/-. No advance increments were recommended by the Selection Committee. His pay was fixed at the basic pay of Rs.43,000/- in the pay scale of Rs.37000-67400 with Academic Grade Pay of Rs.10,000/- plus admissible allowances(HRA, DA,TA etc) vide Office Order dated 01.10.2012.

Prof. Jatin Bhatt later requested for fixation of his pay having regard to his stature, seniority, calibre and overall acumen required to lead the process for setting up the School of Design in Ambedkar University Delhi. He conveyed his expectation for an annual gross salary of Rs.18,00,000/-. The Vice Chancellor had earlier constituted a committee to consider a representation of Librarians. Representation of Prof Jatin Bhatt was also referred to this committee. The committee in its meeting held on 16-01-2013 considered the case of Prof. Jatin Bhatt and recommended as under:-

"After considering all the facts given above , vis a vis his experience (including five years in a senior professional capacity after resigning from NIFT) and expertise in academic management , development , institution building and professional status and the academic and professional stature and value that will be of critical importance in the building up and operationalizing the school of Design at AUD , the committee recommended that Professor Jatin Bhatt may be ***given five additional increments*** *on the initial starting salary of a directly recruited professor i.e. 43,000/- and thereby raising his starting basic pay to Rs.50,950/- with AGP of Rs. 10,000 (plus admissible allowances) w.e.f. the date of his joining AUD."*

These recommendations were later approved by the University and salary of Prof. Jatin Bhatt fixed accordingly.

The committee noted that ***Clause 9 of University Ordinance No.6*** *provides for as under:*

"A selection committee may, for reason to be recorded in writing recommend a higher start in pay to a candidate than what is normally admissible according to the Rules and the Board of Management may consider such recommendations and decide the initial pay to be offered "It is apparent that the Board of Management can consider a higher start in pay only if recommended by the selection committee with the reasons to be recorded in writing. In the instant case, the Selection committee has not recommended any additional increment or higher start of pay in favour of Prof. Jatin Bhatt. The decision of the then Vice Chancellor to constitute a committee (other than the selection committee) to consider representation of Prof. Jatin Bhatt for advance increments was ***irregular****. The subsequent decision to consider and accept recommendation of this committee to allow additional increment is also in violation of statutory provisions of the University and is thus* ***not tenable****. The committee recommends that all other case of this nature may also be dealt with in the light of these observations.*

b). Pay Scale of the Pro-Vice Chancellor

The committee observed that Prof. Jatin Bhatt has on his appointment as Pro Vice Chancellor been, vide office order No. PF / B – 9/ 2017 / HR / 1360 dated 08-08-2017, granted HAG scale i.e. Grade pay of Rs. 12,000/- in Pay Band IV plus a special pay @ Rs.4000/- p.m.

This is ***violation*** *of the guidelines of MHRD letter No. 1-7/ 2015 –U.II (1) dated 2nd November 2017. Para 3 (i) of said notification dealing with the pay of Pro Vice Chancellor which reads as under:*

"Revised pay of Pro-Vice Chancellor and Vice Chancellor of Universities"

(i) "Pro Vice Chancellor: The pay of the Pro Vice Chancellor of a University , presently at existing AGP of Rs.10,000/- in PB Rs.37400-67000/ HAG Scale , shall be fixed at Academic level 14 / Academic Level 15 as the case may be with the existing special allowance of Rs.4000/- per month."

As such, Prof. Jatin Bhatt, who was in AGP of Rs. 10,000/- could have been fixed at Academic Level 14/15 with a special allowances of Rs.4000 pm. Allowing him HAG (Grade Pay of Rs. 12000/) on his appointment as Pro Vice Chancellor is ***irregular****. University may take further appropriate action.*

Along with the recommendation of the committee as above, the Academic Services division further examined the issue in the light of UGC Regulations and observed that Academic Grade Pay of Rs.12000/- can be given to Senior Professor in University that is upto 10 percent of the existing sanctioned strength of Professors in the University as per the fulfilment of given eligibility criteria:

(1) An eminent scholar with good track record of high – quality research publications in peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals, significant research contribution to the discipline, and engaged in research supervision.

(2) A minimum of ten years of teaching / research experience as Professor or an equivalent grade in a University, college or an Institute of national level.

(3) The selection shall be based on academic achievements, favourable review from three eminent subject experts who are not less than the rank of Senior Professor or a Professor of at least ten years' experience.

(4) The selection shall be based on ten best publications in the peer –reviewed or UGC – listed journals and award of PhD degrees to at least two candidates under his / her supervision during the last 10 years and interaction with the selection committee constituted as per the UGC Regulations

It was observed that no such criteria were ever followed up in any cases in the University for grant of Academic Grade Pay of Rs.12,000/- to any Professor.

It was also observed that as per statute 2 (a) of Dr. B R Ambedkar University, the salary of a Pro Vice-Chancellor shall be as decided by the Board of Management with the approval of Chancellor. Whereas, no such condition was ever complied with while granting academic grade pay of Rs.12000 to Prof Jatin Bhatt as Pro Vice-Chancellor.

It is submitted that as the constituted Committee is in process of examining the case of Teaching and Non-Teaching staff falling under category (1) and the same shall be placed before the BoM along with the detailed note as and when same are finalized

along with the others cases in due course. Meanwhile, due to exigencies, the recommendation of the committee is being placed as Prof. Jatin Bhatt under the category 3 had already been superannuated w.e.f. 30-09-2020 and all the retiring terminal benefits have to be released as per norms. As the committee recommendation is on records, thus the case needs to be decided.

Decision : **The Board of Management considered and after detailed deliberations approved the following:**

i) **The committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor is approved to (a) review the pay fixation in respect of faculty members who are drawing pension from their previous organization and the same is not being deducted from the pay drawn by them at the Ambedkar University Delhi; (b) review the pay fixation of faculty members where the Selection Committees have recommended a higher grade pay than that of the advertised post; (c) review the pay fixation of the faculty members where the Selection Committee has not recommended any advance increments, whereas the same were sanctioned on the basis of the recommendation of separate committees constituted by the University later on; and (d) review the pay fixation in respect of Shri Mithilesh Kumar Singh, Executive Engineer (Civil) with the following composition of the Committee:**

   a) **Professor RK Sharma, Former Secretary (HE), Govt. of HP/ Former Registrar, IIT Delhi- Chairperson**
   b) **Professor RK Garg, Director, DCRUST, Sonipat- Member**
   c) **Professor Tarun Das, Former Registrar, Delhi University- Member.**
   d) **Deputy Registrar, Academic Services Division, Ambedkar University Delhi- Presenter**
   e) **Deputy Registrar, Finance, Ambedkar University Delhi- Special Invitee**
   f) **Deputy Registrar, HR, Ambedkar University Delhi-Special Invitee**

ii) **In case of Professor Jatin Bhatt, the Selection Committee for appointment to the post of Professor in its recommendations had not given any additional increment to Prof Bhatt. Appointment offer letter was issued accordingly and Prof Bhatt joined as Professor at AUD. Later on the representation for higher pay so submitted in 2012 by Prof Jatin Bhatt , a committee was constituted by the then Vice Chancellor and on the recommendations of the committee and as approved by Vice Chancellor five additional increments were given on the initial started salary to Professor Jatin Bhatt of a directly recruited professor i.e. 43,000/- and thereby raising Prof. Bhatt's starting basic pay to Rs.50,950/- with AGP of Rs. 10,000 (plus admissible allowances) w.e.f. the date of joining in AUD. The same was also reported to the 13th BOM in its meeting held on 11.02.2013.**

The Board took note of the entire facts of the case along with the recommendations of the constituted committee under the Chairmanship of Professor R.K. Sharma, Former Secretary (HE), Govt. of HP/ Former Registrar, IIT Delhi, as stated above and after detailed deliberations, resolved to approve the recommendations given by this committee that the sanction of additional increments later is not in compliance with the Clause 9 of the University Ordinance No. 6 and thus it is irregular and not tenable.

iii) Prof. Jatin Bhatt on his appointment as Pro Vice Chancellor has been granted HAG scale vide office order No. PF / B – 9/ 2017 / HR / 1360 dated 08-08-2017 i.e. Grade pay of Rs.12,000/- in Pay Band IV plus a special pay @ Rs.4000/- p.m. This is in violation of the guidelines of MHRD letter No. 1-7/ 2015 –U.II (1) dated 2nd November 2017. Para 3 (i) of said notification dealing with the pay of Pro Vice Chancellor. The Board observed that Prof. Jatin Bhatt was in AGP Rs.10,000/- and his pay had to be fixed at Academic Level 14 with a special allowances of Rs.4,000/- pm. Allowing him HAG (Grade Pay of Rs.12,000/-) on his appointment as Pro Vice Chancellor is irregular and needs to be rectified.

iv) Prof. Jatin Bhatt salary was fixed as of a regular Vice chancellor during his tenure as officiating Vice chancellor. The Board resolved to rectify this anomaly, as salary of a Full time Vice chancellor is not admissible for officiating Vice chancellor. The Pro Vice chancellor officiating as Vice chancellor will only be entitled for the salary he was already drawing as Pro Vice chancellor.

v) The release of Retirement terminal benefits on account of superannuation of Prof. Jatin Bhatt, Pro Vice Chancellor / Professor w.e.f. 30.09.2020 after adjustment of excess salary arising due to re fixation as above be carried out accordingly by the University.

Agenda 29.7 : Revision of pay fixation in respect of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee in light of the UGC Model Guidelines on the re-employment of teachers on superannuation basis and his service records and details obtained from his previous organisations viz., Centre for Development Studies (CDS) and National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP)

It was submitted to the Board of Management and Board resolved to note and record the implementation of the 7th CPC on the line of UGC directives for all employees

under re-employment post retirement as per guidelines, vide Resolution 11.6 approved in its 25th BOM meeting held on 26.12.2018. As a result of the implementation of 7th CPC, requests were received from various faculty members regarding payment of arrears.

In light of the requests as received from Prof. Chandan Mukherjee for payment of arrears as per 7th CPC due to him as per the guidelines issued by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi, the Academic Services Division processed his personal file. While processing his case, it was observed that Prof. Chandan Mukherjee attained/completed 65 years of age as on 05.11.2015 and the 7th CPC is applicable to employees with effect from 01.01.2016. In order to have more clarity, the case was further examined from the beginning and following facts were observed:-

1. Prof. Chandan Mukherjee had applied for the post of Professor (PB-4 with AGP Rs.10000) in Economics at Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi on direct recruitment basis.

2. The application copy is a direct application and was not forwarded through any employer or proper channel etc. as per records available.

3. On the basis of the recommendations of the Selection Committee, made in its meeting held on 08.02.2011, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was appointed as Professor (Economics) in the School of Liberal Studies/School of Undergraduate Studies, AUD. As per the terms and conditions mentioned in the offer letter dated 10.2.2011, the appointment was in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000(PB-4) with Academic Grade Pay of Rs.10000 with salary protection.

4. As per available records, he joined AUD on 18.2.2011(FN).

5. Prof. Chandan Mukherjee submitted his joining report as Professor in the School of Liberal Studies, AUD on 18.2.2011 along with a copy of LPC issued from the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP) dated 11.2.2011, wherein, it was mentioned that Prof. Chandan Mukherjee retired from the institute on 30.11.2010 on superannuation. It is also observed in the same certificate that the joining of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee had been mentioned as 01.04.2009 and the same certificates also mentioned about his designated as Professor in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000 with AGP Rs.12000.

6. Consequent on his joining, the pay of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was fixed at AUD to Rs.58590+AGP Rs.12000 on the basis of the last pay certificate issued by the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP). Subsequently on the basis of the UGC notification regarding replacement of scales (merging of the grade pay) the pay of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was fixed to Rs.70590/- with effect from 18.2.2011.

7. Prof. Chandan Mukherjee superannuated from the post of Professor at AUD after attaining the age of 65 years and on the basis of the recommendations

of the Expert Committee made in its meeting 29.10.2015, he was re-employed as a Professor of Economics on re-employment basis with effect from 05.11.2015 for a period of three years. The re-employment was ratified by the Board of Management in its meeting held on 02.11.2015.

8. At the time of superannuation(65yrs) on 04.11.2015, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was serving as Pro Vice Chancellor since February,2013, thus on the basis of the pay drawn by Prof. Chandan Mukherjee as Pro-Vice Chancellor, his consolidated pay was fixed to Rs.79000 plus allowances with effect from 05.11.2015. It is submitted that the pay of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee as Pro Vice Chancellor was ratified by the Board of Management in its 14th meeting held on 29.7.2013.

On the basis of his pay as on 31.12.2015, his consolidated pay as per 7th CPC was fixed to Rs.205100/-with the admissible allowances with effect from 1.1.2016. However, it is observed that since 05.11.2015, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was drawing the salary in continuation as that of a regular employee with annual increments and other benefits as applicable to a regular employee. On completion of three years, the re-employment was further extended by two more years (3+2 years) i.e., up to 70 years of age. Prof. Chandan Mukherjee got relieved from AUD on 04.11.2020(AN) after attaining the age of 70 years.

Observations:

9. a. On examining the service details, it was found that prior to joining AUD on 18.2.2011 Prof. Chandan Mukherjee had served in the Centre for Development Studies various capacities (teaching/research) from 31.10.1973 till 31.10.2008 and in NIPFP from 01.04.2009 to 30.11.2010. At the time of joining, it was observed that he had submitted Last Pay Certificate issued by the NIPFP which shows his designation as Professor in the Pay Band of Rs.37400-67000 with AGP Rs.12000. Further, it was also observed that joining date mentioned in the said certificate is 01.04.2009 and date of superannuation is 30.11.2010 and as per available records, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee joined at AUD on 18.2.2011 i.e., after a gap of nearly 2 ½ month after superannuation from NIPFP.

b. It is also pertinent to mention here that on observation, it is noted that prior to joining NIPFP, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee had served in Centre for Development Studies. As per the letter dated 06.03.2009 issued by the CDS, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee had been sanctioned leave without allowance up to 31.3.2011 and he was required to join back the Centre on 01.04.2011.

10. In order to clarify the points related to the service gap from the date of his superannuation from NIPFP and his direct recruitment to the post of Professor on 18.2.2011, the Academic Services Division sought certain information from

Prof. Chandan Mukherjee. In response, Prof. Chandan Mukherjee vide email dated 11.5.2020 informed that he is not drawing any pensionary benefits from CDS and NIPFP. Further, he informed that he had not joined back CDS after superannuating from the NIPFP and had taken voluntary retirement from CDS earlier.

11. In the light of this information provided by Prof. Chandan Mukherjee in this regard and the applicable UGC rules, the Academic Services Division forwarded the proposed pay fixation to the Internal Finance Division for examination. The Internal Finance Division examined the matter in light of the facts and applicable UGC/DoPT rules and made certain observations in regard to pay fixation of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee in the AGP of Rs.12000/- ,sanction of EOL by the CDS and his effective date of relieving from CDS and grant of VRS. Hence, the Internal Finance Division suggested Academic Services Division to seek information from the previous employers CDS and NIPFP regarding his pay fixation, leave entitlements/pensionary benefits along with the copies of service books/records and other relevant documents.

12. On the basis of observations made by the Internal Finance Division, the Academic Services Division sought details and clarifications from his previous employers such as Centre for Development Studies and NIPFP. In response, the Centre for Development Studies forwarded the service details of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee showing his pay as Rs.56530+AGP Rs.10000/- as on 1.7.2009.

In response, the NIPFP forwarded a copy of the order dated 12.1.2010 mentioning about the CDS letter and pay fixation of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee in the AGP of Rs.12000 with effect from 1.1.2006 on the basis of the same letter. However, the stated letter also stated as under:-

> "*The above revision of pay is subject to adjustment, if any, in the light of audit objections/errors that may come to notice later on, (in future).*

13. From perusal of the NIPFP order dated 12.1.2010, it is clearly mentioned that Dr. Chandan Mukherjee was appointed as Professor at NIPFP on 01.04.2009. The salary at NIPFP from 01.04.2009 was refixed as Rs.54530+AGP Rs.12000. It seems to be carried out in view of the same CDS refixing to the AGP Rs.10000 since 1.1.2006, when Dr. Mukherjee was serving at CDS, Trivandrum.

14. In order to clarify, the Academic Services Division vide email dated 07.07.2020 again requested the center (CDS) to provide details about fixation of pay.

15. In response, the CDS vide email dated 23.7.2020 stated that the last basic pay of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was Rs.54340+AGP Rs.10000/-. The Centre

further stated that even *though Prof. Mukherjee was officially relieved from the service of Centre only on 28.2.2011 by opting voluntary retirement scheme, he was continuously on leave without allowance from the Centre during the period 01.11.2008 to 28.2.2011. Hence, his last increment dated at the Centre was on 01.07.2008 and after that the Centre has not sanctioned any increment to him since he was not on the pay roll of the Centre after 31.10.2008.*

The Centre also clarified that since Prof. Chandan Mukherjee was on leave without allowance from the Centre during 01.11.2008 to 28.2.2011, the salary details as on 31.10.2008 mentioned in the Last Pay Certificate issued by it is his last pay.

The Centre further clarified that the AGP of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee as per the 6th CPC was initially fixed at Rs.12,000/- by the Centre based on the provisions in the Pay Revision Order for fixing the salary of senior professors. But later, based on the objection of the MHRD, ICSSR and the Accountant General, the Centre had revised his AGP to Rs.10, 000 in 2011 and by that time Prof. Chandan Mukherjee had relieved from the Centre.

16. On the basis of the information been received from the CDS, the Academic Services examined the matter in light of the applicable UGC Rules and re-fixed the pay in respect of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee from 18.2.2011 to 30.11.2015 and from 01.12.2015 to 04.11.2020(65-70 yrs), and forwarded the same to the Internal Finance Division for vetting.

17. The Internal Finance Division after examining calculated the total tentative recovery amount to Rs.11,52,964/- (i.e., Rs.6,85,686/- from 18.2.2011 to 30.11.2015(AN) and Rs.4,67,278/- from 01.12.2015 to 31.7.2020), in light of the UGC Guidelines.

18. Further, on the basis of the observations made by Registrar, the Academic Services Division worked out the details of leave(EL/HPL) and other benefits availed by Prof. Chandan Mukherjee during his re-employment period and the same were forwarded by the AS Division to the Internal Finance Division. Accordingly, the Internal Finance Division calculated the tentative Net Recovery amount of leave encashment which is Rs.5,21,487/-.

19. In view of the anticipated recovery arising out of the re-fixation, the Academic Division has taken approval of the Vice Chancellor for holding the salary of Prof. Chandan Mukherjee from the month of June till further orders.

In view of the above, the tentative net recovery amount arising out of pay re-fixation and leave (EL/HPL) availed by Prof. Chandan Mukherjee, comes to Rs.16,74,451/-. The details are as under:

Net Recovery due to pay re-fixation: Rs.11,52,964/-

Net Recovery arising on account of leave (EL/HPL) encashment: Rs.5,21,487/-

Decision : The Board of Management approved that Pay of Prof Chandan Mukherjee as professor, Pro Vice Chancellor and Superannuated Professor as applicable from time to time be refixed in following manner :

(i) Pay as Professor be re-fixed in 6th CPC Pay Band 4 with Grade Pay of Rs 10000/- in accordance with last pay certificate received from his previous employer i.e., Centre for Development Studies.

(ii) Pay as Pro Vice Chancellor be re-fixed in 6th CPC Pay Band 4 with Grade Pay of Rs 10000/- and special pay of Rs 4000/- in accordance with clause 8.1.1 of UGC Regulations 2010 dealing with Pay scales of Pro Vice Chancellor.

(iii) Pay as Superannuated Professor be re-fixed in light of the UGC Model Guidelines on the re-employment of teachers on superannuation basis for the period of his service from 2015 to 2020.

(iv) Pending retirement benefits be calculated accordingly and recoveries, if any, be affected from the same.

Agenda 29.8 : Grant of Extraordinary Leave (EOL) in respect of Shri Bodapatla Mallesha, Assistant Registrar

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Bodapatla Mallesha, initially joined AUD on 01.05.2014 as Assistant Registrar on deputation and subsequently he had been absorbed to the post in AUD w.e.f. 16.07.2016. He had applied for the post of Assistant Registrar (on contract) in the South Asian University (SAU), New Delhi and obtained "No Objection Certificate" from AUD, issued vide No.PF/M-14/2014/HR/1980 dated 22.12.2017 (***Appendix-6***).

On his selection to the post of Assistant Registrar on contract basis at South Asian University (SAU) New Delhi in basic salary of US$ 14000 per annum, considering his request he had been sanctioned Extra Ordinary Leave for a period of one year w.e.f. 12.09.2018 to 11.09.2019 vide Office Order No.226/2018 dated 10.09.2018 (***Appendix-7***) after extending the benefits of Clause 8 (iii) of AUD Leave Regulation which stipulates terms and conditions for grant of Extraordinary Leave for undertaking teaching assignments outside the University. These regulations are applicable only to teachers. The relevant portion of Regulations on leave of employees of the University under clause 8 (iii) is as under:

> *The Vice Chancellor may also grant, at his discretion, Extraordinary Leave to a permanent teacher who has been selected for a teaching or research assignment in a University, a Research Institute or other similar important institution provided he has served the University for a period of at least two years and the application had been sent through and forwarded by the University. The leave in such cases shall not exceed a*

maximum period of two years. The period shall not count for Pensionary/ Contributory Provident Fund benefits unless the Pensionary/ Contributory Provident Fund contributions are paid by the teacher or the other employer. If the teacher does not resume his duties in the University at the end of the period of Extraordinary Leave ranted to him, he shall be treated as having resigned the post held.

Subsequently, on his request he had been sanctioned Extraordinary Leave for a further period of one year from 12.09.2019 to 11.09.2020 (***Appendix-8***). He was supposed to report back for duties in AUD on or before 11.09.2020. Vide letter dated 11.08.2020 he has requested for extension of Extraordinary Leave (EOL) with lien on substantive post in AUD for two more years.

Shri Bodapatla Mallesha was informed vide letter No.PF/B-8/AUD/2014/372 dated 10.09.2020 that his request for extension of EOL has not been accede to by the competent authority and was directed to report back for duties in AUD by 11.09.2020 (***Appendix-9***) with a copy endorsed to Registrar, South Asian University, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri. However, Shri Bodapatla Mallesha did not join duties in AUD by 11.09.2020.

In response to said letter the Registrar, SAU vide his letter dated 11.09.2020 has requested and informed that Shri Bodapatla Mallesha was appointed to his present position at SAU after the due selection process and the validity of the panel also expired long back. The recruitment process now for appointing a new person cannot be made till the University moves to its permanent Campus and thus reliving him at this stage is very difficult for the University. Further, he has requested for the cooperation of AUD for the continuation of the services of Shri Bodapatla Mallesha at SAU at least for one more year (***Appendix-10***).

It is pertinent to mention here that there is no provision (as per AUD Leave Regulations) to consider Extraordinary Leave (EOL) beyond 2 years even to teaching staff.

In view of the above, **it was decided that the request of the Registrar, South Asian University be placed before BoM for decision on the issue as an exceptional case and till the time of placing the request before BoM and the issue be decided, Shri Bodapatla Mallesha may continue on EOL at SAU as interim... (*Appendix-11*).**

Decision : **The Board of Management considered and approved the following:**

(i) The grant of Extraordinary Leave (EOL) to Shri Bodapatla Mallesha to join South Asian University (SAU) as Assistant Registrar on contractual basis is not in consonance with the regulations on leave of employees of the university, including teachers and other academic staff approved by the Board of Management in its 7th meeting held on 31.05.2010.

(ii) The EOL granted to Shri Bodapatla Mallesha be terminated w.e.f. 31.12.2020 and he be advised to join back AUD on 01.01.2021 or in otherwise his deemed resignation to be considered from the post of Assistant Registrar, AUD.

Agenda 29.9 : Proposal for exemption to, SC/ST/PWD/ women candidates from paying application fee for direct recruitment in AUD and to charge application fee from General, OBC and EWS candidates

It was submitted to the Board of Management that vide the approval of Board of Management in its 28th meeting held on 08.09.2020, the Revised Recruitment Rules (Non-Teaching Employees) 2020 (Amended) have been notified vide N. AUD/1-23(6)/HR/2019/409 dated 15.10.2020 and action is being taken to fill up vacant posts of non-teaching position under direct recruitment quota.

In order to increase the representation of Women in employment, DOPT vide its Office Memorandum No. 39020/03/2009-Estt (B) dated 03.08.2010 extended the facility of exempting women candidates from Payment of fees for any examination/Test/Interview conducted by the Central Autonomous Bodies (***Appendix-12***). Further, as per DoPT's Instructions issued from time to time, SC/ST/PWD candidates are exempted from Payment of application fee.

In view of above, it is proposed that for direct recruitment in AUD the application fees from the prospective candidates may be charged as under:

Sl. No	Mode of recruitment	Post (Group)	Fees to be charged from General, OBC and EWS candidates	Candidates exempted from paying application fee	Remarks
1.	Direct Recruitment	**Group A** Teaching & Non-teaching posts	Rs.1,000.00/-	No application fee for SC/ST/PWD/ Women candidates.	(i) DoPT OM No. 39020/03/2009-Estt (B) dated 03.08.2010 for women Candidate (ii) As per DoPT instructions issued from time to time, SC/ST/PWD candidates are exempted from Payment of application fee.
2.	Direct Recruitment	**Group B** Non-teaching posts	Rs.500.00/-		
3.	Direct Recruitment	**Group C** Non-teaching posts	Rs.300.00/-		

Decision : The Board of Management approved the proposal for exemption to, SC/ST/PWD/ women candidates from paying application fee for direct recruitment in AUD and to charge application fee from General, OBC and EWS candidates.

Matters for Ratification

Agenda 29.10 : Relieving of Prof. Denys P Leighton with effect from 27.11.2020 (AN) on completion of his tenure as PIO validity and further re-engagement of Prof. Denys as Visiting Faculty in the School of Liberal Studies, AUD

It was submitted to the Board of Management that in light of the Board of Resolution No.11 E resolved in its meeting held on 08.10.2015 and the validity of his PIO status,

Prof. Denys P Leighton was relieved from the School of Liberal Studies, AUD on completion of his tenure appointment with effect from 27.11.2020(AN).

Subsequently, he was engaged as Visiting Professor in the AUD with effect from 28.11.2020(FN).

Decision : The Board of Management noted and ratified the above action of the University.

Agenda 29.11 : Appointment of Dean Planning

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Professor Kartik Dave, Dean, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship has been appointed as Dean, Planning w.e.f. 05.10.2020 for a period of three years.

Decision : In exercise of the powers conferred under Statute 7A(1) under amendment to the (First) Statute, the Board of Management ratified the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of Prof Kartik Dave as Dean, Planning for a period of three years w.e.f 05.10.2020.

Matters for Information:

Agenda 29.12 : Appointment of Deputy Deans

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following Deputy Deans were appointed:

i. Dr. Gunjan Sharma, Assistant Professor, School of Education Studies has been appointed as Dy. Dean, Planning Division w.e.f 08.10.2020 for a period of three years.

ii. Dr. Bidhan Chandra Dash, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies has been appointed as Deputy Dean, Student Services Division with effect 03.12.2020 till further orders.

In pursuance to the decision of Board of Management vide Resolution No. 20 in its 16th meeting held on 04.04.2014, the Board of Management noted the decision taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of Deputy Deans.

Agenda 29.13 : Appointment of Directors of various Centres

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following Directors of various Centres were appointed:

i. Dr. Manish Jain, Associate Professor, School of Education Studies, has been appointed as Director, Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development w.e.f 03.10.2020 till further orders.

ii. Professor Babu P. Remesh, School of Development Studies has been appointed as Director, Centre for Research Methods w.e.f 05.11.2020 for a period of three years.

iii. Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor, School of Human Ecology, has been re-appointed as Director, Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability w.e.f 26.11.2020 till further orders.

iv. Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor, School of Human Ecology has been appointed as Dean, Student Services with effect from 01.12.2020 till further orders.

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.14 : Grant of Maternity Leave/ Extra-ordinary Leave to the faculty members

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Grant of Maternity Leave/ Extra-ordinary Leave to the following faculty members:

1. Ms. Saranika Sarkar, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies had been granted Maternity Leave for 180 days from 19.10.2020 to 16.04.2021.
2. Ms. Anshumita Pandey, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies had been granted Extra ordinary leave on medical ground w.e.f 28.10.2020 to 12.05.2021.

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.15 : Re-joining of the faculty member after availing long Leave

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the re-joining of the following faculty member after availing long Leave:

1. Mr. Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies had joined on 01.07.2020 after availing Earned Leave/Half-pay leave with Extra-ordinary Leave on medical grounds from 29.12.2019 to 30.06.2020.
2. Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari, Assistant Professor, School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship had joined on 30.09.2020 after availing Maternity Leave w.e.f. 03.04.2020.

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.16 : Extension of tenure/fresh appointment of the Contractual/ Visiting faculty in various Schools

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the extension of tenure/fresh appointment of the Contractual/ Visiting faculty in various Schools to the following faculty members:

Sl. No	School / Centre Name	Name of the Faculty	Designation	Discipline	Nature of appointment	From– To
1	SCCE	Prof. Anuradha Kapur	Professor	Performance Studies	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
2	SCCE	Ms Belinder Dhanoa	Associate Professor	Literary Art	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
3	CCK	Mr Surajit Sarkar	Coordinator (Programmes) at the level of Associate Professor		Contract	24.08.2020To 23.02.2021
4	SOL/SUS	Dr. Manish Sharma	Asstt. Professor	English	Visiting	27.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
5	SOL/SUS	Dr. Sonali D. Roy	Asstt. Professor	English	Visiting	01.09.2020 To 23.12.2020
6	SUS/SLS	Dr. Geetanjali Tyagi	Asstt. Professor	History	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
7	SUS/SLS	Dr. PaulamiBiswas	Asstt. Professor	History	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
8	SUS/SLS	Dr Rahul K. Ishwar	Asstt. Professor	History	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
9	SUS	Dr. Neetu Rana	Asstt. Professor	Psychology	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
10	SHS	Dr. Sunaina K.	Asstt. Professor	Psychology	Visiting	03.09.2020 To 23.12.2020
11	SHS	Mr Vikas Deepak	Asstt. Professor	Psychology	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
12	SUS	Dr. GowharA. Fazili	Asstt. Professor	Sociology	Visiting	28.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
13	SUS	Dr. Ritu Sinha	Asstt. Professor	Sociology	Visiting	28.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
14	SHE	Dr Monica	Asstt. Professor	Natural Sciences	Visiting	10.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
15	SGA	Dr. Shubhra Gupta	Asstt. Professor	French Language	Visiting	09.09.2020 To 23.12.2020
16	SGA	Ms Severin Kuok	Asstt. Professor	Chinese Language	Visiting	09.09.2020 To 23.12.2020
17	SUS	Dr. Ishita Mehrotra	Asstt. Professor	Political Science	Contract	27.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
18	SUS	Dr. DML Haokip	Asstt. Professor	Political Science	Contract	31.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
19	SUS	Dr. Mrityunjay Tripathi	Asstt. Professor	Hindi	Contract	28.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
20	SUS	Dr. Vaibhav	Asstt. Professor	Hindi	Contract	28.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
21	SUS	Dr. Swati Shresth	Asstt. Professor	Env. Studies	Contract	29.08.2020 To 23.12.2020
22	SUS	Dr. Sumana Datta	Asstt. Professor	Env. Studies	Contract	29.08.2020 To 23.12.2020

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.17 : Appointment of Programme Coordinators in various programmes of School/s

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the appointment of Programme Coordinators in various programmes of School/s to the following faculty members:

Sl.	School	Programme	Name of the Programme Coordinator	Term
1.	School of Human Studies	MA (Psychology)	Mr Vinod R, Assistant Professor	From 24.08.2020 to 23.08.2022
2.	School of Global Affairs	MA (Global Studies)	Dr. Kaustav Banerjee, Associate Professor	From 16.08.2020 to 15.08.2022
3.	School of Global Affairs	BA (Urban Studies)	Dr. Teena Anil, Assistant Professor	From 16.08.2020 to 15.08.2022

It was submitted to the Board of Management the following retired officer/staff from Government Organization joined as Consultant on Contractual basis for a period of three months against vacant non-teaching positions w.e.f 05.11.2020:

Sl. No.	Name of the Employee	Designation	Against the post	Re-engaged after one day break w.e.f.
1.	Ashok Mallick	Consultant	Assistant Registrar	05.11.2020
2.	Raju Solanki	Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
3.	Jagesh Kr. Tyagi	Storekeeper	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
4.	Shiv Kant Awasthi	Storekeeper	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
5.	Surender Singh	Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
6.	Shiv Kumar	Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
7.	Dhiraj Singh	Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
8.	Satish Kumar	Jr. Consultant	Sr. Assistant	05.11.2020
9.	Dharmender Kumar	Security supervisor	Security supervisor	05.11.2020
10.	Sandeep Kumar	Caretaker	Assistant	05.11.2020
11.	Hirendra Singh Chahar	Caretaker	Assistant	05.11.2020

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.21 : Joining of retired officer from autonomous body/ government Organization as Consultant on Contract basis

It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Manoj Kumar, a retired IAS was engaged as Consultant/ Adviser (Administrative Reform) on Contractual basis against one sanctioned vacant post of Professor initially for a period of six months with effect from 20.10.2020 in the term of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD OM NO.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015.

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.22 : Re-engagement of staff against vacant post of Section Officer on Contractual basis for period of three months

It was submitted the Board of Management the following re-engagement of staff against vacant post of Section Officer on Contractual basis for period of three months:

1) Shri Pankaj Kumar has been re-engaged against vacant post of Section Officer on Contractual basis for period of three months w.e.f. 07.09.2020.
2) Shri Gaurav Saxena has been re-engaged against vacant post of Section Officer on Contractual basis for period of three months w.e.f. 08.9.2020 to look after the work at Campus Development Project.

The Board of Management noted the information.

Agenda 29.23 : Engagement of support staff engaged through M/s BECIL on outsourcing basis

The Item was withdrawn.

Agenda 29.24 : Engagement of support staff engaged through M/s ICSIL on outsourcing basis

The Item was withdrawn.

Agenda 28.25 : Conferment of degrees/ diplomas to the students in the Ninth Annual Convocation to be held on 23.12.2020

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Ninth Annual Convocation of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi for conferment of degrees/ diplomas to the students who had successfully completed all the assessment requirements of courses in the year 2020 is scheduled to be held through online mode on the December 23, 2020 at the India International Centre, Max Mueller Marg, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Professor Bhikhu Parekh, eminent Professor of Political Theory and an active member in the House of Lords has consented to deliver the Convocation address. Professor Parekh has contributed immensely towards societal changes that were once a major cause of concern to Britain's culture in the early 70's. He has pioneered many concepts on multiculturalism, collective rights and responsibility and other socio-cultural issues that have influenced the governance in UK. Commonly addressed as Lord Bhikhu, he has worked to bring about a noninterventionist and tolerant political view where people of different ethnicities could live in harmony.

The Hon'ble Lt Governor of Delhi, Shri Anil Baijal, in his capacity as the Chancellor of the University will preside over the Convocation ceremony. Shri Arvind Kejriwal, Chief Minister of Delhi will be the Chief Guest, Shri Manish Sisodia, Deputy Chief Minister, Delhi and Education Minister will be the Guest of Honour and Shri H. Rajesh Prasad, Principal Secretary (Higher Education), Govt. of NCT of Delhi will be the Special Guest.

About 1000 students who completed the prescribed requirements during the academic year 2019-20 will be awarded with PhD, MPhil, MBA, MA, M Des, BA (Hons), B Voc Degrees in various fields of studies. The details of the students who will be receiving degrees and diplomas are as follows:

#	School Name	Graduate Students Numbers
1	School of Undergraduate Studies	374
2	School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	34
3	School of Culture and Creative Expressions	61
4	School of Education Studies	68
5	School of Human Ecology	27
6	School of Development Studies	36
7	School of Human Studies	109
8	School of Design	10
9	School of Letters	48
10	School of Liberal Studies	109

11	School of Vocational Studies	68
12	School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	19
13	School of Global Affairs	40
	TOTAL	**1003**

The detailed break up of students who will be conferred degrees/diplomas in the convocation is at ***Appendix-13***.

The Academic Council of the University in its 21st meeting held on 11.12.2020 considered and recommended to the Board of Management the conferment of degrees/ diplomas to the students who have successfully completed all the assessment requirements of courses in the year 2020 in the Ninth Annual Convocation scheduled to be held on December 23, 2020 through online mode.

Decision : The Board of Management considered and approved the conferment of degrees on the students who have successfully completed the requirements of courses in the year 2020 in the Ninth Annual Convocation scheduled to be held on December 23, 2020 partially through virtual mode.

Agenda 29.26 : Recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Student Services Division to finalize the roster for research programmes for next admission cycle (2020-21) and to finalize the status of NCT/ONCT seats in research programs

It was submitted to the Board of Management that a committee was constituted to finalize the roster for research programmes for admission cycle (2020-21) and to finalize the status of NCT/ONCT seats in research programs. The minutes of the committee are placed at ***Appendix-14***. The recommendations of the Committee are reproduced as under:

1. It is recommended that 200-point roster be followed while allocating seats in Research Programmes. Every year, each school to intimate the number of seats being offered in the research programmes to SCR, after which seats will be reserved on the basis of total offering. Alphabetical rotation will be followed for reservation of seats school wise. The roster for every year will be prepared and maintained by Student Services Division under the oversight of Equal opportunity Office as mandated in pursuance to Notification No AUD/VCO/2019/EOO/1596 dated 18.09.2019. However, for the Academic Session 2020-21, the same Committee would finalize the roster for the session 2020-21 after the details of seats offered is provided by the schools.
2. The persons with disability will be given preference in admission as per 100 point roster. It is also proposed that a separate cell for PWD be established under the existing equal opportunity office with a view to ensure implementation of the reservation policy and to function as a grievances redressal cell for Persons with Disabilities.

Decision : The Board of Management considered and approved the following recommendations of the Committee on the roster for research programmes for the admission cycle (2020-21) as recommended by the Academic Council:

1. **200-point roster be followed while allocating seats in Research Programmes. Every year, each school to intimate the number of seats being offered in the research programmes to Standing Committee Research (SCR), after which seats to be reserved on the basis of total offering. Alphabetical rotation be followed for reservation of seats school wise. The roster for every year be prepared and maintained by Student Services Division under the oversight of Equal opportunity Office as mandated in pursuance to Notification No AUD/VCO/2019/EOO/1596 dated 18.09.2019.**
2. **The Persons with Disability to be given preference in admission as per 100 point roster. A separate cell for PWD be established under the existing equal opportunity office with a view to ensure that the implementation of the reservation policy and to function as a grievances redressal cell for Persons with Disabilities.**

Any other item with the permission of the chair.

Agenda 29.26 : To discuss on the appointment of persons with OCI status in the University.

The issue regarding appointment to persons with PIO status which has now been changed to OCI was deliberated in details. The Board approved that the University may send the proposal seeking clarification regarding adoption of Ministry of Home Affairs F.No.-26011/Misc./47/2019-OCI dated 15.11.2019 on Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) cardholders being eligible for appointment as teaching faculty in IITs, NITs, IIMs, Central Universities etc., to the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD, if the same is to be applicable for the State Universities established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

The Meeting ended with thanks to the Chair.

The minutes are issued with the approval of the Vice Chancellor and Chairperson, BoM.

(Dr. Nitin Malik)
Registrar and Secretary to
Board of Management

Appendix-1

Resl. No. 3/BoM(29)/11.12.2020

Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 28th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 08 September 2020

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
28.1	Professor (Ms.) Nayanjot Lahiri, Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi and Shri Sandeep Kumar, Secretary (Finance) could not attend the meeting due to their preoccupation and requested for leave of absence. Board took note of the same and granted leave of absence.	Noted
28.2	Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 27th Meeting of the Board of Management, AUD held on September 30, 2019 were circulated among all the members vide forwarding F. No. AUD/26-2(2)/Gov./BoM/2019/1-12 dated 16.01.2020. No comments were received.	Recorded
28.3	The Board of Management was informed that 41 agenda items were discussed in the last meeting held on 30.09.2019. The details of the agenda, decisions taken thereon and the action taken by the University were given for information to the Hon'ble members. Observations and recommendations of the Board Members from the action taken report of the Minutes of the 27th meeting of Board of Management held on 30.09.2019 is as mentioned below: i) Resolution No. 19: a) On the extension of tenure/fresh appointment of the Contractual/Visiting faculty in various Schools/Centres, it was deliberated that the appointment/ engagement of faculty be done keeping in mind the workload norms notified by the UGC. b) The workload of the teachers in full employment should not be less than Forty hours a week for thirty working weeks (One Hundred and Eighty teaching days) in an academic year. c) The direct teaching-learning work load should be as follows: Assistant Professor - 16 hours per week Associate Professor/Professor - 14 hours per week Professors/ Associate Professors/ Assistant Professors involved in administration/ extension work can devote two hours per week from the teaching and learning hours. d) The service conditions, conduct rules etc., be prepared at the earliest with University Ordinances and Regulations. e) The overlapping relation between the Schools and Centers at AUD be defined. The Governance of the Centers also be defined and notified.	Action Initiated A committee has been constituted to draft service conditions, conduct rules etc. Action yet to be initiated.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	The UGC Regulations in terms of 7th CPC needs to be followed. The members of the Board were apprised that a Committee has already been constituted by the Vice Chancellor to examine the workload of the teachers in AUD in this regard. ii) Resolution No. 37 and 38: The list of staff being engaged in the University through outsourcing agencies may not be brought to the Board of Management as their appointment is through a third party. **Decision: The Board of Management took the action taken report and resolved that the above recommendations be implemented.**	Noted and complied with.
28.4	It was submitted to Board of Management that Section 27(1) of the University Act, vide 27(1)(d) provides for two members to be nominated by the Board of Management (BoM) from amongst its members of whom one shall be a Professor. Accordingly, the two nominees of the BoM on the Finance Committee were Dr Kiran Datar, Government nominee on the BoM and Professor Jatin Bhatt, who was one of the nominees of the Chancellor on the BoM. The term of Dr. Kiran Datar and Professor Jatin Bhatt as member of Finance Committee and Board of Management has ended. The Vice Chancellor thanked the outgoing members for their contribution. The tenure of Dr. Kiran Datar and Professor Jatin Bhatt got over and they are not members of the Board, as such there was a need to nominate two members in their place. The Board of Management was therefore requested to nominate two persons as member of the Finance Committee from amongst its member has laid down in Sub Section 1(d) of Section 27 of AUD Act, 2007. **Decisions: In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 27 Sub-Section 1(d) of AUD Act, 2007, the Board of Management nominated Professor Yogesh Singh, Vice Chancellor, Delhi Technological University and Professor Krishna Menon, School of Human Studies, AUD as new members of the Finance Committee of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi for a period of two years or till the end of their term on the BoM whichever is earlier.**	Recorded and Notified.
28.5	It was submitted to the Board of Management that a committee was constituted by the Vice Chancellor to review the existing Recruitment Rules (2016). Subsequently committee meetings / discussions as well as the meeting of the internal Committee members of AUD were held and the recruitment rules were revised. Few observations were highlighted during deliberations: i) Minimum Qualification Marks for Direct Recruitment/LDE, the Note mentioned in the same to be deleted; ii) Scheme of examinations for all non-teaching post for Direct Recruitment/limited Departmental Examinations/Skill Test etc., needs to be in accordance with the DoPT/GNCTD guidelines etc.,	Notified by notification No.AUD/1-23(6)/HR/2019/409 dated 15.10.2020

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	procedures stated to be defined etc., indicate weightage for Direct Recruitment for Group B & Group C posts be the same as notified by DoPT/GNCTD and the same be noted. iii) and other procedures to be specified. **Decision: In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 11 Sub Section 2(e) of the AUD First Statute 2007, the Board of Management considered and approved the revised Recruitment Rules 2020 of Non –Teaching Staff of AUD. The Board further resolved to authorize the Vice Chancellor to approve the Recruitment Rules after the above recommendations are incorporated.**	
28.6	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the qualifications/ service conditions of Teaching/ Non-Teaching staff are amended by UGC/ MHRD/ GNCTD from time to time and to authorize the Vice Chancellor for adoption and updation of Rules/Qualifications and Service Conditions of Teaching/Non-Teaching Staff as per UGC/MHRD/GNCTD. **Decision: The Board of Management approved to authorize the Vice Chancellor for adoption and updation of rules/ qualifications/ service conditions of Teaching/ Non-Teaching staff as amended by UGC/ MHRD/ GNCTD from time to time and update rules/ qualifications/ service conditions.**	Noted and action initiated
28.7	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Financial Year 2019-20 has been completed and the revised estimates for FY 2019-20 were submitted to the Government in October 2019. Accordingly, the Government has already sanctioned and released grant for the financial year 2019-20. The Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2019-20 are being prepared and finalized by the Chartered Accountant appointed by the University. The Board further noted that the Annual Accounts of the University shall be placed before the Board for consideration in its next meeting. **Decision: The Board of Management considered and approved the Revised Estimate (RE) for the previous Financial Year 2019-20 and the Budget Estimates for the current Financial Year 2020-21 as recommended by the Finance Committee with the following amendment:** **The Revised Estimate (RE) for the previous Financial Year 2019-20 be restricted to the actual expenditure incurred during that year.**	Recorded and Implemented.
28.8	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the matter was placed before the Academic Council in its 20th meeting held on 10.07.2020. The Council deliberated on the matter and recommended that following to be placed before the Board of Management for its approval: (i) The application Fees and Tuition fees for the academic session 2020-21 be the same as last academic year in the light of the current COVID-19 pandemic.	Recorded and Implemented vide Notification No. AUD/4-5/SS/2020-21/28 BoM-ATR/Fee Structure dated 09.10.2020

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	(ii) The Tuition Fees for all programmes be charged as consolidated amount per semester. (iii) In programmes such as B.VOC, with distinct credit requirements determined by external bodies the Tuition Fees be rationalized as equivalent of similar programmes at that level i.e. BA or MA. (iv) Exercise be carried out for Fees/Credits rationalization in consultation with all schools having similar BA, MA and MPhil programmes. (v) Tuition Fees for each cohort to remain unchanged during the entire duration of the programme completion. (vi) The students be allowed to take two extra courses (Maximum 4 Credits each) per semester @ Rs.6000/- for 4 credit course and Rs. 3000/- for 2 credit course. (vii) Professional programmes Fees should be aligned closely with other similar programmes so as to maintain parity and yet offer benefits of a public university. (viii) MBA programme to continue having Co-Curricular Activities and Course Material Fees. (ix) Extra Mural cost of MDes programme be reduced to Rs 5000/- per semester in the light of under-utilisation of the funds collected under this head in the past years. (x) The School of Education Studies, School of Development Studies#, School of Human Studies and School of Human Ecology# to have Extra Mural Cost of Rs 2500/- per semester in light of internship, dissertation reimbursement and field visit expenditure incurred by the schools in the past few years. (xi) Reasonable freedom be extended to respective deans of schools to utilize Extra Mural Costs/Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs and such after working out requirements specifically for their programmes transaction based on school/programme specific norms to support activities unique to the programme transactions. (xii) Funds under EMC, II, PEC etc. be planned for programme requirements based on projected activities and needs and need not be spent in exact amounts every semester. (xiii) Guidelines for Extra Mural Costs/Industry Interface Costs/Programme Enrichment Costs need to be evolved with flexibility and judicious freedom vested with Deans. Such expenses be incurred under intimation/approval from VC based on the norms formulated by each school/programme. (xiv) Since not all programmes utilize funds under Learning Enhancement, the surplus is used for cross subsidy of other field/projects intensive programmes. While all programmes be encouraged to utilize the funds under Learning Enhancement for field engagement and real life experiences as much as possible, the system of cross subsidy be continued. (xv) The payment terms for allowances under “Learning Enhancement” be increased so as to account for inflation and inputs from Deans/faculty based on past experience and emerging requirements.	

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	(xvi) The Fees for the certificate programmes offered by the Centre be decided separately based on the fact that Centres need to generate revenue to meet the programme and other related expenses. All fees for Certificate Programmes should be based on revenue surplus model ensuring that overall Fees collected should be at least 60 % higher that expenditure incurred to cover all faculty, support staff, infrastructure, overheads, materials, promotion and other related costs. Such Fees be amortized over Minimum cohort size per programme. The Fee Structure for Tuition Fees and other charges/costs for various programmes offered by the Schools of AUD for the Academic Year 2020-21. **Decision: The Board of Management approved and accepted the recommendations of the Academic Council on the Fee Structure for the Academic Year 2020-21 and further authorized the Vice Chancellor to decide the Fee Structure for the new programmes introduced by the University in the Academic Year 2020-21.**	
28.9	It was submitted to the Board of Management that AUD statute 7(2) stipulates that every Dean of the Schools shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from among the Professors of the University for a period of three years. The Board of Management in its meeting held on 04.04.2014 had resolved to approve the policy as regards appointment of Dean (Officiating) and Deputy Dean as reproduced below: 1. *If found necessary, the Vice Chancellor may consider appointing an Associate Professor as Dean (Officiating) till a regular appointment under Statute 7(2) is made, The Dean (Officiating) shall be extended all facilities that are due to a Dean.* 2. *The Vice Chancellor may consider appointing a member of faculty as Deputy Dean for a period of up to three years who shall discharge responsibilities assigned to him/her by the Dean and/or the Vice Chancellor over and above his normal duties. The Deputy Dean shall be extended all facilities and compensations that are approved for the post of Warden (except for residential accommodation).* **Decision: The Board of Management approved and authorized the Vice Chancellor to rationalize the engagement of Deputy Deans as per the requirement and need of the Schools and Divisions with specific duties and responsibilities along with the tenure of appointment and perks and privileges to be admissible to Deputy Deans.**	Action yet to be initiated.
28.10	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the past, the Department of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi had conveyed their approval regarding sanction of a number of teaching posts viz. Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor, Other Academic Staff (Assistant Librarian/ Deputy Librarian/ Librarian/ Assistant Director of Sports) and non-teaching posts from time to time in the name of various schools and campuses of the university. The University is presently functioning from three campuses located at	Notified by notification No. AUD/1-4(2)/HR/ 2020/465 dated 11.11.2020

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	Kashmere Gate, Karampura and Lodhi Road and more Campuses are expected to come in future. Due to multi disciplinarity and uniqueness of courses the faculty is required to move from one school to another and also from one campus to another for teaching courses depending on the requirement per semester/ year. Therefore, it will be appropriate if a common pool of post is maintained at University level. In the present year (2020), the University has started four UG and PG courses with an intake of 200 students, for which the University has already forwarded a proposal to the Department of Higher Education regarding sanction of new posts to the University, which gets added to the present pool of posts once sanctioned by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi to the University. **Decision: The Board of Management approved that all the sanctioned teaching, other academic staff and non-teaching posts be kept in the central pool of the University and further allocation be done as per requirement in accordance with norms.**	
28.11	It was submitted to the Board of Management that Department of Personnel and Training (DoPT) and Govt. of NCT of Delhi guidelines provides for the relaxation in the upper age-limit prescribed for direct recruits, with respect to department candidates applying for non-teaching posts. **Decision: The Board of Management approved that the Govt. of NCT of Delhi and DoPT policy be implemented for relaxation in the upper age-limit prescribed for direct recruits, with respect to department candidates applying for non-teaching posts.**	Noted and action initiated.
28.12	The following Salient Features of the Admission Brochure was submitted to the Board of Management by the Registrar: (i) AUD has notified the reservation in admissions as clarified by DHE, GNCTD and as being followed in other Universities established by Govt. of NCT of Delhi Viz. DTU, NSUT, and IGDTUW. (ii) No specific Delhi List for ST is notified. The admission to this category be made as per the policies and procedures being followed in other Universities established by GNCTD viz. DTU, NSUT, IGDTUW, etc. In this regard, the same has also been notified in the University Admission Brochure. (iii) The reservation certificate should be issued from the respective state/region in which the reservation is being claimed, e.g. in case, a candidate claims the seat reserved for the Delhi Region category, he/she has to bring SC/ST/OBC certificate issued by Govt. of NCT of Delhi and should have also passed his/her qualifying examination from a School/College/Institute located in National Capital Territory of Delhi. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the Admission Brochure for the Academic Year 2020-21 as recommended by the Academic Council and further resolved to authorize the Vice Chancellor to approve and implement the GNCTD reservation**	Recorded and Implemented vide Notification No. AUD/4-5/SS/2020-21/28 BoM-ATR/2400 dated 28.09.2020.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>norms as notified by the Government from time to time in conformity with the rules and regulations.

The Board further approved the following:

(i) A Format/ template be notified regarding the requirement of reservation certificate issued from the respective state/region in which the reservation is being claimed as being carried out in other universities established by GNCTD along with links where the certificates from GNCTD can be obtained.

(ii) A Nodal Officer be appointed for assistance, if any required by the reserved category applicants.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.13</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Audit comments as received from Office of the Pr. Accountant general (Audit), Delhi, regarding income from Tuition fee, tuition fee refund and fee waiver without routing it through Income and Expenditure Account and other.

It was further submitted that the Board of Management vide its 19th meeting held on 19.04.2016 approved the policy of extending fee waiver to SC, ST and PwD students.

Decision: The Board of Management approved the following:

i) The Tuition fee waiver policy to be continued for the academic session 2020-21.

ii) The university must immediately adopt the process of accounting in terms of Tuition fee, refund/waiver.

iii) A committee comprising of the following members be constituted to examine and review the Fee Waiver policy in accordance with the norms of GNCTD:

a) Professor Abhay Kumar Dubey - Chairperson
b) Professor Salil Misra - Member
c) Shri Mukesh Mittal - Member
d) Dr. Nitin Malik - Member Secretary

The Board further directed that the report of the Committee be brought back to the Board for consideration.</td><td>Recorded and Implemented vide Notification No. AUD/4-5/SS/2020-21/28 BoM ATR/2399 dated 28.09.2020.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.14</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Competent Authority has approved the recommendations of the Statutory Selection Committee meetings in light of the resolution passed by the Board of Management in its 8th meeting held on 16th July, 2010. The incumbent recommended by the Statutory Selection Committee for appointment to the one post of Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports, after the 27th meeting of Board of Management, is as under:

<table>
<tr><th>Name of Position</th><th>Vacancy</th><th>Date of Meeting</th><th>Recommendation</th></tr>
<tr><td>Assistant Director of Physical Education/ Sports</td><td>01 (UR) on regular basis</td><td>18th & 19th December 2019</td><td>The Committee recommended the following for the one post of Assistant Director of Physical Education/ Sports:
i) Dr. Sunil Kr. Dahiya</td></tr>
</table>
</td><td>Recorded.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Decision: In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 11 Sub Section 2(a) of the AUD Statute (First) 2007, the Board of Management ratified the above action of the University.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.15</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Competent Authority has appointed the following Dean of School of Studies:
i. Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, SoL has been appointed as Dean, School of Letters w.e.f. 06.03.2020 for a period of three years in place of Professor Radharani Chakravarty who relieved on 05.03.2020.
ii. Professor Salil Misra, PVC-II has been appointed as Dean (I/c), School of Law, Governance and Citizenship w.e.f. 13.03.2020 till further orders.
iii. Professor Kartik Dave, SBPPSE has been re-appointed as Dean, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship w.e.f. 22.05.2020 till further orders.
iv. Professor Dhirendra Datt Dangwal, SLS has been re-appointed as Dean, School of Liberal Studies w.e.f. 01.08.2020 till further orders.
v. Professor Suchitra Balsubrahmanyan, SDes has been re-appointed as Dean, School of Design w.e.f. 05.08.2020 till further orders.
vi. Professor Krishna Menon, SHS, has been re-appointed as Dean, School of Human Studies w.e.f. 01.09.2020 till further orders.
Decision: In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 7 (2) of the AUD Statute (First) 2007, the Board of Management ratified the above action of the University.</td><td>Recorded.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.16</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Competent Authority has confirmed the following faculty members on completion of the probation period:
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the Faculty & Designation</th><th>Date of Joining</th><th>Date of Confirmation</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Dr. Budhaditya Das,
Assistant Professor
(Social Sciences), SHE</td><td>31.08.2018</td><td>31.08.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Teena Anil,
Assistant Professor
(Public Policy & Governance), SGA</td><td>18.10.2018</td><td>18.10.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Dr. Ekta Singh,
Assistant Professor
(Public Policy & Governance), SGA</td><td>05.11.2018</td><td>05.11.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>Dr. Samik Chowdhury,
Associate Professor
(Public Health), SGA</td><td>12.11.2018</td><td>12.11.2019</td></tr>
</table>
Decision: In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 18 Sub Section (1) of the AUD Statute (First) 2007, the Board of Management ratified the above action of the University.</td><td>Recorded.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
28.17	It was submitted to the Board of Management that in response to University's advertisement No. 02/HR/2019 dated July 11, 2019 inviting applications for the one post of Assistant Registrar (Placement & Training) on regular basis, 80 applications were received for the post of Assistant Registrar (Placement & Training). After short-listing, 31 candidates were invited for Written Test (Paper–I & Paper–II) and only 21 candidates physically appeared. On the basis of result of Written Test (Paper–I & Paper–II), out of 20 qualified candidates, 17 physically appeared for interaction before the above selection committee on 07.11.2019. The Committee recommended the following three candidates for the post of Assistant Registrar (Placement & Training), based on marks secured in Written Test & Interview and also holistic assessment of the candidature: 1. Mr. Sachit Sharma 2. Ms. Archana Thakran 3. Ms. Gargi Datta The minutes of the meetings of the Selection Committee for the post of Assistant Registrar (Placement and Training). **Decision: In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 11 Sub Section 2 (e) of the AUD Statute (First) 2007, the Board of Management ratified the above action of the University.**	Recorded.
28.18	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following IT Policies notified vide Notification No. AUD/17-78-2019-20/IT Policy dated 11.08.2020. i) E-Waste Management ii) E-mail iii) Website Content Updation iv) Data Backup v) IT Asset Usage vi) Password vii) IT Asset Issuance **Decision: The Board of Management ratified the above action of the University.**	Recorded and Implemented.
28.19	**Matters arising out of 23rd meeting of Finance Committee held on 15.06.2020 for consideration and approval of the Board**	
28.19.1	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 23rd Meeting held online on 15.06.2020, had recommended the procurement of one staff car for the Vice Chancellor. The Finance Committee had resolved to recommend the proposal for procurement of one staff car for the Vice Chancellor through Government-e-Marketplace (GeM) subject to applicable Government rules. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee for procurement of one staff car for the Vice Chancellor and engaging driver through outsourcing.**	The proposal for procurement of one staff car for the Vice Chancellor has been submitted to the DHE for seeking approval of the GNCT of Delhi vide diary no 2169 dated 28.10.2020.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
28.19.2	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Finance Committee in its 23rd Meeting held online on 15.06.2020, had recommended the procurement of one ambulance for the University. The Finance Committee had resolved to recommend the proposal for procurement of one ambulance for the University through Government-e-Marketplace (GeM) subject to applicable Government rules and the doctor, nurse and driver be recruited against existing positions of doctor, nurse and driver/ MTS, respectively. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee for procurement of one ambulance for the University and the recruitment of doctor and nurse. The Board of Management further approved that the Driver and MTS be appointed through outsourcing against the existing positions.**	The proposal for procurement of one ambulance for the University has been submitted to the DHE for seeking approval of the GNCT of Delhi vide diary no 1330 dated 04.12.2020.
28.19.3	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the proposal for advancement of funds from Central Pool of University Development Fund (UDF) for urgent repairs, renovations of Kashmere Gate campus and procurements is in the light of NAAC visit for the second cycle of University Accreditation. The advancement of funds amounting to Rs. 76,71,782/- for initiating urgent repairs, renovations of Kashmere Gate campus and procurements. The compliance of GNCTD instructions pertaining to economy ban, if applicable in case of any of the proposed procurements shall be ensured. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the proposal for advancement of funds from Central Pool of University Development Fund (UDF) for urgent repairs, renovations of Kashmere Gate Campus and procurements in the light of NAAC visit for Accreditation as recommended by the Finance Committee in its 23rd Meeting held online on 15.06.2020.**	Recorded and action initiated.
28.19.4	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the rates of remuneration payable for performing duties pertaining to Common Entrance Test (CET) Examination approved by the Competent Authority, as notified vide Notification No./AUD/ SBPPSE/10-2-6(1)/2020/Invigilator /227 dated 05.03.2020**.** **Decision: The Board of Management ratified the above action of the University.**	Recorded.
28.19.5	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University has been engaging Multi-Tasking Staff (MTS) through outsourcing agencies M/s ICSIL and M/s BECIL. In compliance with Labour Department, Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi (GNCTD) letter No. PA/Addl LC/ Lab/ 2018/ 269 dated 26.10.2018	Action has been taken. Accordingly a letter has been sent to M/s. ICSIL and the

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	the University is required to ensure payment of minimum wages to the staff engaged through outsourcing agencies as notified by GNCTD from time to time. The GNCTD has fixed two sets of minimum wages – one set as per Skill Level and another set as per Qualification Level. Till February 2020, MTS engaged through M/s ICSIL were being paid minimum wages fixed according to Skill Level and the MTS engaged through M/s BECIL were being paid minimum wages fixed according to Qualification Level. This lead to disparity between wages paid to MTS doing similar work and having same qualification level. The minimum wages as per Qualification Level are higher than those as per Skill. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee on the proposal for removal of disparity in wages being paid to Multi-Tasking Staff engaged through different outsourcing agencies.**	disparity has been removed.
28.20	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the status report of Campus Development at Dheerpur, Rohini, Karampura, Lodhi Road Campus, Delhi. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.21	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Board in its 26th meeting held on 19.06.2019 had resolved the following: *'The University Grants Commission (UGC) vide gazette notification dated 02.05.2016 notified the Regulations on the Grievance Redressal Mechanism on matters pertaining to Prevention, Prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions. Accordingly, the Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) at AUD be rechristened as Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) and be constituted as per Vishakha guidelines (based on Vishakha vs others & State of Rajasthan judgement)'*. The composition of the ICC shall be as under: (a) A Presiding Officer who shall be a woman faculty member employed at a senior level (not below a Professor in case of a university, and not below an Associate Professor or Reader in case of a college) at the educational institution, nominated by the Executive Authority; Provided that in case a senior level woman employee is not available, the Presiding Officer shall be nominated from other offices or administrative units of the workplace referred to in sub-section 2(o); Provided further that in case the other offices or administrative units of the workplace do not have a senior level woman employee, the Presiding Officer shall be nominated from any other workplace of the same employer or other department or organization;" (b) two faculty members and two non-teaching employees, preferably committed to the cause of women or who have had experience in	Notified vide Notification No. AUD/26-2(1)/Gov./28th BoM/2020/647 dated 14.10.2020

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>social work or have legal knowledge, nominated by the Executive Authority;
(c) Three students, if the matter involves students, who shall be enrolled at the undergraduate, master's, and research scholar levels respectively, elected through transparent democratic procedure;
(d) one member from amongst non-government organisations or associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment, nominated by the Executive Authority.
The term of office of the members of the ICC shall be for a period of three years. The University may also employ a system whereby one -third of the members of the ICC may change every year.
The Board of Management resolved to constitute ICC as per UGC guidelines.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.22</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the head-wise summary of Grant-in-Aid received from the Government of NCT of Delhi through the Directorate of Higher Education for the Financial Years 2019-20 and 2020-21, are as under:
Financial Year 2019-20
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No</th><th>Grant-in-Aid (GIA) Head</th><th>GIA Demanded by the University in RE 2019-20</th><th>GIA Sanctioned by the GNCTD in RE 2019-20</th><th>GIA Actually Received</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>Salaries</td><td>73,15,45,859</td><td>70,00,00,000</td><td>70,00,00,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>General</td><td>40,37,85,143</td><td>20,00,00,000</td><td>20,00,00,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>Creation of Capital Assets</td><td>24,72,18,908</td><td>1,00,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>Early Childhood Care Centre</td><td>2,32,15,653</td><td>2,30,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>Study of New Education Experiment</td><td>16,10,000</td><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>Financial Support to ACIIE</td><td>1,36,50,931</td><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total</td><td>1,42,10,26,494</td><td>93,30,00,000</td><td>90,00,00,000</td></tr>
</table>
Financial Year 2020-21
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No</th><th>Grant-in-Aid (GIA) Head</th><th>GIA Demanded by the University in BE 2020-21</th><th>GIA Sanctioned by the GNCTD in BE 2020-21</th><th>GIA Actually Received till 10.06.2020</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>Salaries</td><td>76,64,54,896</td><td>70,00,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>General</td><td>38,98,35,380</td><td>25,00,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>Creation of Capital Assets</td><td>2,43,34,72,308</td><td>5,00,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>Early Childhood Care Centre</td><td>4,18,27,640</td><td>60,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>Study of New Education Experiment</td><td>21,55,500</td><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>Financial Support to ACIIE</td><td>1,00,00,000</td><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total</td><td>3,64,37,45,724</td><td>100,60,00,000</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
</table></td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	Decision: The Board of Management resolved to note the receipt of Grants-in-Aid from the Government of NCT of Delhi through the Directorate of Higher Education during the Financial Years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	
28.23	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been granted long leave i.e., Child Care Leave/Maternity Leave/ Extra-ordinary Leave: 1. Mr Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies had been granted long leave in combination of Earned Leave/Half-pay leave with Extra-ordinary Leave on medical grounds for 185 days from 29.12.2019 to 30.06.2020. 2. Dr. Pooja Satyogi, Assistant Professor, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship had been granted Child Care Leave for 116 days from 06.01.2020 to 30.04.2020. 3. Dr. Vatsala Saxena, Assistant Professor, School of Undergraduate Studies had been granted Maternity Leave for 180 days from 06.01.2020 to 03.07.2020. 4. Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Assistant Professor, School of Education Studies had been granted Maternity Leave (miscarriage) for 45 days from 06.01.2020 to 19.02.2020 5. Ms Anshumita Pandey, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies had been granted Extra-ordinary Leave on medical grounds for 91 days from 10.01.2020 to 09.04.2020. 6. Dr. Anshu Gupta, Assistant Professor, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship had been granted Child Care Leave for 75 days from 13.01.2020 to 27.03.2020. 7. Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari, Assistant Professor, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship had been granted Maternity Leave for 180 days from 03.04.2020 to 29.09.2020. 8. Dr. Vatsala Saxena, Assistant Professor, School of Undergraduate Studies had been granted Child Care Leave for 150 days from 04.07.2020 to 29.11.2020. 9. Dr. Richa Awasthy, Associate Professor, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship had been granted Child Care Leave for 138 days from 03.08.2020 to 18.12.2020 10. Dr. Rachana Chaudhary, Associate Professor, School of Human Studies has been granted Child Care Leave for 116 days from 15.01.2021 to 10.05.2021. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.24	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members re-joined after availing long Leave: 1. Ms Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian, has joined on 01.10.2019 after availing Study Leave w.e.f. 01.10.2018. 2. Dr. Anshu Gupta, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE has joined on 28.03.2020 after availing Child Care Leave w.e.f. 06.01.2020.	Noted.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>3. Ms Anshumita Pandey, Assistant Professor, SHS has joined on 10.04.2020 after availing Extra-ordinary Leave on medical grounds w.e.f. 06.01.2020
4. Dr. Pooja Satyogi, Assistant Professor, SLGC has joined on 01.05.2020 after availing Child Care Leave w.e.f. 06.01.2020.
5. Professor Tanuja Kothiyal, SLS has joined on 15.05.2020 after availing Child Care Leave w.e.f. 23.09.2019.
6. Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Assistant Professor, SES has joined on 20.02.2020 after availing Maternity Leave w.e.f. 06.01.2020.
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.25</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of tenure/fresh appointment of the Regular/Contractual/ Visiting faculty in various Schools/Centres to the following faculty members:
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No</th><th>Name of the Faculty, Designation and School/Centre</th><th>Discipline</th><th>Nature of apptt.</th><th>From -To</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Dr Sunil K. Dahiya, Asstt. Dir. of Phy. Edn./Sports</td><td>Other Acad. Staff</td><td>Regular</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>Dr. Parma Chakravartti Asstt. Professo, SUS</td><td>Economics</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>Dr. Manish Sharma Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>English</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>Dr. Umasankar Patra Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>English</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>Dr. Sonali D. Roy Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>English</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>Dr. Geetanjali Tyagi Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>History</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>Dr. Paulami G. Biswas Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>History</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>Dr. Aadil Zubair Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>History</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td>Dr Rahul Ishwar Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>History</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>10</td><td>Dr. Neetu Rana Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>Psychology</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>11</td><td>Ms Asma Nisar Asstt. Professor, SHS</td><td>Psychology</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>12</td><td>Dr. Sunaina K. Bal Asstt. Professor, SHS</td><td>Psychology</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>13</td><td>Mr Vikas Deepak Asstt. Professor, SHS</td><td>Psychology</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>14</td><td>Dr. Pawan Kumar Asstt. Professor, SHS</td><td>Gender Studies</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>15</td><td>Dr. Gowhar A.Fazili Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>Sociology</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>16</td><td>Dr. Ritu Sinha Asstt. Professor, SUS</td><td>Sociology</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>17</td><td>Dr. Shelly Pandey Asstt. Professor, SHS</td><td>Gender Studies</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>18</td><td>Dr Monica Asstt. Professor, SHE</td><td>Natural Sciences</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>19</td><td>Dr. Shubhra Gupta Asstt. Professor, SGA</td><td>French Language</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>20</td><td>Ms Severin Kuok Asstt. Professor, SGA</td><td>Chinese Language</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>21</td><td>Dr. Aneesh Kurien Asstt. Professor, CECED</td><td>Early Childhood</td><td>Visiting</td><td>06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020</td></tr>
</table></td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken

22	Dr. Deepshikha Singh Asstt. Professor, CECED	Early Childhood	Visiting	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
23	Dr. Priyanka Asstt. Professor, SUS	Political Science	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
24	Dr. Ishita Mehrotra Asstt. Professor, SUS	Political Science	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
25	Dr. Gulshan Bano Asstt. Professor, SUS	Hindi	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
26	Dr. Awadhesh K.Tripathi Asstt. Professor, SUS	Hindi	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
27	Dr. Mrityunjay Tripathi Asstt. Professor, SUS	Hindi	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
28	Dr. Vaibhav, Asstt. Professor, SUS	Hindi	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
29	Dr. Swati Shresth, Asstt. Professor, SUS	Env. Studies	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
30	Dr. Sumana Datta, Asstt. Professor, SUS	Env. Studies	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
31	Dr. Ipshita H. Sasmal, Asstt. Professor, CELE	English Language	Contract	06.01.2020 To 15.06.2020
32	Mr Surajit Sarkar, Coordinator (Programmes), CCK	-	Contract	24.02.2020 to 23.08.2020
33	Dr. Annu, Asstt. Professor, SUS	Economics	Contract	15.12.2019 to 14.12.2020
34	Ms Shefali Singh Psychotherapist, CPCR	Psychotherapy	Contract	13.07.2020 to 12.01.2021
35	Mr Ankush Rathor, Asstt. Professor, SVS	Tourism & Hosp.	Contract	20.08.2020 to 19.07.2022
36	Ms Fariha Siddiqui, Asstt. Professor, SVS	Early Childhood	Contract	31.07.2020 to 30.07.2022
37	Mr Nikhil Singh Charak Asstt. Professor, SVS	Tourism & Hosp.	Contract	20.08.2020 to 19.08.2022

The Board of Management noted the information.

28.26

It was submitted to the Board of Management the appointment of Programme Coordinators in various programmes of School/s:

S. No.	Programme and School	Name of the Programme Coordinator	Term From - To
1.	MPhil & Ph.D. (Hindi), SoL	Professor Gopalji Pradhan	11.03.2020 to 10.03.2022
2.	MA (Hindi), SoL	Professor Satyaketu Sankrit	11.03.2020 to 10.03.2022
3.	Ph.D. (Management), SBPPSE	Dr. Anshu Gupta, Assistant Professor	12.03.2020 to 11.03.2022
4.	MBA, SBPPSE	Dr. Nidhi Kaicker, Assistant Professor	15.07.2020 to 14.07.2022
5.	MA (ECCE), SES	Dr. Shivani Nag, Assistant Professor	02.07.2020 to 01.07.2022
6.	BBA For MBA (IEV) (as additional charge), SBPPSE	Dr. Kritika Mathur, Assistant Professor	14.07.2020 to 13.07.2022 14.07.2020 to 29.09.2020
7.	MA (Psychology), SHS	Mr Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor	21.07.2020 to 20.07.2022
8.	MA (Law, Politics & Society), SLGC	Dr. Javed I. Wani, Assistant Professor (extended tenure) Professor Lawrence Liang	31.03.2020 to 31.07.2020 01.08.2020 to 31.07.2022

Noted.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td>9.</td><td>BA (Psychology), SUS</td><td>Dr. Anoop Koileri, Assistant Professor</td><td>31.07.2020 to 30.07.2022</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.</td><td>MA (Film Studies), SCCE</td><td>Dr. Vebhuti Duggal, Assistant Professor</td><td>06.08.2020 till further orders</td></tr>
<tr><td>11.</td><td>BA (Economics), SUS</td><td>Dr. Krishna Ram, Assistant Professor</td><td>10.08.2020 to 09.08.2022</td></tr>
<tr><td>12.</td><td>BA (History), SUS</td><td>Dr Pallavi Chakravarty, Assistant Professor</td><td>10.08.2020 to 09.08.2022</td></tr>
<tr><td>13.</td><td>MBA(IEV), SBPPSE</td><td>Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari, Assistant Professor</td><td>30.09.2020 to 29.09.2022</td></tr>
</table>
The Board of Management noted the information.
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.27</td><td>
It was submitted to the Board of Management that the following faculty members have been relieved from the University as per the details given below:
1. Ms. Rachana Shokhanda, Assistant Professor, SUS was relieved from AUD w.e.f 04.08.2019 (AN) on completion of her tenure.
2. Mr. C Sajeesh Kumar, Associate Professor, CFP was relieved from AUD w.e.f 02.11.2019 (AN) on completion of his tenure
3. Dr. Imran Amin, Assistant Professor (Dev. Practice), CDP was relieved from AUD w.e.f 14.12.2019 (AN) on completion of his tenure.
4. Dr. Monishita Hajra Pande, Assistant Professor (English Language), CELE was relieved from AUD w.e.f 14.12.2019 (AN) on completion of her tenure
5. Mr Rajinder Singh, Psychotherapist, CPCR was relieved from AUD w.e.f 31.12.2019 (AN) after acceptance of his resignation by the University.
6. Dr. Saumya Uma, Assistant Professor (LLS), SLGC was relieved from AUD w.e.f 31.12.2019 (AN) after acceptance of her resignation by the University.
7. Dr. Priyanka, Assistant Professor (Political Science), SUS was relieved from AUD w.e.f 12.02.20120 (FN) after acceptance of her resignation by the University.
8. Dr. Gunjeet Aurora, Assistant Professor (English), School of Letters, had submitted technical resignation with effect from 25.07.2018 which was accepted on 05.03.2020 by the University. Dr. Gunjeet Aurora was sanctioned Extra Ordinary Leave without pay for two years w.e.f 25.07.2018 to 24.07.2020.
9. Dr. Anuj Bhuwania, Associate Professor (LLS), SLGC was relieved from AUD w.e.f 11.03.2020 (AN) after acceptance of his resignation by the University.
10. Professor Bharati Baveja was relieved from Teacher Education Unit, SES, AUD w.e.f 06.07.2020 (AN) on completion of her tenure.
The Board of Management noted the information.
</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
28.28	It was submitted to the Board of Management the appointment of the following Director/ Dy. Deans in various School/ Centres: a) Directors i. Professor Anup Kr. Dhar, SLS has been re-appointed as Director, Centre for Development Studies w.e.f. 24.09.2019 till further orders. ii. Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali, SHS has been re-appointed as Director, Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research w.ef.25.09.2019 to till 31.12.2019. iii. Professor Rachana Johri, SHS has been appointed as Director, Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research w.e.f. 01.01.2020 till further orders. b) Deputy Deans i. Dr. Anushka Singh, Assistant Professor, SLGC has been appointed as Deputy Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship w.e.f. 25.10.2019 for a period of three years. ii. Dr. Amit Singh, Assistant Professor, SUS has been appointed as Deputy Dean, School of Letters w.e.f. 12.03.2020 for a period of three years. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.29	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Competent Authority has constituted/re-constituted the following committees: 1. Leave Advisory Committee (LAC) examines the proposals received from the Faculty members for availing long leave such as Study leave/Sabbatical leave/ Extra-ordinary leave w.e.f 03.07.2020 till further orders. The present composition of the LAC is as under: i. Dean Academic Services (Chairperson) ii. Professor D D Dangwal, Dean, SLS iii. Professor Babu P. Remesh, Dean, SDS iv. Professor Kartik Dave, Controller of Finance v. Dr. Ivy Dhar, Dy. Dean, Acad, Services (Member Secretary) 2. Budget Assessment Committee (BAC) examines engagement of adjunct/visiting/guest faculty on semester basis i.e., Monsoon/ Winter Semester w.e.f 24.06.2020 till further orders. The present composition of the BAC is as under: i. Professor Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor-2 (Chairperson) ii. Dr. Suresh Babu, Dean(Offg.), SHE iii. Controller of Finance 3. Professional Development and Travel Grant Committee (PDTG) for providing financial assistance to faculty members w.e.f 24.06.2020 for a period of one year. The present composition of the PDTG is as under: i. Registrar (Chairperson) ii. Dr. Suresh Babu, Dean(Offg.), SHE	Noted.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	iii. Professor SS Jena, Dean, SVS iv. Dr. Richa Awasthy, Associate Professor, SBPPSE v. Controller of Finance vi. Dy. Registrar (Academic Services) Member Secretary 4. University Research Ethics Committee (UREC) for faculty, research scholars and people involved in any kind of Research in Ambedkar University Delhi. The present composition of the URE is as under: i. Professor Lawrence Liang, SLGC (Chairperson) ii. Professor Kartik Dave, Dean, SBPPSE iii. Dr. Suresh Babu, Dean(Offg.), SHE iv. Professor HC Taneja, Delhi Technological University (External Member) v. Professor RK Singh, Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (External Member) vi. Dy. Registrar (Academic Services) Member Secretary **The Board of Management noted the information.**	
28.30	It was submitted the Board of Management the joining of Shri Sachit Sharma as Assistant Registrar (Placement and Training) on regular basis w.e.f. 06.12.2019 (FN) **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.31	It was submitted to the Board of Management that in response to University's advertisement No.01/HR/2019 dated 01.07.2019 inviting applications for the above mentioned post on tenure basis for a period of five years. The appointment of the Registrar is dealt with Under Clause 22(2) of the University Act which is about the powers and functions of the Board of Management. The sub-clause 22(2) (i) states the following as one of the powers and functions of the Board of Management. "To recommend the names of three persons to the Chancellor for appointment as the Registrar of the University on the recommendations of the selection committee constituted for that purpose and which is headed by the Vice Chancellor" In compliance with the aforementioned provision in the University Act, the Board of Management considered through circulation the recommendation of the duly constituted selection committee and resolved the following: The following recommendations of the Selection Committee duly constituted for the appointment of Registrar which met on August 19-20, 2019 are accepted: *"The Committee recommended the following three candidates for the post of Registrar, based on holistic assessment of the candidature. The names of the shortlisted candidates are placed below in an alphabetical order:* *1. Dr. Deepika Bhaskar* *2. Dr. Nitin Malik* *3. Dr. Vikas Gupta"*	Noted.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	In accordance with the clause 22(2)(i) of the University Act, the afore-listed names of three persons are recommended in the order of preference to the Hon' Chancellor for appointment as Registrar of the University on the recommendation by the selection committee constituted for that purpose and which was headed by the Vice Chancellor". Consequent to the approval of Hon'ble Chancellor the offer of appointment was issued to Dr. Deepika Bhaskar after her selection with usual extensions but she did not report for joining in the extended time, hence the offer of appointment was withdrawn. Thereafter, the file was resubmitted to the Hon'ble Chancellor with details and consequently the name of Dr. Nitin Malik, Joint Registrar, GGSIP University was approved by Hon'ble Chancellor for appointment as Registrar, AUD. Subsequently, University has given the Offer of Appointment to the post of Registrar for a period of five year on tenure basis to Dr. Nitin Malik, Joint Registrar, GGSIP University and he has assumed the charge of Registrar, AUD on deputation basis for a period of one year w.e.f. 06.01.2020 (FN). **The Board of Management noted the information.**	
28.32	It was submitted to the Board of Management the acceptance of joining of Shri Bhagwati Prasad as Assistant Registrar (Finance) on deputation basis for a period of one year w.e.f. 08.01.2020 (FN) from Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.33	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri Raj Kumar Bhardwaj from the post of Assistant Registrar (Finance). On his transfer/ posting at Education Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Shri Raj Kumar Bhardwaj has been relieved from the post of Assistant Registrar (Finance) on deputation w.e.f. 09.03.2020 (AN). He has been reverted to Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi as Sr. Accounts Officer. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.34	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri Anil Kumar Arora from the post of Sr. Project Engineer (Civil), Campus Development Project. Shri Anil Kumar Arora has been relieved from the post of Sr. Project Engineer (Civil), on deputation, Campus Development Project w.e.f. 09.03.2020 (AN). He has been repatriated to NSUT as Assistant Engineer (Civil). **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.35	It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of deputation period of Dr. Lokesh Garg as Deputy Registrar for a further period of one year w.e.f. 01.03.2020. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
28.36	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Dr. Prasad TSVK from the post of Deputy Registrar to join as Controller of Examination at GGSIP University on deputation basis initially for a period of three years w.e.f. 02.12.2019 (AN) and his repatriation in AUD on his request w.e.f. 19.03.2020. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.37	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri Ashutosh Kumar from the post of System Administrator w.e.f. 06.03.2020 (AN) with lien for one year. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.38	It was submitted to the Board of Management the confirmation of Shri Sameer Saini, Deputy Registrar (reserved for OBC Delhi category) w.e.f. 10.10.2019 after completion of one year probation period, subject to the ratification of the Board of Management. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.39	It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of the following retired officer/ staff from autonomous body/ government organizations joined as Consultant/ Junior Consultant on contractual basis against vacant non-teaching positions during the period of lockdown. (i) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Ashok Mallick as Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 03.01.2020 further extended up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Assistant Registrar. (ii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Onkar Chand as Consultant for a further period up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Accounts Officer, Campus Development Project. (iii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Raju Solanki as Junior Consultant for a further period from 11.02.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant. (iv) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Jagesh Kumar Tyagi as Storekeeper for a further period from 28.02.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant. (v) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Shiv Kant Awasthi as Storekeeper for a further period from 04.03.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant. (vi) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Surender Singh as Junior Consultant for a further period from 01.04.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant. (vii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Satish Chandra Joshi as Junior Consultant for a further period from 01.04.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant. (viii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Shiv Kumar as Junior Consultant (Store) for a further period from 19.04.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant. (ix) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Dhiraj Singh as Junior Consultant for a further period from 03.04.2020 up to	Noted.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
(x) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Satish Kumar as Junior Consultant (Store) for a further period from 26.06.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
(xi) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Dharmender Kumar as Security Supervisor for a further period from 05.04.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
(xii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Sandeep Kumar as Caretaker for a further period from 06.05.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Assistant.
(xiii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Hirendra Singh Chahar as Caretaker for a further period from 05.05.2020 up to 31.07.2020 against a vacant post of Assistant.
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.40</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of the following retired officer/ staff from government organizations joined as Consultant/ Junior Consultant on contractual basis for a period of three months against vacant non-teaching positions:-
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the Employee & Designation</th><th>Against the post</th><th>Extension w.e.f.</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Ashok Mallick, Consultant</td><td>Assistant Registrar</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Raju Solanki, Junior Consultant</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Jagesh Kr. Tyagi, Storekeeper</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>Shiv Kant Awasthi, Storekeeper</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.</td><td>Surender Singh, Jr. Consultant</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.</td><td>Satish Chandra Joshi, Jr. Consultant</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.</td><td>Shiv Kumar, Jr. Consultant (Store)</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>8.</td><td>Dhiraj Singh, Jr. Consultant</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>9.</td><td>Satish Kumar, Jr. Consultant (Store)</td><td>Sr. Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.</td><td>Dharmender Kumar, Security Supervisor</td><td>Security Supervisor</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>11.</td><td>Sandeep Kumar, Caretaker</td><td>Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>12.</td><td>Hirendra Singh Chahar, Caretaker</td><td>Assistant</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
</table>
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.41</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the contractual period of Shri Pankaj Kumar has been further extended for a period of one month w.e.f. 04.08.2020 to 03.09.2020 against the vacant post of Section Officer.
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td>28.42</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the extension of Ms. Manjula Khan as Architect on contractual basis from 04.04.2020 up to 31.07.2020 at Campus Development Project during the period of lockdown.
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.43</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the extension of Shri Gaurav Saxena as Project Engineer (Electrical) on contractual basis from 13.04.2020 up to 31.07.2020 at Campus Development Project during the period of lockdown.
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.44</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the extension of the following Campus Development Project staff on contractual basis for a period of one month:
<table>
<tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the Employee & Designation</th><th>Against the post</th><th>Extension w.e.f.</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Manjula Khan, Architect</td><td>Architect</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Gaurav Saxena, Project Engineer (Civil)</td><td>Project Engineer (Civil)</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Onkar Chand, Consultant</td><td>Accounts Officer</td><td>04.08.2020</td></tr>
</table>
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.45</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the relieving of Shri Onkar Chand from the post of Consultant. Acceptance of his resignation, Shri Onkar Chand relieved from the duties of Consultant w.e.f. 27.08.2020 (AN) on his request.
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.46</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the contractual tenure of Dr. Archana Gupta (DoB: 30.11.1953) a retired Sr. Medical Officer from University of Delhi as Medical Officer was extended after attaining the age of 65 years, as special case, in terms of adopting CGHS Office Memorandum F.No.4-4/2013/CGHS/C&P-6886, dated 09.10.2017, regarding engagement of retired Doctors on Contract with enhancement of age from 65 to 67 years:
<table>
<tr><th>From</th><th>To</th></tr>
<tr><td>26.09.2018</td><td>29.11.2018</td></tr>
<tr><td>30.11.2018</td><td>28.02.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>01.03.2019</td><td>31.05.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>01.06.2019</td><td>30.11.2019</td></tr>
<tr><td>01.12.2019</td><td>31.05.2020</td></tr>
<tr><td>01.06.2020</td><td>31.07.2020</td></tr>
</table>
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.47</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri S. Ramakrishnan Potty from the post of Consultant. Shri S. Ramakrishnan Potty was given two months extension beyond 65 years w.e.f. 09.01.2020 as a special case and relieved from the duties of Consultant w.e.f. 09.03.2020 (AN).</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	The Board of Management noted the information.	
28.48	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri Dharamvir Singh Mann from the post of Consultant. On completion of contractual tenure, Shri Dharamvir Singh Mann has been relieved from the duties of Consultant w.e.f. 30.05.2020 (AN). **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.49	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri Sumar Pal from the post of Consultant. On attaining the age of 65 years, Shri Sumar Pal relieved from the duties of Consultant w.e.f. 06.07.2020 (AN). **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.50	It was submitted to the Board of Management the relieving of Shri Praveen Bhatt from the post of System Administration w.e.f. 28.05.2020. On completion of contractual tenure, Shri Praveen Bhatt relieved from the duties of System Administrator w.e.f. 28.05.2020 (AN). **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.51	It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of the following retired officer from government organizations joined as Consultant on contractual basis against vacant non-teaching positions:- (i) Shri D.K. Mishra, a retired IAS as Consultant on contractual basis initially for a period of one year with effect from 25.11.2019 (FN) and expired 27.12.2019 before completing contractual tenure in the terms of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD OM NO.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015. (ii) Shri Mukesh Mittal, a retired IRS as Consultant on contractual basis initially for a period of six months with effect from 18.02.2020 (FN) in the terms of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD OM NO.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015. (iii) Shri U.C. Mishra, a retired Chief Engineer from PWD as Consultant in Campus Development Division on contractual basis initially for a period of one year with effect from 16.01.2020 (FN) in the terms of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD OM NO.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.52	(Shri Mukesh Mittal presented in the meeting as special invitee requested to recuse before taking up the matter and was granted to leave the meeting) It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Mukesh Mittal, a retired IRS, joined the University as Consultant (Finance) on 18.02.2020 for a period of six months against the post of Controller of Finance (CoF). His contractual tenure was completed on 17.08.2020.	Noted.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>As per approval of the Vice Chancellor, his contractual period has been further extended for a period of six months w.e.f. 19.08.2020.

The Board was briefed about the difficulty being faced by AUD and other universities in appointing regular officer on the position of CoF through open selections. As in past too inspite of efforts being made by the University no candidate was found suitable for the CoF position by the duly constituted Selection Committee.

The position of CoF in the University is presently been held by Professor Kartik Dave as officiating CoF, as additional charge, besides he being Professor and Dean of the School. In order to strengthen the Finance Division the services of Shri Mukesh Mittal as Consultant Finance needs to be extended till a regular CoF is appointed.

The Board resolved to report the extension and further accord approval of Shri Mukesh Mittal, Consultant (Finance) for a period of one year or till the time the regular Controller of Finance Joins the University whichever is earlier.

The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.53</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the Maternity Leave granted to Ms. Minakshi, Assistant (Contract) w.e.f. 20.12.2019 for a period of six months i.e. (20.12.2019 to 16.06.2020) and she has joined her duties of Assistant on 17.06.2020.

The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.54</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the Maternity Leave granted to Ms. Mamta Aswal, Assistant w.e.f. 16.06.2020 for a period of six months i.e. (16.06.2020 to 12.12.2020).

The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.55</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of casual engagement of MTS on daily wages at the Camp Office of Vice Chancellor for a period of six months have been granted after their Work Performance Report on the approved rates of the Department of Labour, Govt. of NCT of Delhi:

<table><tr><th>Name of the Causal Labour</th><th>Type</th><th>Extension w.e.f.</th></tr><tr><td>Maya</td><td>Skilled</td><td>23.08.2019</td></tr><tr><td>Priya</td><td>Un-skilled</td><td>23.08.2019</td></tr></table>
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
<tr><td>28.56</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management the extension of casual engagement of MTS on daily wages at the Camp Office of Vice Chancellor for a period of six months have been granted after their Work Performance Report on the approved rates of the Department of Labour, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

<table><tr><th>Name of the Causal Labour</th><th>Type</th><th>Extension w.e.f.</th></tr><tr><td>Maya</td><td>Skilled</td><td>25.02.2020</td></tr><tr><td>Priya</td><td>Un-skilled</td><td>25.02.2020</td></tr></table>
The Board of Management noted the information.</td><td>Noted.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
28.57	It was submitted to the Board of Management the execution of agreement with the following government outsourcing agencies for providing manpower on outsourcing basis: (i) Execution of agreement with M/s. BECIL for providing outsourcing staff for a period of two years w.e.f. 01.05.2020. (ii) Execution of agreement with M/s. ICSIL for providing outsourcing staff for a period of two years w.e.f. 01.07.2020. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.58	Engagement of support staff through M/s. BECIL on outsourcing basis - The item was withdrawn	Noted.
28.59	Extension of support staff through M/s. BECIL on outsourcing basis - The item was withdrawn	Noted.
28.60	Engagement of support staff through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis - The item was withdrawn	Noted.
28.61	Extension of support staff through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis - The item was withdrawn	Noted.
28.62	Extension of support staff through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis - The item was withdrawn	Noted.
28.63	It was submitted to the Board of Management that Shri Praveen Bhatt has filed writ petition in the Delhi High Court on the grievance that he has not been considered for absorption under the One Time Absorption Scheme issued on 04.09.2018 by the University although he was eligible to be considered. Additionally, he has claimed that he is also entitled to be considered by a Departmental Promotion Committee for regular appointment under Rule 19 (c) of Recruitment Rules, 2013. The University has hired Legal Counsel Shri M.J.S. Rupal to contest on its behalf. The first hearing in the matter was scheduled on 27.05.2020 and second hearing on 29.06.2020. The hearing in the matter is scheduled on 01.09.2020. It was further submitted to the Board of Management the filing of writ petition in the Delhi High Court by Shri Praveen Bhatt on the grievance that he has not been considered for absorption under the One Time Absorption Scheme issued on 04.09.2018 by the University although he was eligible to be considered. Additionally, he has claimed that he is also entitled to be considered by a Departmental Promotion Committee for regular appointment under Rule 19 (c) of Recruitment Rules, 2013. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	Noted.
28.64	It was submitted to the Board of Management the following details regarding filing of writ petition in the Delhi High Court by Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna (Retd.) on re-fixation at the minimum of the pay scale for the post of Dy. Registrar in AUD:	Noted.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	i) Vide order dated 26.09.2019, the pay of Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna (Retd.), the then Dy. Registrar, was re-fixed at the minimum of the pay scale for the post of Dy. Registrar in AUD for direct recruitment with 3 additional increments (as per recommendation of the Selection Committee from the date of his joining i.e. 28.11.2014. Accordingly the excess salary of Rs.9,97,939/- paid to Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna (Retd.) due to earlier wrong fixation pay was to be recovered from him. ii) Vide the writ petition, Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna, has challenged the said order and has prayed for pay fixation in manner similar to other retired employees who joined as teaching/academic staff ignoring the pension drawn by him and subsequent release of all consequential benefits. The University has hired Legal Counsel Shri Mohinder J.S. Rupal to contest on its behalf. **The Board of Management noted the information.**	
28.65	**Matters arising out of Finance Committee as emanating from its 24th meeting held on 04.09.2020 for consideration and approval of the Board**	Noted.
28.65.1	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the proposal for adoption of Delhi Government Employees Health Scheme (DGEHS), Govt. of NCT of Delhi and the letter from the Directorate of Health Services, vide its letter No. F.25(III)DGEHS/292/DHS/2014/ 90221-23 dated 27.04.2015 communicated to the University to evolve its own health cover scheme. Accordingly, the University drafted its own medical attendance and treatment regulation which was recommended by the Finance Committee in its 14th meeting held on 11.04.2016 (vide Resolution No. 3.3) for consideration of the Board of Management (BOM). The Board of Management in its 19th meeting held on 19.04.2016 (vide Resolution No. 4.3) approved the Ambedkar University Delhi Medical Attendance and Treatment (AUD MAT) Regulation, 2016, which was notified on 17.10.2016. The Board of Management in its 20th meeting held on 03.11.2016 (vide Resolution No. 6.4) approved extension in scope of application of the Ambedkar University Delhi Medical Attendance and Treatment (AUD MAT) Regulation, 2016, which was notified on 27.02.2017. The University faced a lot of difficulties in bringing on board the hospitals for having a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with University in order to avail the medical facilities for its employees on DGEHS/CGHS rates. After putting a lot of efforts only handful of hospitals have been empanelled with the University for providing medical facilities to its employees on DGEHS/CGHS rates on payment or cashless basis and the employees are facing difficulties in availing the better health facilities in vicinity of their residences. Meanwhile, Local Fund Accounts audit has also raised objection in respect of non-contributory nature of the scheme as envisaged in AUD MAT 2016. In view of above, a proposal for adoption of Delhi Government Employees Health Scheme (DGEHS) for University employees was submitted to the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) on 13.12.2019. In this regard a meeting was held in office of	The proposal for implementation f DGEHS has been submitted to the DHE for seeking approval of the GNCT of Delhi.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	the Director Higher Education on 08.01.2020 and as per point-2 of the minutes of meeting notified on 31.01.2020. The DHE recommended that the proposal be approved by the BoM of the University. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the proposal for adoption of Delhi Government Employees Health Scheme (DGEHS) for University employees as recommended by the Finance Committee in its 23rd Meeting held online on 15.06.2020.**	
28.65.2	It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Services Department (Coordination Branch), Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi (GNCTD) has introduced "Annual Health Check-up Scheme for all Government employees of Government of NCT of Delhi aged 40 years and above" vide Office Memorandum bearing F.No. 4(1)/2017/Misc./S-IV/081452118/Supt Coord/ 6087-6093 dated 27.11.2019. Services Department has endorsed aforesaid Office Memorandum to all Autonomous Bodies, with the request to process for introduction of "Annual Health Check-up Scheme" in respect of employees aged 40 years and above in the respective organisation, with the approval of Competent Authority and appropriate amendment in the APAR performa for inclusion of Summary of Health Report. **Decision: The Board of Management approved the proposal for introduction of "Annual Health Check-up Scheme" in respect of all serving regular employees of the University aged forty (40) years as recommended by the Finance Committee.**	Noted and necessary action is being initiated.
28.65.3	(*The Registrar requested and recused himself from the meeting before deliberations on this item*). It was submitted to the Board of Management that the Registrar of the University is required to work from office as well as from home to ensure smooth functioning of the University. In this regard, relevant sections/ clauses of University Act, Statutes and Ordinances are as reproduced below: *The Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Act, 2007 (Delhi Act 9 of 2007 amended vide Delhi Act 6 of 2016), section 15 sub-section (1) provides that "Every Registrar shall be appointed for a period of five years in such manner, on such emoluments and other conditions of service, and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions, as may be prescribed."* *Statute 8(3) of the First Statutes of the University provides that "The emoluments and other conditions of service of a Registrar shall be such as prescribed by the Ordinances."* *Clause-4 of Ordinance No. 4 "Emoluments and other conditions of service of Registrars" passed by the Board of Management in its 6th Meeting dated 12 December 2009 provides that "Registrar is expected to stay in the University campus. In case he/she is permitted to stay outside he/she shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance at the rate applicable to University employees and shall be eligible for such transport facilities/allowance as may be determined by the Board of Management from time to time."* **Decision: The Board of Management approved the proposal for extending necessary facilities to the Registrar to enable him to**	Noted for compliance.

<table>
<tr><th>Resol. No.</th><th>Decision</th><th>Action Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>work from home as recommended by the Finance Committee and authorize the Vice Chancellor to consider and approve the requirement of facilities to Registrar enabling him to work from home as per needs from time to time.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>28.65.4</td><td>It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University has introduced two new programmes at Under Graduate level and two new programmes at Post Graduate level from academic session 2020-21. Sanctioned student intakes of the new programmes are as detailed below:
<table>
<tr><th>S No</th><th>Programme Name & School</th><th>Intake with EWS</th><th>Supernumerary Seats</th><th>Total Sanctioned Intake for One Batch</th><th>Duration of Programme in years</th><th>Total Sanctioned Intake for All Batches</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="7">Under Graduate Programmes</td></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>BVoC (Accounting and Finance), SVS</td><td>40</td><td>09</td><td>49</td><td>3</td><td>147</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>BBA, SBPPSE</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>75</td><td>3</td><td>225</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total Under Graduate Programmes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>372</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="7">Post Graduate Programmes</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>MA in Hindi, SoL</td><td>53</td><td>10</td><td>63</td><td>2</td><td>126</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>MBA in Innovation Entrepreneurship and Venture Development, SBPPSE</td><td>44</td><td>09</td><td>53</td><td>2</td><td>106</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total Post Graduate Programmes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>232</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Grand Total</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>604</td></tr>
</table>
<table>
<tr><th>Academic Programmes</th><th>Teacher Student Ratio</th><th>Student Intake</th><th>Additional Faculty Required</th></tr>
<tr><td>Under Graduate Level – 02 Programmes</td><td>1:30</td><td>372</td><td>12
(Professor-02, Associate Professor-04, Assistant Professor-06)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Post Graduate Level – 02 Programmes</td><td>1:15</td><td>232</td><td>15
(Professor-02, Associate Professor-04, Assistant Professor-09)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total</td><td>604</td><td>27</td></tr>
</table>
As per applicable Teaching to Non-Teaching Ratio of 1:1.1, in respect of twenty seven (27) Teaching posts, thirty (30) Non-Teaching posts need to be created.

The Board resolved to approve the proposal for creation of twenty (27) Teaching posts and thirty (30) Non-Teaching posts recommended by the Finance Committee as detailed below:
<table>
<tr><th>S. No.</th><th>Designation</th><th>7th CPC Pay Level</th><th>No. of Posts</th><th>Annual Financial Implication at Entry Level of the Post (In Rs)</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>Teaching Posts</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>1.1</td><td>Professor</td><td>14</td><td>04</td><td>1,21,88,376</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.2</td><td>Associate Professor</td><td>13A</td><td>08</td><td>2,22,84,720</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.3</td><td>Assistant Professor</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>1,91,98,485</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Total Teaching Posts</td><td></td><td>27</td><td>5,36,71,581</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>Non-Teaching Posts</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>2.1</td><td>Group ‘A’ Posts</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>(i)</td><td>Deputy Registrar / Deputy Controller of Examination</td><td>12</td><td>01</td><td>17,10,972</td></tr>
</table></td><td>Action initiated.</td></tr>
</table>

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken

(ii)	Sr. System Analyst / System Manager	11	01	14,84,199
(iii)	Assistant Registrar / Assistant Controller of Examination	10	01	12,47,211
(iv)	Medical Officer	10	01	12,47,211
(v)	Warden (Female)	10	01	12,47,211
	Total Group 'A' Posts		**05**	**69,36,804**
2.2	**Group 'B' Posts**			
(i)	Section Officer	07	02	19,35,702
(ii)	Statistical Officer	07	01	9,67,851
(iii)	Physiotherapist	07	01	9,67,851
(iv)	Staff Nurse	06	01	7,73,766
(v)	Sr. Assistant	06	02	15,47,532
(vi)	Junior Engineer (Civil)	06	01	7,73,766
(vii)	Sr. Technical Assistant	06	01	7,73,766
(viii)	Personal Assistant	06	02	15,47,532
	Total Group 'B' Posts		**11**	**92,87,766**
2.3	**Group 'C' Posts**			
(i)	Steno	04	03	17,14,527
(ii)	Jr. Assistant	02	04	17,02,044
(iii)	Jr. Library Assistant	02	01	4,25,511
(iv)	MTS (Office)	01	04	15,46,776
(v)	Grounds men / MTS	01	02	7,73,388
	Total Group 'C' Posts		**14**	**61,62,246**
	Total Non-Teaching Posts		**30**	**2,23,86,816**
Grand Total			**57**	**6,06,08,385**

The Board further noted that the aforesaid posts would be filled on regular basis only after obtaining requisite approval from the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi. Till then the posts would be filled only on temporary/ contractual basis through visiting faculty/ adjunct faculty/ guest faculty etc. as the programmes are commencing from current academic session 2020-21 itself.

Decision: The Board of Management recommended the creation of Teaching and Non-Teaching posts due to introduction of new programmes from academic session 2020-21 to the Government of Delhi for its approval.

28.65.5

It was submitted to the Board of Management that the University has implemented reservation in admissions for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) as per Directorate of Higher Education, Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi, Order No. F.DHE.1(119)/Estt./2018-19/2549-76 dated 17.06.2019. Consequently, sanctioned student intake of the University has increased as summarized below:

S No	School	Programme Name	Intake		Additional Intake per Batch	Programme Duration in Years	Additional Intake for all Batches
			Pre-EWS	Post-EWS			
Under Graduate Programmes							
1	SUS	BA in Economics	35	44	09	03	27
		BA in History	35	44	09	03	27
		BA in Psychology	35	44	09	03	27
		BA in English	35	44	09	03	27
		BA in Social Sciences and Humanities	35	44	09	03	27
		BA in Sociology	35	44	09	03	27
		BA in Mathematics	35	44	09	03	27
2	SGA	BA in Global Studies	50	63	13	03	39
		BA in Sustainable Urbanism	50	63	13	03	39
		BA in Social Science	50	63	13	03	39

Action initiated.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken

		and Humanities					
3	SLGC	BA in Law and Politics	50	63	13	03	39
4	SVS	BVoC Early Child Care Management and Entrepreneurship (ECCME)	32	40	08	03	24
		BVoC Tourism and Hospitality	32	40	08	03	24
		BVoC Retail Management	32	40	08	03	24
	Total Under Graduate Programmes						**417**
Post Graduate Programmes							
1	SLS	MA Economics	42	53	11	2	22
		MA Sociology	42	53	11	2	22
		MA History	42	53	11	2	22
2	SGA	MA in Global Studies	42	53	11	2	22
		MA in Urban Studies	42	53	11	2	22
3	SLGC	MA in Law Politics and	42	53	11	2	22
4.	SHS	MA Psychology	42	53	11	2	22
		MA Gender Studies	42	53	11	2	
5	SHE	MA Environment and Development	42	53	11	2	22
6	SES	MA Education	42	53	11	2	22
		MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education)	42	53	11	2	22
7	SoL	MA English	42	53	11	2	22
8	SDeS	MDes	24	31	07	2	14
9	SDS	MA Development Studies	42	53	11	2	22
10	SCCE	MA Film Studies	14	18	04	2	8
		MA Literary Arts	10	13	03	2	6
		MA Performance Studies	14	18	04	2	8
		MA Visual Art	10	13	03	2	6
11	SBPPSE	Master in Business Administration	42	53	11	2	22
	Total Post Graduate Programmes						**350**
	Grand Total						**767**

S No	Academic Programmes	Teacher Student Ratio	Additional Student Intake	Additional Faculty Required
1	Under Graduate Programmes	1:30	417	14 (Professor-02, Associate Professor-04, Assistant Professor-08)
2	Post Graduate Programmes	1:15	350	23 (Professor-03, Associate Professor-07, Assistant Professor-13)
	Total		**767**	**37**

As per applicable Teaching to Non-Teaching Ratio of 1:1.1, in respect of thirty seven (37) Teaching posts, forty one (41) Non-Teaching posts need to be created.

The Board resolved to approve the proposal for creation of thirty (37) Teaching posts and forty one (41) Non-Teaching posts recommended by the Finance Committee as detailed below and further directed that the above proposal for creation of posts be sent to the Administrative Reforms Department, GNCTD for consideration:

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken

S. No.	Designation	7th CPC Pay Level	No. of Posts	Annual Financial Implication at Entry Level of the Post (In Rs)
1	**Teaching Posts**			
1.1	Professor	14	05	1,52,35,470
1.2	Associate Professor	13A	11	3,06,41,490
1.3	Assistant Professor	10	21	2,68,77,879
	Total Teaching Posts		**37**	**7,27,54,839**
2	**Non-Teaching Posts**			
2.1	**Group 'A' Posts**			
(i)	Controller of Examinations	14	01	31,67,136
(ii)	Deputy Registrar/ Deputy Controller of Examination	12	02	34,21,944
(iii)	Assistant Registrar/ Assistant Controller of Examination	10	02	24,94,422
(iv)	System Administrator	10	01	12,47,211
(v)	Medical Officer	10	01	12,47,211
	Total Group 'A' Posts		**07**	**1,15,77,924**
2.2	**Group 'B' Posts**			
(i)	Section Officer	07	04	38,71,404
(ii)	Staff Nurse	06	01	7,73,766
(iii)	Sr. Assistant	06	03	23,21,298
(iv)	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	06	01	7,73,766
(v)	Junior Engineer (Civil)	06	01	7,73,766
(vi)	Sr. Technical Assistant	06	01	7,73,766
(vii)	Personal Assistant	06	02	15,47,532
(viii)	Junior Executive (Library)	06	01	7,73,766
	Total Group 'B' Posts		**14**	**1,16,09,064**
2.3	**Group 'C' Posts**			
(i)	Steno	04	04	22,86,036
(ii)	Jr. Assistant	02	10	42,55,110
(iii)	Jr. Library Assistant	02	01	4,25,511
(iv)	MTS (Office)	01	05	19,33,470
	Total Group 'C' Posts		**20**	**89,00,127**
	Total Non-Teaching Posts		**41**	**3,20,87,115**
Grand Total			**78**	**10,48,41,954**

Decision: The Board of Management recommended the creation of additional Teaching and Non-Teaching posts on implementation of EWS reservation to the Government of Delhi for its approval.

28.65.6	It was submitted to the Board of Management that presently the University is managing its examinations related matters through Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division headed by a faculty member appointed as Dean (AES) on additional charge. It was further noted that the University is expanding and new programmes are being started therefore the post of Controller of Examinations needs to be created. **Decision: The Board of Management approves the following:** **1. Declare the post of Controller of Examinations as an "Officer of the University" in accordance with Section-11 Sub-Section (6) of The Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Act, 2007 (Delhi Act 9 of 2007 amended vide Delhi Act 6 of 2016).** **2. Create an Ordinance for the post of Controller of Examinations in accordance with Statute 10 of the First Statutes of the University.**	Recorded and action yet to be initiated.

*****

Appendix-2

Office of the Pr. Accountant General (Audit), Delhi
DGACR Building, I.P. Estate
New Delhi-110002

No: PAG (Audit) Delhi/SS-I/38/AUD/SAR/2018-19/2019-20/ 616 Date: 3.03.2020

To

The Controller of Finance,
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University,
Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

Subject: Forwarding of Provisional Comments to be included in the Separate Audit Report on the accounts of Ambedkar University, Delhi, for the year ended 31 March 2019

Sir,

I am to state that a Local Audit party headed by Sh. Madan Gopal, Sr. Audit Officer of this office conducted audit of accounts of the Ambedkar University, Delhi, for the year 2018-19 from 30.12.2019 to 17.01.2020. Total 08 half margins were issued reply to which are still awaited from the University.

I am forwarding herewith the provisional comments likely to be included in the Separate Audit Report (SAR) for the year 2018-19. It is requested that replies to the Provisional Comments may be furnished within 10 days, failing which it shall be presumed that the University has no comments to offer and the SAR shall be finalised accordingly.

Receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

Encl.: As above

Yours faithfully,

(N.K. Gautam)
Sr. Dy. Accountant General (SS)

urgent
Pl. discuss/status
TL
13/3/20

DR(P)
Pl. discuss
16/03/2020

Cons (D/C)

17/03

2267

A mail has been written to Social Sector HQ on 17.03

Provisional comments to be included in the Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the accounts of Ambedkar University, **Delhi for the year ended 31 March 2019**

A. Balance Sheet

Comment 1

Sources of Funds

Current Liabilities and Provisions (Schedule-3) – ₹ 11192.81 lakh, Other Liabilities, Amount Payable (Annexure- 6) – ₹ 1347.99 lakh

DDA allotted a land measuring 17.1956 hectare at Dheerpur, Phase-I to the Ambedkar University, Delhi (University) on perpetual leasehold basis with annual ground rent @ 2.5% per annum of the total Premium. However, DDA had actually allotted only 16.24 hectare of land to the Department of Higher Education (DHE) which was subsequently transferred to the University. Further, another piece of land measuring 3.76 hectares costing ₹ 2788.74 lakh was also handed over to University on 29.07.2016. As per terms and conditions of allotment, ground rent was payable annually @ 2.5% of the total premium. University had not made the payment of ground rent in respect of these pieces of land till date. As such it created a liability of ₹ 1044.81 lakh against Ground Rent (Dheerpur) under the head Current Liabilities and Provisions (Schedule 3) in the year 2018-19, which accounts for ground rent against land measuring 17.1956 hectares and 3.76 hectare. The University should have created liability of only ₹ 993.19 lakh against ground rent of land measuring 20 hectare (16.24 *plus* 3.76) actually possessed by it. Thus, University had created excess liability of ₹ 51.62 lakh (₹ 1044.81 *minus* ₹ 993.19) for ground rent payable.

This resulted in overstatement of 'Current Liabilities and Provisions' (Schedule-3) and 'Rent, Rates and Taxes' in 'Administrative and General Expenses' (Schedule-17) by ₹ 51.62 lakh each.

Comment 2

Earmarked/Endowment Funds (Schedule-2) - ₹ 3832.72 lakh
University Development Fund (UDF) (Schedule 2A) - ₹ 2855.13 lakh

The University received an amount of ₹ 1147.58 lakh as tuition fee during the year 2018-19, out of which ₹ 469.61 lakh was transferred to UDF totalling ₹ 540.70 lakh which

included interest/adjustment and overhead income/other income and shown under the head Current Liabilities and Provisions (Schedule-3). However, the University did not show the transfer amount in the accounts (Endowment Funds-Fees Schedule 2A). This resulted in understatement of UDF by ₹ 540.70 lakh and overstatement of other 'Liabilities' (Annex-10A) under 'Current Liabilities and Provisions' (Schedule-3) by the like amount.

B. Income & Expenditure Account

Comment 3

Income
Interest Earned on GIA (Schedule-12) – ₹82.04 lakh

As per conditions of Grants, the Institution/University will ensure that the funds are utilised for the purpose only for which they were prescribed.

During 2018-19, University has shown interest earned on GIA Salary, GIA Other and GIA Capital Assets in S/B accounts of scheduled banks as ₹ 82.04 lakh. However, the University transferred the whole amount of interest to GIA other (General) for adjusting excess expenditure against GIA (General/Other). Also, the Expenditure figure of GIA Other reflects in *minus* ₹ 104.20 lakh, which is incorrect treatment of GIA. This resulted in overstatement of GIA (Other) by ₹ 104.20 lakh and understatement of balance of GIA Salary and GIA Capital by the like amount.

Comment 4

Academic Receipts (Schedule -9)- ₹ 740.62 lakh

The above did not include income from tuition fee amounting to ₹ 410.93 lakh. University directly deducted ₹ 71.52 lakh as tuition fee refund and ₹ 339.41 lakh as fee waiver without routing it through Income and Expenditure Account. This resulted in understatement of 'Academic Receipts' and 'Excess of Income over Expenditure' by ₹ 410.93 lakh each.

Comment 5

Income
Other Income (Schedule 13) ₹ 2,06,350/-

The above balance included income of ₹ 2,06,350/- pertaining to Library fine, Sponsorship and ID Card Fee which was not taken to Academic Receipts (Schedule-9) as per MHRD Guideline for account of Central Higher Education Institutions. This has

resulted in understatement of 'Academic Receipts' (Schedule 9) by ₹ 2,06,350/- and overstatement of 'Other Income' (Schedule 13) to the same extent.

Comment 6

Expenditure

Depreciation (Schedule 4) - ₹ 494.81 lakh

As Per Section 32 of Income Tax Act 1961:

i. deprecation is allowed only if the asset is put to use in the year of purchase; and

ii. if an asset is used for a period of 180 or more in the previous year then it will be eligible for full rate depreciation whatever applicable to the asset. If the asset is used for less than 180 days then it will be depreciated at half the rate.

University charged depreciation at full rates on a total value of ₹ 494.81 lakh of various Tangible and Intangible assets instead of at half the rates on assets which were purchased (Oct-2018 to March- 2019) and used for less than 180 days ad detailed below:

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of Assets	Rate of depreciation	Amount	Depreciation at full rate	Depreciation at half the rates	Difference
(a)	*(b)*	*(c)*	*(d)*	*(e)*	*(f)*	*g = (e-f)*
1	Book	10.0%	127.76	12.77	6.38	6.38
2	Computer & Peripherals	20.0%	80.35	16.07	8.04	8.04
3	E-Journals	40.0%	257.76	103.10	51.55	51.55
4	Electrical Installation	5.0%	4.13	0.21	0.10	0.10
5	Furniture Fixtures	7.5%	17.69	1.33	0.67	0.67
6	Lab & Scientific Equipment	8.0%	2.21	0.17	0.09	0.09
7	Office Equipment	7.5%	4.91	0.37	0.19	0.19
	Total		**494.81**	**134.02**	**67.01**	**67.01**

This has resulted in overstatement of 'Depreciation' (Schedule 4) under Income and Expenditure by ₹ 67.01 lakh and understatement of 'Fixed Assets' to the same extent.

Comment 7

Academic Expenditure (Schedule -16)- ₹ 532.70 lakh

The above does not include expenditure on student welfare and admission expenses amounting to ₹ 23.41 lakh and ₹ 22.61 lakh respectively. University directly deducted ₹ 46.02 lakh from endowment funds without routing it through Income and Expenditure Account. This resulted in overstatement of 'Excess of Income over Expenditure' by ₹ 46.02 lakh and understatement of 'Academic Expenses' by the same amount.

C. Notes on Accounts (Schedule 24)

Comment 8

Grants/Subsidies (Schedule-10)
Opening Balance (Unspent GIA of 2017-18): ₹ 3615.10 lakh
Total Expenditure: ₹ 6941.04 lakh
Balance at the end of the year 2018-19: ₹ 7074.56 lakh

As per revised Utilization Certificate (UC) for the year 2018-19 submitted by the University to the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) on 20.12.2019, the total unspent balance of GIA of previous year, total expenditure and balance at the end of the year 2018-19 were shown as detailed below:

(₹ in lakh)

As per	Unspent Balance of GIA for previous year (2017-18)	Total expenditure of GIA for the year (2018-19)	Balance of GIA at the end of the year (2018-19)
Utilization Certificate	5362.59	6847.57	8097.06
Annual Accounts (2018-19)	3615.10	6941.04	7074.57
Mismatch (Difference)	1747.48	-93.47	1022.49

Thus, the University in its Annual Accounts 2018-19, understated the unspent Balance of GIA (2017-18) by ₹ 1747.48 lakh, understated balance of GIA at the end of the year (2018-19) by ₹ 1022.49 lakh and overstated the expenditure by ₹ 93.46 lakh.

Annexure-I

1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System

No internal audit was conducted during the year 2018-19 as the University does not have Internal Audit System of its own.

2. Adequacy of Internal Control System

Internal Control System of the University reflected the following:

i. Cash books were not properly signed, closed regularly, corrections not initialled by DDO, surprise check of cash not done and certificates of page count were not recorded.

ii. Board of Management of the University held 2 meetings as against 4 prescribed in the Act. Similarly, Academic Council and Finance Committee held its meeting twice as against 3 and 4 respectively prescribed in the Act. As such the Internal Control System of the University was not consumerate with size of the University

3. System of physical verification of fixed assets

The University has maintained the Fixed Assets Register which was not properly maintained, as entries reflecting location of asset were filled-in with pencil. Regular review of entries viz-a-viz assets actually existing was not done in University. Entries were neither signed by writer of Asset Register nor by any other responsible officer.

However, the physical verification of fixed assets was conducted in May 2019.

4. System of physical verification of inventory

The University conducted the physical verification of inventories in May 2019.

5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues

University was regular in payment of statutory dues.

Sr. Dy. Accountant General (SS)

Appendix-3

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

2019-20



Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate

Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2020

(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	1,50,07,88,501	1,58,98,31,090
DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2	53,12,63,114	38,32,78,237
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	1,42,49,08,812	1,11,92,80,980
Total		**3,45,69,60,428**	**3,09,23,90,307**

APPLICATION OF FUNDS	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
FIXED ASSETS	4		
- Tangible Assets		1,71,27,31,907	1,65,03,41,274
- Intangible Assets		1,03,08,867	2,75,00,066
- Capital Work- In Progress		2,59,35,926	2,43,33,920
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
- Long term		-	-
- Short term		29,01,00,000	18,76,34,195
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	6		
- Corpus Fund			-
- Others			-
CURRENT ASSETS	7	1,06,17,74,298	85,72,33,891
LOANS, ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS	8	35,61,09,430	34,53,46,961
Total		**3,45,69,60,428**	**3,09,23,90,307**

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23	
CONTIGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24	

Date: 24-12-2020
Place: New Delhi

CONTROLLER OF FINANCE | PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR | VICE-CHANCELLOR

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
INCOME			
Academic Receipts	9	14,96,29,352	7,40,62,874
Grants/Subsidies	10	66,57,37,034	55,66,72,940
Income from Investments	11	-	-
Interest Earned	12	30,51,675	32,30,403
Other Income	13	21,43,467	35,72,148
Prior Period Incomes	14	54,293	12,000
TOTAL (A)		**82,06,15,822**	**63,75,50,365**
EXPENDITURE			
Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	47,39,09,673	41,61,26,706
Academic Expenses	16	11,59,92,134	5,32,70,161
Administrative & General Expenses	17	13,93,18,068	12,08,01,261
Transportation Expenses	18	38,62,074	73,20,573
Repair & Maintainence	19	2,23,57,257	2,22,88,089
Finance Cost	20	1,82,556	61,833
Depreciation	4	7,60,86,157	5,57,94,114
Other Expenses	21	-	-
Prior Period Expenses	22	11,20,79,635	7,69,00,881
Total (B)		**94,37,87,554**	**75,25,63,618**
Balance Being Excess Of Income Over Expenditure (A- B)		**(12,31,71,732)**	**(11,50,13,253)**
Transfer to/from Designated Funds		-	-
Balance Being Surplus /(Deficit) Carried To Corpus / Capital Fund		**(12,31,71,732)**	**(11,50,13,253)**
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23		
CONTIGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24		

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Date: 24-12-2020
Place: New Delhi

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

CONTROLLER OF FINANCE | PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR | VICE-CHANCELLOR

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

SCHEDULE - 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
	Opening Balance		1,58,98,31,090	1,72,65,68,718
Add:	Contribution towards Corpus / Capital Fund (Adjustment of Previous Year)		-	21,08,211
Add:	Grants from UGC, Government of India and State Government to the extent utilised for capital expenditure	4B	10,08,20,870	13,74,30,687
Add:	Assets Purchased out of			
	- UGC Funds	4A	2,49,16,340	-
	- Campus Development Funds	4C	-	12,57,118
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects, where ownership vests in the institution		-	-
Add:	Assets Donated/Gifts Received		-	-
Add:	Other Additions		-	-
Add:	Excess of Income over Expenditure transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account		-12,31,71,732	-
	Total		**1,59,23,96,568**	**1,86,74,64,733**
Less:	Rectification in Brought Forward (From Financial year 2016-17 to 2017-18)			-
Less:	Ground Rent transferred from capital head to general head relating to Financial year 2017-18.		-	8,18,46,000
Less:	Transfer to Scholarship	2A	79,38,761	73,66,538
Less:	Transfer to Learning Enhancement	2A	1,78,62,212	1,65,74,710
Less:	Transfer to Application Fee	2A	56,66,730	
Less:	Transfer to Student Welfare Fund	2A	29,69,700	27,62,560
Less:	Amount Transfer to UDF From Fees (Including Bank interest)	Ann-10A	5,50,27,197	5,04,98,434
Less:	Amount Transfer to UDF From GIA (Other Income)	13	7,09,726	19,10,464
Less:	Amount Transfer to UDF From Projects (Overhead income)	13	14,33,741	16,61,684
(Deduct)	Deficit transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account		-	11,50,13,253
	Total		**9,16,08,067**	**27,76,33,643**
	Closing Balance		**1,50,07,88,501**	**1,58,98,31,090**

I.P. PANCHAL & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE - 2 - DESIGNATED/EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
		Endowment Funds	
1	2		4
(A)			
a) Opening balance	2A	38,32,78,237	30,48,69,828
b) Additions during the year	2A	6,04,80,056	5,10,32,982
c) Income from investments made of the funds	2A	-	-
d) Accrued Interest on investments/Advances	2A	-	-
e) Interest on Savings Bank a/c	2A	1,96,04,681	1,91,88,204
f) Other additions (Specify nature)			
- Transfer from Tuition Fees	2A	8,59,41,336	2,67,03,808
Total (A)		**54,93,04,310**	**40,17,94,822**
(B)			
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds			
i) Capital Expenditure	2A	-	-
ii) Revenue Expenditure	2A	1,80,41,196	1,85,16,585
Total (B)		**1,80,41,196**	**1,85,16,585**
Closing Balances at the year end (A- B)		**53,12,63,114**	**38,32,78,237**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 2A

Endowment Funds (Fees)

(Amount in Rs.)

Name of the Endowment	Opening Balance		Additions during the year			Total		Expenditure on the object during the year	Closing Balance		Total
	Endowment	Accumulated Interest	Endowment	Transfer from Tuition Fees	Interest	Endowment	Accumulated Interest		Endowment	Accumulated Interest	
1	2	3	4	5	7	(2+4)	(3+7)	10	11	12	(11+12)
1. Scholarship	87,07,216	2,64,002	3,38,430	79,38,761	88,773	1,69,84,407	3,52,775	81,68,268	88,16,139	3,52,775	91,68,914
2. Learning Enhancement	4,40,49,506	20,45,240	4,04,314	1,78,62,212	7,20,326	6,23,16,032	27,65,566	94,59,173	5,28,56,859	27,65,566	5,56,22,425
3. Application Fee	2,69,17,411	17,39,101	56,66,730	-	8,38,879	3,25,84,141	25,77,980	-	3,25,84,141	25,77,980	3,51,62,121
4. Student Welfare Fund	1,34,27,460	6,14,979	-	29,69,700	3,49,022	1,63,97,160	9,64,001	-	1,63,97,160	9,64,001	1,73,61,161
5. University Development Fund	24,81,77,716	3,73,35,606	5,40,70,582	5,71,70,664	1,76,07,681	35,94,18,962	5,49,43,287	4,13,755	35,90,05,207	5,49,43,287	41,39,48,494
Total	**34,12,79,308**	**4,19,98,928**	**6,04,80,056**	**8,59,41,336**	**1,96,04,681**	**48,77,00,701**	**6,16,03,609**	**1,80,41,196**	**46,96,59,505**	**6,16,03,609**	**53,12,63,115**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE - 3 CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
A Current Liabilities			
1. Deposits from Staff		-	-
2. Deposits from Students	1	4,62,54,638	3,83,86,347
3. Sundry Creditors			
a) For Goods and Services	2	97,94,397	98,49,269
b) For Others - Capital Goods	3	19,03,346	10,92,168
4. Deposit- Others (including EMD, Security Deposit)	4	54,12,546	41,03,539
5. Statutory Labilities (GPF , TDS ,WC , Tax , CPF , GIS , NPS)			
a) Overdue			-
b) Others	5	15,28,424	5,26,002
6. Other Current Liabilities			
a) Salaries Payable		2,43,088	1,26,010
b) Receipts against sponsored projects	Sch - 3(a)	6,28,90,197	6,46,70,468
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowship and scholarships	Sch - 3(b)	88,455	19,455
d) Receipts against UGC projects	Sch - 3(c)	1,04,73,509	27,78,954
e) Unutilised Grants	Sch - 10	96,44,41,675	70,74,56,673
f) Grants in Advance			
h) Other Funds			
- ECCC (Delhi Project)	Sch - 3(c)	15,83,236	53,57,532
- Campus Development	Sch - 3(c)	1,19,076	1,19,076
- Study of New Experiment	Sch - 3(c)	1,47,205	1,47,205
- GIZ Consultancy Project	Sch - 3(c)	62,183	-
- Advance Returned by PWD (Granted for Consultant in Dheerpur Campus)		13,35,542	20,13,591
-Cengage Sponsorship Fund	Sch - 3(a)	18,690	
-Sage Publication	Sch - 3(a)	24,500	
-AUD Consultancy Fee	Sch - 3(a)	1,37,489	
-QCI Fund	Sch - 3(a)	30,375	
-Tech Mahindra Fund	Sch - 3(a)	1,38,600	
i) Other Liabilities			
- Amount Payable	6	19,00,18,975	13,47,99,161
- Projects Liability	6A	23,89,275	2,63,458
- University Development Fund	10A	-54,293	5,40,70,582
Total (A)		**1,29,89,81,127**	**1,02,57,79,490**
B Provisions			
1. Gratuity	Sch-15A	6,62,14,795	4,98,06,670
2. Accumulated Leave Encashment	Sch-15A	5,97,12,890	4,36,94,820
3. Others		-	-
Total (B)		**12,59,27,685**	**9,35,01,490**
Total (A+B)		**1,42,49,08,812**	**1,11,92,80,980**

P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE - 3 (a) SPONSORED PROJECTS

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Name of the Project	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part - I - CECED Projects								
1	Aga Khan Foundation	1,05,947	-	-	1,05,947	-	1,05,947	-
2	Alamb	10,516	-	2,21,760	2,32,276	1,69,081	63,195	-
3	Care India (Odisha Project)	80,484	-	-	80,484	-	80,484	-
4	Care India Start Early	3,80,365	-	-	3,80,365	-	3,80,365	-
5	Central Square Foundation	3,82,188	-	-	3,82,188	2,90,709	91,479	-
6	CIFF	7,58,690	-	1,100	7,59,790	-	7,59,790	-
7	DHFL	7,15,409	-	-	7,15,409	89,216	6,26,193	-
8	Katha (MCD School)	87,653	-	-	87,653	-	87,653	-
9	Mobile Creches	81,363	-	-	81,363	-	81,363	-
10	Next Education India Pvt Ltd	-	-	5,54,667	5,54,667	2,82,188	2,72,479	-
11	NIH Yale University	14,68,235	-	3,19,010	17,87,245	10,89,542	6,97,703	-
12	Plan International India	4,88,859	-	1,84,535	6,73,394	3,86,568	2,86,826	-
13	TISS	4,41,756	-	10,78,156	15,19,912	7,22,673	7,97,239	-
14	Unicef Bihar	19,44,338	-	8,50,410	27,94,748	27,68,457	26,291	-
15	Unicef Cnns Tranning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Unicef Maharastra	24,39,292	-	24,74,739	49,14,031	49,10,847	3,184	-
17	Unicef Rajsthan	5,64,498	-	23,68,868	29,33,366	22,20,256	7,13,110	-
18	Unicef SDGS 2018	4,96,364	-	44,10,717	49,07,081	49,04,402	2,679	-
19	Unicef W.B.	1,66,927	-	22,33,978	24,00,905	20,72,621	3,28,284	-
20	World Bank Meghalya	10,18,974	-	30,29,356	40,48,330	23,95,862	16,52,468	-
21	World Bank Sat	36,03,808	-	32,42,680	68,46,488	57,26,495	11,19,993	-
22	CECED Resource Fund	2,27,62,010	-	10,32,216	2,37,94,226	2,07,791	2,35,86,435	-
	TOTAL OF CECED PROJECTS	**3,79,97,676**	**-**	**2,20,02,192**	**5,99,99,868**	**2,82,36,708**	**3,17,63,160**	**-**
	Interest	38,73,061	-	11,68,588	50,41,649	-	50,41,649	-
	Overhead Previous Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bank Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	**4,18,70,737**	**-**	**2,31,70,780**	**6,50,41,517**	**2,82,36,708**	**3,68,04,809**	**-**

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

S.No.	Name of the Project	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part-II - Projects Other Than CECED								
23	Anil Divan Foundation	9,95,736	-	10,45,500	20,41,236	18,81,235	1,60,001	-
24	Athnography Workshop Received	2,800	-	-	2,800	2,800	-	-
25	A W Mellom Foundation	2,74,727	-	4,83,000	7,57,727	5,25,533	2,32,194	-
26	Azim Premji University	-	-	6,52,000	6,52,000	7,688	6,44,312	
27	Bharti Gupta Ramola	6,00,000	-	-	6,00,000	-	6,00,000	-
28	British Council (SBPPSE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	E Qual Project	19,598	-	-	19,598	-	19,598	-
30	Fund	39,40,952	-	-	39,40,952	31,53,429	7,87,523	-
31	HAB, Leiden University	10,89,283	-	31,25,156	42,14,439	17,27,911	24,86,528	-
32	Help in NGO	1,65,000	-	-	1,65,000	-	1,65,000	-
33	ICHR Anitqrity Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	ICM 2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Icssr (Babu P Ramesh)	3,61,435	-	-	3,61,435	1,06,129	2,55,306	-
36	ICSSR Delhi Oralities	2,37,096	-	2,62,500	4,99,596	2,43,181	2,56,415	-
37	Icssr (Krishna Ram)	176	-	-	176	-	176	-
38	Icssr Livitoli Jimo	1,80,000	-	-	1,80,000	1,80,000	-	-
39	ICSSR - N. Nakkeeran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	ICSSR Praveen Singh	4,03,049	-	-	4,03,049	-	4,03,049	-
41	ICSSR Project (Prof. Kartik Dave)	1,35,064	-	2,70,000	4,05,064	4,02,642	2,422	-
42	ICSSR Project (Dr. Anandini Dar)	-	-	19,35,000	19,35,000	4,46,996	14,88,004	-
43	AUD@CITY Indian bank sponsership	-	-	50,000	50,000		50,000	-
44	Icssr Shailija Menon	6,372	-	-	6,372	2,28,372	-2,22,000	-
45	Icssr (Urfat Anjem Mir)	56,733	-	4,000	60,733	1,50,133	-89,400	-
46	Indiana University	-	-	1,86,069	1,86,069		1,86,069	
47	India Foundation for the Arts	1,411	-	-	1,411	-	1,411	-
48	INTACH (Farming in Dryland Central India)	31,479	-	-	31,479	-	31,479	-
49	JTT (Symposium)	49,560	-	-	49,560	-	49,560	-
50	Maritime Confrence	39,458	-	-	39,458	-	39,458	-
51	MSUD Fulbright Haysprog.	4,242	-	-	4,242	-	4,242	-
52	National Book Trust 3	58,325	-	-	58,325	-	58,325	-
53	National Human Rignt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Nupi 5	50,337	-	-	50,337	-	50,337	-
55	Sail Project 17	2,97,210	-	-	2,97,210	-	2,97,210	-
56	SERB	63,054	-	1,50,000	2,13,054	1,09,603	1,03,451	-
57	SFTIG Grant	3,02,400	-	-	3,02,400	2,76,266	26,134	-

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

I.P. PATODIA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

S.No.	Name of the Project	Balance as on 01.04.2019		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Balance as on 31.03.2020	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
58	The University of Taxes at Austin	-	-		-		-	-
59	Vasant J Seth Memorial Foundation (Cck)19	66	-		66		66	-
60	British Council 2nd 12	-	-		-		-	-
61	British Council (SOD)	-	-		-		-	-
62	Business Conclave (SBPPSE) 16	-	-		-		-	-
63	CSSRM Project	11,25,000	-		11,25,000		11,25,000	-
64	Raja Rammohan Roy Lib. Foundation	1,00,000	-		1,00,000		1,00,000	-
65	Smita Divan	-	-		-		-	-
	Total Other Than CECED Project	**1,05,90,563**	**-**	**81,63,225**	**1,87,53,788**	**94,41,918**	**93,11,870**	**-**
	Bank Interest	13,04,240	-	4,43,799	17,48,039	9,440	17,38,599	-
	Bank Charges	-	-		-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	**1,18,94,803**	**-**	**86,07,024**	**2,05,01,827**	**94,51,358**	**1,10,50,469**	**-**
III								
66	**Design Innovation Centre**							
	Fund Received	23,77,939	-		23,77,939	2,79,188	20,98,751	-
	Bank Interest	3,41,621	-	1,02,663	4,44,284		4,44,284	-
	TOTAL	**27,19,560**	**-**	**1,02,663**	**28,22,223**	**2,79,188**	**25,43,035**	**-**
67	**Rohini Ghadiok Foundation**							
	Fund Received	5,562	-	8,00,000	8,05,562	8,05,562	0	-
	Bank Interest	22,595	-	3,536	26,131	24,089	2,042	-
	TOTAL	**28,157**	**-**	**8,03,536**	**8,31,693**	**8,29,651**	**2,042**	**-**
68	**Ford Foundation**							
	Fund Received	-	-	86,25,249	86,25,249	33,82,670	52,42,579	-
	Bank Interest	4,67,039	-	2,19,560	6,86,599		6,86,599	-
	TOTAL	**4,67,039**	**-**	**88,44,809**	**93,11,848**	**33,82,670**	**59,29,178**	**-**
69	**NSDL Project**							
	Fund Received	15,66,161	-		15,66,161	15,66,161	-0	-
	Bank Interest	1,01,449	-	25,788	1,27,237	1,04,910	22,327	-
	TOTAL	**16,67,610**	**-**	**25,788**	**16,93,398**	**16,71,071**	**22,327**	**-**

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

S.No.	Name of the Project	Balance as on 01.04.2019		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
70	**PWC**							
	Fund Received	59,245	-	91,200	1,50,445	1,30,560	19,885	-
	Bank Interest	22,850	-	3,088	25,938		25,938	-
	TOTAL	**82,095**	-	**94,288**	**1,76,383**	**1,30,560**	**45,823**	-
71	**SIA Unit Project**							
	Fund Received	7,08,152	-	2,38,000	9,46,152	4,40,935	5,05,217	-
	Bank Interest	31,394	-	24,363	55,757		55,757	-
	TOTAL	**7,39,546**	-	**2,62,363**	**10,01,909**	**4,40,935**	**5,60,974**	-
72	**JTT/TEDT**							
	Fund Received	5,77,913	-	38,00,000	43,77,913	18,10,175	25,67,738	-
	Bank Interest	76,984	-	66,913	1,43,897		1,43,897	-
	TOTAL	**6,54,897**	-	**38,66,913**	**45,21,810**	**18,10,175**	**27,11,635**	-
73	**SRTT (MA Dance Prog.)**							
	Fund Received	28,02,757	-	50,00,000	78,02,757	75,85,223	2,17,534	-
	Bank Interest	2,62,165	-	87,494	3,49,659		3,49,659	-
	TOTAL	**30,64,922**	-	**50,87,494**	**81,52,416**	**75,85,223**	**5,67,193**	-
73	**FAUD**							
	Fund Received	14,63,936	-		14,63,936	-	14,63,936	-
	Bank Interest	17,165	-	52,668	69,833	-	69,833	-
	TOTAL	**14,81,101**	-	**52,668**	**15,33,769**	-	**15,33,769**	-
75	**Syndicate Bank 7012**							
	Delhi Oral History	-	-	10,96,512	10,96,512	1,61,569	9,34,943	-
	Recruitment Fee	-	-	1,05,000	1,05,000	-	1,05,000	
	Bank Interest	-	-	78,999	78,999	-	78,999	-
	TOTAL	-	-	**12,80,511**	**12,80,511**	**1,61,569**	**11,18,942**	-
	Sub Total (I+II+III)	**6,46,70,468**	-	**5,21,98,837**	**11,68,69,305**	**5,39,79,108**	**6,28,90,197**	-

I.P. PARIKH & CO. NEW DELHI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

IV								
	P & S Bank(19656)							
76	Cengage Sponsership Fund	-	-	33,220	33,220	14,530	18,690	-
77	Economic Research Fund(Consultancy Project)	-	-	1,43,100	1,43,100	1,43,100	-	
78	QCI Fund	-	-	80,100	80,100	49,725	30,375	
79	Tech Mahindra Fund	-	-	1,38,600	1,38,600	-	1,38,600	
80	Saga publication	-	-	24,500	24,500	-	24,500	
81	AUD Consultancy Fee	-	-	1,37,489	1,37,489	-	1,37,489	
	Total Consultancy Project	**-**	**-**	**5,57,009**	**5,57,009**	**2,07,355**	**3,49,654**	**-**
	Grand Total (I+II+III+IV)	**6,46,70,468**	**-**	**5,27,55,846**	**11,74,26,314**	**5,41,86,463**	**6,32,39,851**	**-**

SCHEDULE 3 (b) SPONSORED FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Name of the Sponsor	Annexure	Balance as on 31st March, 2019		Transactions during the year		Balance as on 31st March, 2020	
			Credit Balance	Debit Balance	Credit	Debit	Credit Balance	Debit Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ICSSR Fellowship	-	19,455	-	4,10,000	3,41,000	88,455	-
			-	-				
	TOTAL		**19,455**	-	**4,10,000**	**3,41,000**	**88,455**	-

I.P. PARICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 3(c) UNUTILISED GRANTS FROM UGC, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
A. UGC Grants : Plan			
Balance B/F		27,78,954	19,08,201
Add - Receipts during the Year		3,62,50,000	12,17,000
Add - Interest Allocated (Bank Interest Received)		7,09,829	78,540
Total (A)		**3,97,38,783**	**32,03,741**
Less - Refunds		-	-
Less - Utilised for Revenue Expenditure		55,18,621	4,24,787
Less - Utilised for Capital Expenditure		2,37,46,653	-
Total (B)		**2,92,65,274**	**4,24,787**
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		**1,04,73,509**	**27,78,954**
B. Grants from State Govt.			-
I. Grant in Aid (Government of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		70,74,56,673	36,15,10,307
Adjustment		10,22,48,924	-
Add - Receipts during the Year		90,00,00,000	95,00,00,000
Amount of interest transferred from UDF 2016-17		92,45,377	-
Amount of interest transferred to Grant in Aid -earned on SB 2017-18		1,20,48,605	82,03,993
Amount write back of creditors and Security		-	-
Ground Rent transferred from capital to GIA General relating to 2017-18 wrongly charged to capital expenditure		-	8,18,46,000
Total (A)		**1,73,09,99,579**	**1,40,15,60,300**
Less - Refunds		-	-
Less - Payment made on behalf of DHE on account of Property tax of Rohini Land from 2005-06 to 2009-10 treated as refund to DHE		-	-
Less - Utilised for Revenue Expenditure		66,57,37,034	55,66,72,940
Less - Utilised for Capital Expenditure		10,08,20,870	13,74,30,687
Total (B)		**76,65,57,904**	**69,41,03,627**
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		**96,44,41,675**	**70,74,56,673**
II. ECCC : (Govt of NCT of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		53,57,532	77,64,715
Add: Receipt during the year		-	-
Add: Bank Interest Received		90,734	2,72,528
Total (A)		**54,48,266**	**80,37,243**
Less Refunds			
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		38,65,030	26,79,711
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		38,65,030	**26,79,711**
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		**15,83,236**	**53,57,532**
III. Campus Development (Govt of NCT of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		1,19,076	14,67,691
Add: Receipt during the year		-	-
Add: Bank Interest Received		-	3,652
Total (A)		**1,19,076**	**14,71,344**
Less Refunds			
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		-	13,52,268
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		-	**13,52,268**
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		**1,19,076**	**1,19,076**

I.P. & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
IV. Study of New Experiment (Govt of NCT of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		1,47,205	-
Add: Receipt during the year		-	10,30,000
Add: Bank Interest Received		-	-
Total (A)		**1,47,205**	**10,30,000**
Less Refunds			
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		-	8,82,795
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		**-**	**8,82,795**
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		**1,47,205**	**1,47,205**
Particulars	**Annexure**	**2019-20**	**2018-19**
V. GIZ Consultancy Project			
Balance B/F		-	-
Add: Receipt during the year		4,70,200.00	-
Add: Bank Interest Received		-	-
Total (A)		**4,70,200**	**-**
Less Refunds			
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		4,08,017.00	-
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		**4,08,017**	**-**
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		**62,183**	**-**
Grand Total (I+II+III+IV)		**97,68,26,883**	**71,58,59,440**

T.P. RICHA & CO. NEW DELHI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4 - Fixed Assets

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
(A) Tangible Assets												
1	**Land**	-	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	-	-	**1,42,92,33,333**	**1,42,92,33,333.00**
2	**Buildings**	2%	7,90,09,590	5,37,31,995	14,29,941	13,13,11,644	18,58,448	26,26,233	-	44,84,681	**12,68,26,963**	**7,71,51,142.00**
3	**Electrical Installation and Equipment**	5%	69,10,518	45,680	-	69,56,198	26,05,177	3,47,810	-	29,52,987	**40,03,211**	**43,05,341.00**
4	**Scientific & Laboratory Equipment**	8%	1,00,52,393	15,16,300	-	1,15,68,693	30,89,604	9,25,495	-	40,15,099	**75,53,594**	**69,62,789.00**
5	**Office Equipment**											
	a) Photocopier/Duplicator	7.5%	14,99,341	-	-	14,99,341	10,58,235	1,12,451	-	11,70,686	**3,28,655**	**4,41,106.00**
	b) Air Conditioner	7.5%	1,43,93,161	69,05,173	-	2,12,98,334	1,03,33,291	15,97,375	-	1,19,30,666	**93,67,668**	**40,59,870.00**
	c) Air Cooler	7.5%	50,377	1,44,572	-	1,94,949	21,834	14,621	-	36,455	**1,58,494**	**28,543.00**
	d) Water Cooler	7.5%	12,87,059	1,25,090	-	14,12,149	6,87,261	1,05,911	-	7,93,172	**6,18,977**	**5,99,798.00**
	e) Voltage Stablizer	7.5%	30,62,671	-	-	30,62,671	17,90,591	2,29,700	-	20,20,291	**10,42,380**	**12,72,080.00**
	f) Office Equipment other	7.5%	1,05,01,665	31,42,896	-	1,36,44,561	41,58,008	10,23,342	-	51,81,350	**84,63,211**	**63,43,657.00**
6	**Audio Visual Equipment**											
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	49,06,396	-	-	49,06,396	12,29,748	3,67,980	-	15,97,728	**33,08,668**	**36,76,648.00**
7	**Computers & Peripherals**											
	a) Computers	20%	5,38,00,076	1,76,91,196	-	7,14,91,272	3,95,74,730	1,42,98,254	-	5,38,72,984	**1,76,18,288**	**1,42,25,346.00**
	b) Peripherals	20%	21,72,929	39,59,510	-	61,32,439	5,04,249	12,26,488	-	17,30,737	**44,01,702**	**16,68,680.00**
8	**Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings**											
	a) Cabinet/Almira/Filling Rack	7.5%	1,08,86,660	11,85,151	-	1,20,71,811	47,42,099	9,05,386	-	56,47,485	**64,24,326**	**61,44,561.00**
	b) Tabel/Chairs/Sofa/Carpet	7.5%	3,53,15,924	7,58,899	-	3,60,74,823	1,93,13,523	27,05,612	-	2,20,19,135	**1,40,55,688**	**1,60,02,400**
	c) Wooden Partitions	7.5%	1,59,46,039	22,950	-	1,59,68,989	88,57,956	11,97,674	-	1,00,55,630	**59,13,359**	**70,88,083.00**
	d) Other Furniture	7.5%	53,10,963	8,79,117	41,213	61,48,867	16,57,643	4,61,165	-	21,18,808	**40,30,059**	**36,53,320.00**
9	**Library Books & Scientific Journals**											
	a) Books	10%	11,64,44,302	1,51,81,478	98,460	13,15,27,320	4,93,13,492	1,31,52,732	-	6,24,66,224	**6,90,61,096**	**6,71,30,810.40**
10	**Other Assets**	7.5%	4,20,431	-	-	4,20,431	66,664	31,532	-	98,196	**3,22,235**	**3,53,767.00**
	Total (A)		**1,80,12,03,828**	**10,52,90,007**	**15,69,614**	**1,90,49,24,221**	**15,08,62,553**	**4,13,29,762**	**-**	**19,21,92,314**	**1,71,27,31,907**	**1,65,03,41,274**
11	**(B) Capital Work in Progress**	-	**2,43,33,920**	**16,02,006**	**-**	**2,59,35,926**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,59,35,926**	**2,43,33,920**

P.T. [illegible] & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
(C) Intangible Assets:												
12	Computer Software	40%	1,58,64,692	34,98,876	12,80,000	1,80,83,568	1,50,42,518	17,09,724	-	1,67,52,242	**13,31,326**	8,22,174
13	E-Journals	40%	6,72,70,357	1,53,46,321	-	8,26,16,678	4,05,92,465	3,30,46,671	-	7,36,39,136	**89,77,542**	2,66,77,892
	Total (C)		**8,31,35,049**	**1,88,45,197**	**12,80,000**	**10,07,00,246**	**5,56,34,983**	**3,47,56,395**	-	**9,03,91,378**	**1,03,08,867**	2,75,00,066
	Grand Total (A+B+C)		**1,90,86,72,797**	**12,57,37,210**	**28,49,614**	**2,03,15,60,393**	**20,64,97,536**	**7,60,86,157**	-	**28,25,83,693**	**1,74,89,76,700**	**1,70,21,75,260**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4A - University Grant Commission (UGC)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
Tangible Assets:												
1	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%	35,53,396	15,16,300	-	50,69,696	14,21,356	4,05,576	-	18,26,932	32,42,764	21,32,040
2	**Office Equipment**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Office Equipment Other	7.5%	26,57,821	-	-	26,57,821	7,64,929	1,99,337	-	9,64,266	16,93,555	18,92,892
	b) Voltage & Stabilisers	7.5%	1,75,301	-	-	1,75,301	39,444	13,148	-	52,592	1,22,709	1,35,857
3	**Audio Visual Equipment**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	3,26,250	-	-	3,26,250	73,407	24,469	-	97,876	2,28,374	2,52,843
4	**Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Tabel/Chairs/sofa/carpet	7.5%	6,91,106	-	-	6,91,106	3,59,939	51,833	-	4,11,772	2,79,334	3,31,167
5	**Lib. Books & Scientific Journals**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Books	10%	25,07,192	-	-	25,07,192	15,04,313	2,50,719	-	17,55,032	7,52,160	10,02,879
6	**Computers & Peripherals**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Computers	20%	1,32,04,861	1,67,20,036	-	2,99,24,897	1,24,46,667	59,84,979	-	1,84,31,646	1,14,93,251	7,58,194
	Total (A)		**2,31,15,927**	**1,82,36,336**	**-**	**4,13,52,263**	**1,66,10,055**	**69,30,060**	**-**	**2,35,40,115**	**1,78,12,148**	**65,05,872**
Intangible Assets:												
1	Computer Software	40%	97,22,327	12,80,000	-	1,10,02,327	97,22,327	5,12,000	-	1,02,34,327	7,68,000	-
2	E - Journals	40%	4,20,686	54,00,004	-	58,20,690	4,20,686	23,28,276	-	27,48,962	30,71,728	-
	Total (B)		**1,01,43,013**	**66,80,004**	**-**	**1,68,23,017**	**1,01,43,013**	**28,40,276**	**-**	**1,29,83,289**	**38,39,728**	**-**
	Total (A + B)	**-**	**3,32,58,940**	**2,49,16,340**	**-**	**5,81,75,280**	**2,67,53,068**	**97,70,336**	**-**	**3,65,23,404**	**2,16,51,876**	**65,05,872**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4B - Kashmere Gate Campus

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
Tangible Assets:												
1	Land	0%	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	1,42,92,33,333
2	Buildings	2%	7,90,09,590	5,37,31,995	14,29,941	13,13,11,644	18,58,448	26,26,233		44,84,681	12,68,26,963	7,71,51,142
3	Electrical Installation and Equipment	5%	68,10,139	45,680	-	68,55,819	25,94,729	3,42,791	-	29,37,520	39,18,299	42,15,410
4	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%	64,98,997	-	-	64,98,997	16,68,248	5,19,920	-	21,88,168	43,10,829	48,30,749
5	**Office Equipment**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Photocopier/Duplicator	7.5%	14,99,341	-	-	14,99,341	10,58,235	1,12,451	-	11,70,686	3,28,655	4,41,106
	b) Air Conditioner	7.5%	1,43,93,161	69,05,173	-	2,12,98,334	1,03,33,291	15,97,375	-	1,19,30,666	93,67,668	40,59,870
	c) Air Cooler	7.5%	50,377	1,44,572	-	1,94,949	21,834	14,621	-	36,455	1,58,494	28,543
	d) Water Cooler	7.5%	12,57,259	1,25,090	-	13,82,349	6,82,791	1,03,676	-	7,86,467	5,95,882	5,74,468
	e) Voltage Stablizer	7.5%	27,90,770	-	-	27,90,770	17,29,412	2,09,308	-	19,38,720	8,52,050	10,61,358
	f) Office Equipment other	7.5%	77,56,714	31,42,896	-	1,08,99,610	33,74,338	8,17,471	-	41,91,809	67,07,801	43,82,376
6	**Audio Visual Equipment**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	42,43,678	-	-	42,43,678	10,96,526	3,18,276	-	14,14,802	28,28,876	31,47,152
7	**Computers & Peripherals**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Computers	20%	4,03,93,142	9,71,160	-	4,13,64,302	2,69,77,128	82,72,860	-	3,52,49,988	61,14,314	1,34,16,014
	b) Peripherals	20%	21,72,929	39,59,510	-	61,32,439	5,04,249	12,26,488	-	17,30,737	44,01,702	16,68,680
8	**Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Cabinet/Almira/Filling Rack	7.5%	1,08,86,660	11,85,151	-	1,20,71,811	47,42,099	9,05,386	-	56,47,485	64,24,326	61,44,561
	b) Table/Chairs/Sofa/Carpet	7.5%	3,46,24,818	7,58,899	-	3,53,83,717	1,89,53,584	26,53,779	-	2,16,07,363	1,37,76,354	1,56,71,233
	c) Wooden Partitions	7.5%	1,59,46,039	22,950	-	1,59,68,989	88,57,956	11,97,674	-	1,00,55,630	59,13,359	70,88,083
	d) Other Furniture	7.5%	51,09,508	8,79,117	41,213	59,47,412	16,27,425	4,46,056	-	20,73,481	38,73,931	34,82,083
9	**Library Books & Scientific Journals**					-		-		-	-	
	a) Books	10%	11,39,28,334	1,51,81,478	98,460	12,90,11,352	4,78,06,938	1,29,01,135	-	6,07,08,073	6,83,03,279	6,61,21,396
	Total (A)		**1,77,66,04,789**	**8,70,53,671**	**15,69,614**	**1,86,20,88,846**	**13,38,87,231**	**3,42,65,499**	**-**	**16,81,52,730**	**1,69,39,36,116**	**1,64,27,17,557**
Capital Work In Progress:												
1	Dheerpur Campus	-	1,04,02,742	12,26,242	-	1,16,28,984	-	-	-	-	1,16,28,984	1,04,02,742
2	Rohini Campus	-	1,25,45,574	3,75,764	-	1,29,21,338	-	-	-	-	1,29,21,338	1,25,45,574
3	Madrasa Road	-	33,336	-	-	33,336	-		-	-	33,336	33,336
	Total (B)		**2,29,81,652**	**16,02,006**	**-**	**2,45,83,658**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,45,83,658**	**2,29,81,652**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
Intangible Assets:												
1	Computer Software	40%	61,42,365	22,18,876	12,80,000	70,81,241	53,20,191	11,97,724		65,17,915	5,63,326	8,22,174
2	E-Journals	40%	6,68,49,671	99,46,317		7,67,95,988	4,01,71,779	3,07,18,395		7,08,90,174	59,05,814	2,66,77,892
	TOTAL (C)		**7,29,92,036**	**1,21,65,193**	**12,80,000**	**8,38,77,229**	**4,54,91,970**	**3,19,16,119**	-	**7,74,08,089**	**64,69,139**	**2,75,00,066**
	Total (A+ B+ C)		1,87,25,78,477	10,08,20,870	28,49,614	1,97,05,49,733	17,93,79,201	6,61,81,618	-	24,55,60,819	1,72,49,88,913	1,69,31,99,275

T.R. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4C - Karampura Campus

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
1	Electrical Installation & Equipment	5%	1,00,379			1,00,379	10,448	5,019	-	15,467	84,912	89,931
2	**Plant & Machinery**					-	-		-	-	-	-
3	**Office Equipment**					-				-	-	
	a) Water Cooler	7.5%	29,800			29,800	4,470	2,235	-	6,705	23,095	25,330
	b) Voltage Stablizer	7.5%	96,600			96,600	21,735	7,245	-	28,980	67,620	74,865
	(c) Office Equipment Other	7.5%	87,130			87,130	18,741	6,535	-	25,276	61,854	68,389
4	**Audio Visual Equipment**					-				-	-	
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	3,36,468			3,36,468	59,815	25,235	-	85,050	2,51,418	2,76,653
5	**Computers & Peripherals**					-				-	-	
	a) Computers	20%	31,123			31,123	14,175	6,225	-	20,400	10,723	16,948
6	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5%	2,01,455			2,01,455	30,218	15,109	-	45,327	1,56,128	1,71,237
7	**Lib Books & Scientific Journals**					-				-	-	
	a) Books	10%	1,660	-		1,660	332	166	-	498	1,162	1,328
8	**Small Value Assets**					-				-	-	
	a) Other Assets	7.5%	4,20,431			4,20,431	66,664	31,532	-	98,196	3,22,235	3,53,767
	Total (A)		**13,05,046**	-	-	**13,05,046**	**2,26,598**	**99,301**	-	**3,25,899**	**9,79,147**	**10,78,448**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4D - Campus Development

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2020	2019-20	2018-19
Tangible Assets:												
1	Computers & Peripherals	20%	1,70,950	-	-	1,70,950	1,36,760	34,190	-	1,70,950	-	34,190
2	Books	10%	7,116	-	-	7,116	1,909	712	-	2,620	4,496	5,207
	Total (A)		**1,78,066**	-	-	**1,78,066**	**1,38,669**	**34,902**	-	**1,73,570**	**4,496**	**39,397**
Capital Work In Progress (B)												
1	Dheerpur Campus	-	**13,52,268**	-	-	**13,52,268**	-	-	-	-	13,52,268	**13,52,268**
	Total (A+B)		**15,30,334**	-	-	**15,30,334**	**1,38,669**	**34,902**	-	**1,73,570**	**13,56,764**	**13,91,665**
	GRAND TOTAL		**1,90,86,72,797**	**12,57,37,210**	**28,49,614**	**2,03,15,60,393**	**20,64,97,536**	**7,60,86,157**	-	**28,25,83,693**	**1,74,89,76,700**	**1,70,21,75,260**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule - 5 INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
1. In Central Government Securities		-	-
2. In State Government Securities		-	-
3. Other Approved Securities		-	-
4. Shares (AUD Centre for IIE)		1,00,000	1,00,000
5. Debentures and Bonds		-	-
6. Term Deposits with Banks		-	-
7. Others		-	-
- Corpus		-	-
- Non-Corpus	7	29,00,00,000	18,75,34,195
Total		**29,01,00,000**	**18,76,34,195**

Schedule - 6 INVESTMENTS - OTHERS (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
1. In Central Securities		-	-
2. In State Government Securities		-	-
3. Other Approved Securities		-	-
4. Shares		-	-
5. Debentures & Bonds		-	-
6. Others		-	-
Total		-	-

SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
1. Stock			
- Stationery		23,98,336	17,15,473
2. Sundry Debtors			
a) Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six months		18,21,446	-
b) Others (TDS recoverable from Debtors)		12,14,129	
3. Cash and Bank Balance			
- Cash & Imprest:			
(a) Cash in hand		-	-
(b) Imprest	8	5,82,208	2,63,600
- Bank Balance:			
a) With scheduled banks			
- In Current Account			-
- In Term Deposit Account			-
- In Savings Account	9	1,05,57,58,179	85,52,54,818
b) With non- scheduled banks			
- In Term Deposit Account			-
- In Savings Account			-
Total		**1,06,17,74,298**	**85,72,33,891**

I.P. PARIKH & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 8- LOANS, ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Sub - Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
1. Advance to Employees : (Non - Interest Bearing)			
(A) Grant-in-Aid (GIA) Accounts			
(i) For carrying out official assignments	8.1	25,10,915	17,26,382
(ii) Seed Money Grant for research	8.2	1,00,000	1,25,095
(iii) LTC Advance	8.3	2,64,262	2,28,019
(B) Fee Accounts			
(i) For academic activities	8.4	33,03,985	19,44,090
(C) Projects Accounts			
(i) For CECED projects activities	8.5	2,73,403	8,48,997
(ii) For JTT project activities	8.6	2,62,266	1,70,000
(iii) For Miscellaneous projects activities	8.7	1,95,050	3,61,800
(iv) For Ford Foundation project activities	8.8	50,000	67,000
(v) For ECCC project activities	8.9	47,703	63,000
(vi) For UGC sponsored projects activities	8.10	4,81,942	1,11,332
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:			
(A) Capital Account			
(i) Advances to PWD for works	8A	30,87,41,104	32,78,63,570
(B) University Development Fund Account			
(i) Advances for UGC XII Plan funding and other miscellaneous purposes	8.11	2,80,83,886	2,18,100
(C) Projects Accounts			
(i) Advances to suppliers/ institutions for CECED projects activities	8.12	1,08,876	64,67,923
(ii) Advances to suppliers/ institutions for UGC sponsored projects activities	8.13	28,800	-
(iii) TDS refund receivable	8.14	65,200	-
(D) Grant-In-Aid (GIA) Accounts			
(i) Advances to suppliers/ institutions	8.15	25,85,467	19,45,142
(ii) Amount Recoverable from Staff	8.16	51,424	52,486
(iii) Amount Recoverable from Vendors	8.17	37,410	37,410
(iv) Advances to suppliers/ institutions from Karampura Campus account	8.18	30,400	30,400
(E) FEE Accounts			
(i) Advances to suppliers/ vendors	8.19	1,62,000	-
(F) TDS Recoverable		1,594	1,594
3. Deposits			
(A) Telephone connection security		16,500	16,500
(B) Lease Rent security for Karampura flat		1,56,000	1,56,000
(C) Electricity connection security		24,750	24,750
4. Income Accrued			
(A) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds		-	-
(i) Accrued Interest on UDF		85,26,493	28,87,371
Total		**35,61,09,430**	**34,53,46,961**

I.P. PARASHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Sub Schedule-8.1

GIA Accounts - Advances to Employees - for carrying out official assignments

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	AKHA K MAO	60,000	-
2	Akhil Katyal	21,000	-
3	Amit Singh	95,850	-
4	Anil Persaud	23,880	-
5	Anita Cherian	-	60,860
6	Anita Elizabeth Cherian	9,500	1,62,821
7	Anita Ghai	5,000	-
8	Anup Koleiri	-	9,000
9	Arindam Banerjee	80,000	-
10	Awdhesh Tripathi	-	25,000
11	Balchand Prajapati	17,000	15,000
12	Benil Biswas	6,650	8,172
13	Bibnaz Thokchom Devi	4,92,855	-
14	Bindu KC	19,762	-
15	Budhaditya Das	-	12,383
16	DAYA CHAND	18,500	-
16	Debal C. Kar	95,252	56,745
17	Dharmender Kumar	-	2,880
18	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	42,902	1,33,080
19	Divya Chopra	28,296	-
20	Santosh Kumar Singh	15,000	30,000
21	Geetanjali Tyagi	24,000	-
22	Gulshan Bano	15,000	-
22	Ivy Dhar	-	44,335
23	Jagdish Kumar Tyagi	-	25,000
24	Kalindi Maheshwari	20,000	-
25	Khushbu Dublish	18,766	-
24	Kopal	1,29,084	25,000
25	Kranti Kumar	-	2,000
26	Kritika Mathur	90,000	-
26	Kunwar Gourav Singh	-	8,000

T.P. [illegible] & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

27	K Valentina	-	6,500
28	Manish Kumar Jain	1,670	-
29	Moggallan Bharti	1,41,095	1,41,095
30	Monishita Hajra Pande	-	25,000
31	Mrityunjay Tripathi	-	46,000
32	Ngoru Nixon	-	1,00,000
33	Nikhil Singh Charak	24,870	4,000
34	Nikki	3,000	-
35	N T Dihung	5,000	-
36	Oinam Hemlata Devi	-	10,000
37	Preeti Sampat	15,000	12,400
38	Pritpal Singh Randhawa	59,900	-
39	Priyasha Kaul	1,31,469	-
40	Pulak Das	48,900	-
41	Rachna Mehra	-	20,000
42	Rohit Negi	-	1,55,000
43	Sandeep Kumar (Care Taker K.P)	17,500	-
44	Sandeep R Singh	-	20,000
45	Sarnika Sarkar	-	1,66,250
46	Santosh Sadanandan	84,330	-
47	Sayandeb Chowdhury	-	1
48	Shefalee Jain	1,29,030	32,000
49	Shelmi Sankhil	-	10,000
50	Smita Tewari Jassal	-	38,250
51	Sumana Datta	-	42,000
52	Surajit Sarkar	2,17,000	4,000
53	Suresh Babu	1,56,000	1,57,610
54	Tanuja Kothiyal	-	51,000
55	Taposik Banerjee	1,30,052	-
56	Upena Nath Singh	-	30,000
57	Venugopal Moddipati	-	35,000
58	Yogesh Snehi	17,802	-
	Total	**25,10,915**	**17,26,382**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Sub Schedule-8.2

GIA Accounts - Advances to Employees - Seed Money Grant for Research

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Bidhan Chandra Dash	1,00,000	1,00,000
2	Pulak Das	-	25,000
3	Rinju Rasaily	-	95
	Total	**1,00,000**	**1,25,095**

Sub Schedule-8.3

GIA Accounts - Advances to Employees - LTC Advance

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Bidhan Chandra Dash	-	1,00,521
2	Gangmumei Kamei	-	13,541
3	NT Diheung	45,218	20,457
4	Ltc Adv to Ashish Patidar	53,700	-
5	Pranay Goswami	-	26,000
6	Pulak Das	75,600	67,500
7	LTC Adv to Rajan Krishnan	9,000	-
8	LTC Adv. to Sameer Saini	69,099	-
9	K. Valentina	11,645	-
	Total	**2,64,262**	**2,28,019**

Sub Schedule-8.4

Fee Accounts - Advances to Employees - for Academic activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Anil Persaud	10,000	80,000
2	Aradhna Joanna Das	21,500	-
3	Anshu Gupta	-	-
4	Anuj Bhuwania	-	29,600
5	AUD GIA - A/c	20,509	20,509
6	Balchand Prajapati	-	20,000
7	Benil Biswas	51,106	1,12,606
8	Divya Chopra	57,769	-
9	Harsh Kapoor	24,000	-

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. NEW DELHI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

10	Kanwal Anil	22,000	-
11	Khushbhu Dublish	5,61,310	-
12	Kranti Kumar	24,000	-
13	Kritika Mathur	1,04,438	-
14	K.Valentina	-	31,000
15	Kopal	13,907	40,000
16	Pritpal Singh Randhawa	17,214	1,47,641
17	Santosh Kumar Singh	2,03,000	-
18	Sunalini Kumar	-	87,350
19	Tanuja Kothiyal	-	1,00,000
20	Geetanjali Tyagi	1,18,000	1,19,500
21	Moggllan Bharti	4,16,351	4,00,934
22	Nishant Solomon	-	20,000
23	Preeti Sampat	1,92,388	53,000
24	Shefalee Jain	-	1,70,000
25	Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan	52,622	-
26	Suresh Babu	3,83,200	3,74,600
27	Swati Shresth	21,000	-
28	Venugopal Maddipatti	1,39,886	1,37,350
29	Akha Kaihril Mao	15,990	-
30	Ankush Rathore	11,540	-
31	Anup Dhar	1,30,000	-
32	Bhargavi Sinha	23,700	-
33	Birla Institute Of Management Technology	24,000	-
34	Harpreet Kaur Sokhi	39,638	-
35	India International Centre	1,01,500	-
36	Kalindi Maheshwari	45,440	-
37	Karan Jain	22,100	-
38	Khushboo Sharma	28,260	-
39	Megha Mukherji	48,000	-
40	Praveen Singh (Dean SGA)	85,736	-
41	Pulak Das	1,57,880	-
42	Rohit Negi	13,000	-
43	Shivangini Srivastava	10,829	-
44	Yogesh Snehi	92,172	-
	Total	**33,03,985**	**19,44,090**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Sub Schedule-8.5

Projects Accounts - Advances to Employees - for CECED projects activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Adeeb Bashar	-	26,100
2	Alaknanda Sanap	-	89,250
3	Bharti	-	50,100
4	Namrata Rawat	-	26,100
5	Nita Vinay Walimbe	-	1,39,450
6	Prachi Gupta	-	1,84,000
7	Sanno Srivastava	-	4,200
8	Rashim Pal	-	1,59,900
9	Vrinda Datta	2,73,403	1,69,897
	Total	**2,73,403**	**8,48,997**

Sub Schedule-8.6

Projects Accounts - Advances to Employees - for JTT project activities (Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Anup Kumar Dhar	2,62,266	1,70,000
	Total	**2,62,266**	**1,70,000**

Sub Schedule-8.7

Projects Accounts - Advances to Employees - for Miscellaneous projects activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Sumangla Damodaran	50,000	-
2	Anandini Dar	15,000	
3	Divya Chopra	45,050	
4	Sumit Chowdhury	35,000	
5	Thokchom Bibinaz Devi	50,000	-
6	Kartik Dave	-	1,35,000
7	Pulak Das	-	2,26,800
	Total	**1,95,050**	**3,61,800**

I.P. KASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Sub Schedule-8.8

Projects Accounts - Advances to Employees - for Ford Foundation project activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Anup Dhar	24,000	-
2	Arpit Gaind	26,000	
3	Vinisha Basnet	-	67,000
	Total	**50,000**	**67,000**

Sub Schedule-8.9

Projects Accounts - Advances to Employees - for ECCC project activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Vrinda Datta	47,703	63,000
	Total	**47,703**	**63,000**

Sub Schedule-8.10

Projects Account - Advances to Employees/ Institutions - for UGC sponsored projects activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	IIC	1,99,832	71,332
2	Kranti Kumar	20,000	40,000
3	Ankus Rathore	2,22,560	
4	Fariha Siddique	39,550	-
	Total	**4,81,942**	**1,11,332**

Sub Schedule-8.11

UDF Account - Advances for UGC XII Plan funding and other miscellaneous purposes

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Tanya Chaudhry	-	2,18,100
2	Ashwin Verghese	83,886	-
3	UGC Account Syndicate Bank	2,80,00,000	-
	Total	**2,80,83,886**	**2,18,100**

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Sub Schedule-8.12

Projects Accounts - Advances to suppliers/ institutions for CECED projects activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Aide Et Action Bhopal	-	6,50,100
2	MnH Technologies Pvt Ltd	1,08,876	-
3	Vikramshila Education Res. Soct. Bangal	-	9,13,488
4	Bay Diligence	-	3,62,355
5	Durgabhai Deshmukh	-	11,92,500
6	Grammangal	-	5,55,380
7	Pragat Shikhan Sansthan	-	11,15,100
8	Tata Institute Of Social Science	-	16,79,000
	Total	**1,08,876**	**64,67,923**

Sub Schedule-8.13

Projects Accounts - Advances to Suppliers/ Institutions for UGC sponsored projects activities

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Turism and Hospitality Skill Council	28,800	-
	Total	**28,800**	**-**

Sub Schedule-8.14

Projects Accounts - TDS refund receivable

(Amount in Rs)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	TDS Receivable (Azim Premji Foundation for Development)	65,200	-
	Total	**65,200**	**-**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Sub Schedule-8.15

GIA Accounts - Advances to Suppliers/ Institutions (Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	All India Reporter Pvt. Ltd.	-	64,800
2	Association of Indian Universities	50,000	50,000
3	DDO (HQ), Delhi Fire Service New Delhi	-	10,000
4	OML Entertainment (P) Ltd.	2,36,000	2,36,000
5	Society for Environmental Communications	1,250	1,250
6	AUD (ACIIE)	10,40,000	10,00,000
7	Centre for Training & Social Research	70,000	70,000
8	Constitution Club of India	21,593	21,593
9	Global Compact Network	7,700	7,700
10	Healthcare Sector Skill Council	35,200	12,000
11	India International Centre	3,65,463	8,09,789
12	India Islamic Cultural Centre	30,000	96,528
13	INFLIBNET Centre	21,740	-
14	Intelligent Communication Systems India Ltd.	3,14,421	-8,82,458
15	Member Secratory NCTE	1,51,000	1,51,000
16	Retailers Association`s Skill Council of India	1,00,600	70,400
17	Shastri Indo Canadian Institute	50,000	50,000
18	SMS water grace BMW Pvt ltd	2,500	2,500
19	Tourism and Hospitality Skill Council	88,000	59,200
20	NNS Events & Exhibitions Pvt. Ltd.	-	1,14,840
	Total	**25,85,467**	**19,45,142**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Sub Schedule-8.16

GIA Accounts - Amount recoverable from staff (Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Dhirendera Dutt Dangwal	8,634	8,634
2	M A Sikandar	37,995	37,995
3	Satyketu sankrit	-	1,062
4	Saurbah	1,705	1,705
5	Vikramaditya Sahai (TDS Recov.)	3,090	3,090
	Total	**51,424**	**52,486**

Sub Schedule-8.17

GIA Accounts - Amount recoverable from vendors (Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Harish Hospitality	9,285	9,285
2	Kamal Kumar	28,125	28,125
	Total	**37,410**	**37,410**

Sub Schedule-8.18

GIA Accounts - Advances to suppliers/ institutions from Karampura Campus account (Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	O M L Entertainment Private Limited	-	-
2	Tourism & Hospitility Skill Council	30,400	30,400
3	W & Service Pvt. Ltd.	-	-
	Total	**30,400**	**30,400**

Sub Schedule-8.19

Fee Accounts - Advances to suppliers/ vendors (Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Corporate Flyers Ltd (SBPPSE)	99,000	-
2	Eventz Unlimited (SBPPSE)	63,000	
	Total	**1,62,000**	**-**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Sub Schedule-8A

Capital Account - Advances to PWD for works (Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Name of the Division	Opening Balance	Advance paid during the year	Adjustments during the year	Closing Balance
1	Advance to PWD	41,31,374	-	-	41,31,374
2	Executive Engineer, BPD B 122 PWD Delhi	17,06,624	-	-	17,06,624
3	Executive Engineer, (Civil) PWD Div .323	2,95,37,496	2,29,91,627	3,03,77,268	2,21,51,855
4	Executive Engineer, Elect. - B - 141 - PWD	7,73,450	-	-	7,73,450
5	Executive Engineer (Electrical) Div. No. 353	19,36,000	-	-	19,36,000
6	Executive Engineer (E) PWD EMD 451	1,23,55,286	-	1,17,36,825	6,18,461
7	Executive Engineer F-111 Pwd New Delhi	37,93,476	-	-	37,93,476
8	Executive Engineer M-241 PWD	27,11,92,000	-	-	27,11,92,000
9	Executive Engineer M-241 PWD	24,37,864	-	-	24,37,864
	Total	**32,78,63,570**	**2,29,91,627**	**4,21,14,093**	**30,87,41,104**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2020

SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS — Amount in Rupees

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
FEES FROM STUDENTS			
Academic :			
1. Tuition Fees	10	13,32,73,322	7,36,65,378
2. Admission Fees		1,15,20,868	-
3. Enrolment Fees		-	-
4. Library Admission Fees		-	-
5. Laboratory Fees		-	-
6. Art & Craft		-	-
7. Registration Fees		-	-
8. Student Welfare Fund		30,25,875	-
8. Syllabus Fee			
Total (A)		**14,78,20,065**	**7,36,65,378**
Examinations :			
1. Admission Test Fees		-	-
2. Annual Examination Fees		-	-
3. Mark Sheets, Certificates		-	-
4. Entrance Examination Fees		-	-
Total (B)		-	-
Other Fees :			
1. Identity Card Fee		5,750	
2. Fine/ Miscellaneous Fees/Penalty Fees		5,75,442	3,97,496
3. Medical Fees		-	-
4. Transportation Fees		-	-
5. Hostel Fees		-	-
Total (C)		**5,81,192**	**3,97,496**
Sale of Publications :			
1. Sale of Admission Forms		-	-
2. Sale of Syllabus and Question Paper		-	-
3. Sale of prospectus including admisson forms		-	-
Total (D)		-	-
Other Academic Receipts			
1. Registration fee for workshops, programmes , Processing Fee		39,000	-
2. Registration fees (Academic Staff College)		2,575	-
3. Other Acedemic Receipt		11,86,520	
Total (E)		**12,28,095**	-
Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)		**14,96,29,352**	**7,40,62,871**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 10- GRANTS /SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED) (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Plan			2019-20	2018-19
	GIA Salary	General	GIA Capital Assets		
Balance B/f	20,67,59,458	-1,04,19,849	51,11,17,064	70,74,56,673	36,15,10,307
Add: Adjustment of Unspent Grant	-2,03,23,270	3,16,63,854	9,09,08,340	10,22,48,924	-
Unspent Grant As per DHE sanction order.	**18,64,36,188**	**2,12,44,005**	**60,20,25,404**	**80,97,05,597**	**-**
Add: Receipts during the Year	70,00,00,000	20,00,00,000	-	90,00,00,000	95,00,00,000
- Unspent Grant As per DHE sanction order (Adjustment)	-	-	-	-	-
- Amount transferred back from UDF	-	92,45,377	-	92,45,377	-
- Amount of Interest earned on depositing GIA fund	42,04,989	18,41,117	60,02,499	1,20,48,605	82,03,993
- Ground Rent transferred from capital to GIA General relating to 2017-18 wrongly charged to capital expenditure	-	-	-	-	8,18,46,000
Total	89,06,41,177	23,23,30,499	60,80,27,903	1,73,09,99,579	1,40,15,60,300
Less: Payments during the Year					
- Property Tax paid for the period prior to handing over to AUD in respect of Rohini Land amt accepted by DHE.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**89,06,41,177**	**23,23,30,499**	**60,80,27,903**	**1,73,09,99,579**	**1,40,15,60,300**
Less: Refund to UGC	-	-	-	-	-
Balance	**89,06,41,177**	**23,23,30,499**	**60,80,27,903**	**1,73,09,99,579**	**1,40,15,60,300**
Less : Utilised for Capital Expenditure (A)	-	-	10,08,20,870	10,08,20,870	13,74,30,687
Balance	**89,06,41,177**	**23,23,30,499**	**50,72,07,033**	**1,63,01,78,709**	**1,26,41,29,613**
Less : Utilised for Revenue Expenditure (B)	44,03,18,632	22,54,18,402	-	66,57,37,034	55,66,72,940
Balance c/f (C)	**45,03,22,545**	**69,12,097**	**50,72,07,033**	**96,44,41,675**	**70,74,56,673**

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 11- INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars		GIA		Fees	
	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
1. Interest					
a. On Government Securities		-	-	-	-
b. Other Bonds/Debentures		-	-	-	-
2. Interest on Term Deposits					
- Interest on Fixed Deposit		-	-	-	-
3. Interest accrued but not due on Term Deposits/ Interest bearing advances to employees		-	-	-	-
4. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts		-	-	-	-
5. Others (Specify)		-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-
Less: Interest Transferred to Grant in Aid		-	-	-	-
Balance		-	-	-	-

SCHEDULE 12: INTEREST EARNED (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars		GIA		Fees	
	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
1. On Savings Account with scheduled banks		1,20,48,605	82,03,993	30,51,675	32,30,403
2. On Loans					
a. Employees/Staff					
b. Others					
3. On Debtors and Other Receivables					
Total		1,20,48,605	82,03,993	30,51,675	32,30,403
Less: Interest Transferred to Grant in Aid		1,20,48,605	82,03,993	-	-
Balance		-	-	30,51,675	32,30,403

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 13 · OTHER INCOME (Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
A. Income from Land and Buildings			
1. Hostel Room Rent		-	-
2. License Fee		4,73,231	8,50,685
3. Hire Charges of Auditorium/Play Ground/Convention Centre, etc		-	-
4. Electricity charges recovered		-	-
5. Water charges recovered		-	3,688
Total (A)		**4,73,231**	**8,54,373**
B. Sale of Institute's Publications			
C. Income from holding events			
1. Gross Receipts from Annual function/Sports Carnival		-	-
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the annual function/ sports carnival		-	-
2. Gross Receipts from fetes		-	-
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the fetes		-	-
3. Gross Receipts for educational tours		-	-
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the tours		-	-
4. Others (to be specified and separately disclosed)		-	-
B. Others			
1. Income from Consultancy		-	-
2. RTI Fees		697	2,345
3. Income from Royalty			
4. Sale of application form (recruitment)			
5. Misc. receipts (Sale of tender form, waste paper, etc.)		1,18,268	5,45,737
6. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets			
a) Owned assets			-
b) Assets received free of cost		-	-
7. Grants/Donations from Institutions, Welfare Bodies and International Organisations		-	-
4. Others (specify)			
- Photocopy Charges		27,069	26,387
- Misc. Income		13,065	2,16,779
- Sponsorship		-	45,000
- Election Fees		-	25,000
- National Info Centre Service		-	19,365
- Tata Institute of Social Science		-	11,128
- ID Card Fees			3,850
- Library Fine			1,57,500
- Degree Fees		5,500	3,000
- Crench (Receipt)		53,400	-
- Trf from UDF			
-Electricity Charges Receipt		18,496	
Total (B)		**2,36,495**	**10,56,091**
Total (A+B+C+D)		**7,09,726**	**19,10,464**
- Overhead - Project		14,33,741	16,61,684
Total (E)		**14,33,741**	**16,61,684**
Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)		**21,43,467**	**35,72,148**

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

SCHEDULE 14- PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
1. Academic Receipts (Thesis Fees)		-	12,000
2. Income from Investments		-	-
3. Amount Written Back		-	-
4. Other Income		54,293	-
Total		54,293	12,000

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 15- STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES) **(Amount in Rs.)**

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20			2018-19		
		Teaching	Non -Teaching	Total	Teaching	Non - Teaching	Total
a) (i) Salaries and Wages	11	22,04,68,267	6,41,63,875	28,46,32,142	15,66,51,443	5,56,74,033	21,23,25,476
(ii) Salaries of Visiting Professor	12	2,71,01,570	-	2,71,01,570	2,96,45,934	-	2,96,45,934
b) Allowances and Bonus	13	6,83,51,318	1,73,16,886	8,56,68,204	9,86,89,802	1,19,50,765	11,06,40,567
c) Contribution to Other Fund				-			
- NPS University Contribution		2,80,83,780	51,49,257	3,32,33,037	1,56,25,555	17,40,508	1,73,66,063
- CPF University Contribution(NT)		-	2,52,000	2,52,000	-	-	-
d) Staff Welfare Expenses		4,50,642		4,50,642	4,14,652	-	4,14,652
e) Retirement and Terminal Expenses	14	3,47,88,086	4,81,335	3,52,69,421	2,38,63,809	1,24,65,471	3,63,29,280
f) LTC Facility	15	15,85,839	1,32,223	17,18,062	24,80,317	8,56,466	33,36,783
g) Medical Facility	16	20,29,247	19,37,871	39,67,118	-	44,63,359	44,63,359
h) Children Education Allowance	17	6,51,000	3,08,412	9,59,412	-	10,90,638	10,90,638
i) Honorarium	18	6,58,065	-	6,58,065	5,07,000	-	5,07,000
j) Others (License Charges)	19	-	-	-	6,954	-	6,954
Total		**38,41,67,814**	**8,97,41,859**	**47,39,09,673**	**32,78,85,466**	**8,82,41,240**	**41,61,26,706**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 15 A- EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT AND TERMINAL BENEFITS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Pension	Gratutity	Leave Encashment	Total
Opening Balance as on 1st April, 2019	-	4,98,06,670	4,36,94,820	9,35,01,490
Addition : Capitalized value of Contributions Received from other Organizations	-	-	-	-
Total (a)	-	**4,98,06,670**	**4,36,94,820**	**9,35,01,490**
Less- Actual Payment during the year (b)	-	-	-	-
Balance Available c (a-b)	-	**4,98,06,670**	**4,36,94,820**	**9,35,01,490**
Provision required as per Actuarial Valuation (d)	-	6,62,14,795	5,97,12,890	12,59,27,685
A. Provision to be made in the current year (d-c)	-	1,64,08,125	1,60,18,070	3,24,26,195
Total	-	6,62,14,795	5,97,12,890	12,59,27,685

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 16- ACADEMIC EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
a) Laboratory Expenses		-	-
b) Field Work /Participation in Conferences			
- Field Based Learning		4,72,654	6,37,897
- Research Project		40,51,830	46,98,786
c) Expenses on Seminars / Workshops			
- Seminar /conference /Workshop/function		52,12,189	86,50,877
- Consultative meeting		6,94,698	22,75,772
- Meeting of Statutory Bodies		14,94,896	10,48,315
- Selection Committee		3,01,551	6,21,801
d) Payment to Visiting faculty	20	1,36,60,816	1,29,06,560
e) Examination		7,02,646	3,03,687
f) Student Welfare Expenses		30,08,895	
g) Admission Expenses		58,54,138	
h) Convocation Expenses		18,38,632	22,63,567
i) Publications			
- Journals / Periodicals / Subscription/Softwares		2,02,640	1,98,176
j) Stipend/means-cum-merit scholarship			
- Stipends/ Prizes / Awards		1,67,90,273	1,02,52,569
- Stipend to Library Trainee		9,94,774	10,72,341
k) Subscription Expenses		4,91,340	1,93,751
l) Others			
- Professional Development Of Faculty & Staff		3,45,186	4,99,191
- Earn While You Learn Scheme		1,07,405	13,600
- Gym/ Games/ Sports		3,19,634	5,19,990
- New Initiatives		38,16,322	31,60,169
- Seed Money Expenses		-	17,51,198
- Travel Allowance (Foreign)		15,91,150	22,01,914
- Recruitment Fee Refund		1,54,750	-
- Fee Waiver		4,73,88,724	-
- Fee Refund		64,96,991	-
Total		**11,59,92,134**	**5,32,70,161**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
A. Infrastructure			
a) Electricity and Power		1,31,21,851	1,02,61,104
b) Water Charges		23,67,579	19,34,059
c) Rent, Rates and Taxes (including property tax)		4,07,46,416	3,69,79,353
Total (A)		**5,62,35,846**	**4,91,74,516**
B. Communication			
e) Postage and Stationery		84,845	46,080
f) Telephone, Fax and Internet Charges		31,86,516	41,71,865
Total (B)		**32,71,361**	**42,17,945**
C. Others			
g) Printing and Stationery (consumption)		48,16,391	74,84,820
h) Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	21	14,51,944	22,81,525
i) Hospitality		9,10,054	7,64,003
j) Auditors Remuneration		2,48,035	8,33,225
k) Professional Charges		23,39,590	19,91,634
l) Advertisement and Publicity		12,91,380	7,44,741
m) Others	22	6,87,53,467	5,33,08,852
Total C		**7,98,10,861**	**6,74,08,800**
Total (A+B+C)		**13,93,18,068**	**12,08,01,261**

SCHEDULE 18-TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
1. Vehicle (Taxi) Hiring expenses		38,62,074	73,20,573
Total		**38,62,074**	**73,20,573**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 19- REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
a) Buildings		1,16,600	1,20,119
b) Furniture & Fixtures		18,880	2,01,143
c) Plant & Machinery		26,11,508	-
d) Office Equipment		64,25,910	46,52,185
e) Computers		-	7,82,373
f) Laboratory & Scientific equipment		-	-
g) Audio Visual equipment		-	7,80,485
h) Cleaning Material & Services		1,18,93,213	1,23,42,032
i) Book binding charges		-	-
j) Gardening		9,84,824	25,40,798
k) Estate Maintenance		2,00,000	3,11,528
l) Others			
- General (Repair & Maintenance for Karampura Flats)		1,06,322	98,789
- Renovations from Capital A/c		-	4,58,637
Total		2,23,57,257	2,22,88,089

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 20- FINANCE COSTS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
Bank Charges			
- GIA		1,02,477	13,075
- Fees		80,080	48,758
Total		1,82,556	61,833

SCHEDULE 21: OTHER EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
a) Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debt/Advances		-	-
b) Irrecoverable Balance Written-off		-	-
c) Grants/Subsidies to other institutions/organizations		-	-
d) Other (Specify)		-	-
Total		-	-

SCHEDULE 22: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

Particulars	Annexure	2019-20	2018-19
1. Establishment Expenses		-	-
2. Academic Expenses		-	24,39,605
3. Administrative Expenses		-	30,79,939
4. Transportation Expenses		-	
5. Repairs & Maintainence		-	11,00,677
6. Other Expenses			
- Ground Rent - Dheerpur Campus		98,30,711	7,02,80,660
- Expenses as per revised UC as sanction by DHE		10,22,48,924	
Total		11,20,79,635	7,69,00,881

T.I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI 2019-20

NPS TIER - I ACCOUNT

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2020

	2018-19	LIABILITIES		2019-20	2018-19	ASSETS	2019-20	2018-19
		NPS Tier - I Account				**NPS Tier - I Account**		
		Faculty Staffs				**Subscription and Contiribution due for 3/15**		
74,87,781		**Opening Balance**	1,00,79,341					
3,07,50,166		Add: NPS Contiributions	4,78,66,198					
		Add: NPS Contiributions Transferred Received	1,56,586					
-		Add: Adjusted From Interest						
2,81,15,268		Less: Transferred to NSDL	4,53,90,813					
43,338		Less: Excess Contribution Refund				**INVESTMENTS**		
	1,00,79,341			1,27,11,312	2,30,39,090	**Canara Bank - A/c No. 3872**	2,09,84,545	2,30,39,090
		Administrative Staffs				Interest Accrued but not due Balance at Bank		-
8,15,480		**Opening Balance**	5,85,228					
33,96,424		Add: NPS Contiributions	86,95,855					
		Add: NPS Contiributions Transferred Received	34,567					
36,11,968		Less: Transferred to NSDL	81,73,646					
14,708		Less: Excess Contribution Refund	-					
	5,85,228			11,42,004				
		Bank Intesest						
44,04,798		**Opening Balance**	52,77,336					
8,73,956		Add: Interest received during year	8,52,968					
-		Less: Transferred to NSDL/Payment						
-		Less: Adjustment from Interest	60,94,623					
1,418		Less: Bank Charges	1,637					
	52,77,336			34,044				
		Corpus Fund		-				
70,97,185	70,97,185	**Opening Balance**		70,97,185				
	2,30,39,090	Total		2,09,84,545	2,30,39,090	Total	2,09,84,545	2,30,39,090

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

PARIPCHA & CO. LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI 2019-20

NPS TIER - I ACCOUNT

INCOME AND EXPENDITUER ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

2018-19	EXPENDITURE	2019-20	2018-19	INCOME	2019-20	2018-19
-	Interest Credited to Subscribers' Accounts	-	-	**Interest Earned on Investment**		-
-	Bank Charges	-	-	Interest from Saving Account.		-
			-	Less: Interest Accrued 31.03.19		-
-	**Excess of Income over Expenditure**	-	-	Interest Accrued but not due		-
-	**Total**	-	-	**Total**		-

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI 2019-20

NPS TIER - I ACCOUNT

RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

RECEIPT	2019-20	2018-19	PAYMENT	2019-20	2018-19
Opening Balance as on 01.04.2019	2,30,39,090	1,98,05,244	**Interest Earned on Investment**	-	-
			Investment	-	-
NPS Tier-I Account			NPS Contribution Transfer to NSDL	5,35,64,459	3,17,27,236
Employee's Subscription					
Faculty Staffs	2,04,24,868	1,53,75,083			
Administrative Staffs	37,17,231	16,98,212	Interest Paid	60,94,623	
University Contiribution			Bank Charges	1,637	1,418
Faculty Staffs	2,75,97,916	1,53,75,083			
Administrative Staffs	50,13,191	16,98,212	NPS amount adjusted		
Interest received on Investment			Excess Contribution Refund	-	58,046
Interest on saving Bank Account	8,52,968	8,73,956			
Investment Encashed			**Closiong Balance (Bank A/c)**	**2,09,84,545**	**2,30,39,090**
Total	**8,06,45,264**	**5,48,25,790**	**Total**	**8,06,45,264**	**5,48,25,790**

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE-23

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF ACCOUNTS

The accounts are prepared under the Historical Cost Convention unless otherwise stated and generally on the Accrual method of accounting. Provisions have made as far as possible for all known assets, liabilities, expenses, income and known losses but personal claims like medical claims, child education allowance, LTC etc. have been accounted for on receipt basis.

2. REVENUE RECOGNITION

a. Fees from Students collected separately for each semester and Interest on Savings Bank account are accounted on cash basis.

b. Interest on Investments is accounted for on accrual basis.

3. FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

a. Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition including inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition, installation and commissioning.

b. Fixed assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight line method, at the following rates:

Tangible Assets:

i.	Land	0%
ii.	Buildings	0%
iii.	Electrical Installation & Equipment	5%
iv.	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%
v.	Office Equipment	7.5%
vi.	Audio Visual Equipment	7.5%
vii.	Computers & Peripherals	20%
viii.	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5%
ix.	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	10%

Intangible Assets (Amortization):

i.	E-Journals	40%
ii.	Computer Software	40%

c. Depreciation is provided for the whole year on the additions during the year.

d. Assets acquired from project is not taken into fixed asset of AUD, the same will be taken into AUD stock after the completion of project and on physically handing over to GIA. This will however be subject to Project terms and conditions.

e. At present, no such assets are taken into the Asset Register which was purchased out of Project Funds.

f. Where an asset is fully depreciated, it will be carried at a residual value of Re 1 in the Balance Sheet and not be further depreciated. Therefore, depreciation is calculated on the additions of each year separately at the rate of depreciation for that asset head.

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

g. Assets, the individual value of each of which is Rs. 2000 or less (except Library Books) are treated as Small Value Assets, 100% depreciation is provided in respect of such assets at the time of their acquisition. However physical accounting and control are continued by the holders of such assets.

4. **INTANGIBLE ASSETS:** Computer Software and E-Journals are grouped under Intangible Assets.

5. **STOCKS**

Expenditure on purchase of chemicals, glassware, publications and other stores is accounted as revenue expenditure. Except that the value of closing stocks held on 31st March is set up as inventories by reducing the corresponding Revenue Expenditure on the basis of information obtained from Departments. They are valued at cost.

6. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

Provision for Gratuity and Leave Encashment are provided on basis of Actuarial valuation. Capitalized Value of pension and gratuity received from previous employers of the Institution's employees, who have been absorbed in the Institution, is credited to the respective Provision Accounts. Pension contribution received in respect of employees on deputation is also credited to the Provision for Pension Account. The Actual payments of Pension, Gratuity and Leave encashment are debited in the Accounts to the respective provisions. Other retirement benefits viz. Deposit Linked Insurance, Contribution to New Pension Scheme, Medical reimbursement to retired employees and Travel to Home Town on retirement are accounted on accrual basis (actual payments plus outstanding bills at the end of the year)..

7. **INVESTMENTS**

a. Long term investments are carried at their cost or face value whichever is lower. However any permanent diminution in their value as on the date of the Balance Sheet is provided for.

b. Short Term investments are carried at their cost or market value (if quoted) whichever is lower.

8. **EARMARKED/ENDOWNMENT FUNDS**

The following long term funds are earmarked for specific purposes.

i. Scholarship
ii. Learning Enhancement
iii. Student Welfare Fund
iv. Application Fee

Each of the funds has a separate bank account. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts is credited to the respective Funds. The expenditure and advances (in the case of House Building & Conveyance/Computer) are debited to the fund. The balance in the respective funds is carried forward and is represented on the assets side by the balance at Bank, Investments and Accrued Interest.

a. Endowment Funds

The following Endowment Funds are created under UDF in Ambedkar University Delhi

i. Student Travel and Exchange Programme Fund
ii. Academic Chairs Fund

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

iii. Research Endowment Fund

iv. Central Pool of UDF

While each of the Endowment funds has its own investment there is one savings Bank Account for all the Endowment funds, as the uninvested balances against them are negligible

The income from investment of each Endowment Fund is added to the Fund. The interest on Savings Bank Account is also added to each Endowment fund. The expenditure is met from the interest earned on investment of the respective Endowment funds and the balance is carried forward.

The balances are represented by Investment in Fixed Deposits and balance in the Saving Bank Account common for all Endowments, and Accrued Interest on Investments.

9. GOVERNMENT AND UGC GRANTS

Government Grants and UGC grants are accounted for on realization basis. However, where a sanction for release of grant pertaining to the financial year is received before 31 " March and the grant is actually received in the next financial year, the grant is accounted on accrual basis and an equal amount is shown as Amount in Transit.

10. SPONSORED PROJECTS

a. In respect of ongoing Sponsored Projects, the amounts received from sponsors are credited to the head "Current Liabilities and Provisions -Current Liabilities -Other Liabilities -Receipts against ongoing sponsored projects." As and when expenditure is incurred /advances are paid against such projects, or the concerned project account is debited with allocated overhead charges, the liability account is debited.

b. In addition to the Earmarked Fund for the Junior Research Fellowships funded by the University Grants Commission, Fellowships and Scholarships are also sponsored by various organizations. These are accounted in the same way as Sponsored Projects except that the expenditure generally is only on disbursement of Fellowships and Scholarships, which may include allowances for contingent expenditure by the Fellows and scholars.

c. The Institution itself also awards Fellowships and Scholarships, which are accounted as Academic expenses.

11. INCOME TAX

The income of the University is exempt from Income Tax under section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, hence no provision is therefore made in the accounts.

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE-24

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

1. FIXED ASSETS:

a. Additions in the year to Fixed Assets in Schedule 4 include Assets purchased out of Plan Funds.
b. Depreciation Amounting to Rs. 7,60,86,157 is charged during the financial year.
c. Fixed assets as set out in Schedule 4 do not include assets purchased out of funds of sponsored projects, held and used by the Institution, as project contracts include stipulations that all such assets purchased out of projects funds will remain the property of the sponsors.
d. Initial expenses such as Electricity Charges, Security Expenses and Repair/Renovation of boundary wall on construction work at Dheerpur, Rohini and Madrasa road Campuses are charged to preliminary expenses of the respective campuses and shown as Work – in – Progress.

2. EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY:	
a. Seminar Conference	Rs. 2,33,623/-
b. Membership & Subscription	Rs. 81,036/-
c. Purchase of E-Journals	Rs. 21,50,880/-

3. CURRENT ASSETS, LOAND AND ADVANCES

In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, Loans, Advances and Deposits have a value on realization in the ordinary course, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

4. The accounts of the university are prepared in accordance with the revised format of financial statements and schedules as circulated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education.

5. The previous year's figures have been rearranged and regrouped, wherever necessary.

6. Figures in the final accounts have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

7. Schedules 1 to 24 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2020 and the Income & Expenditure account for the year ended on that date.

T.P. PARIEEK & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

8. Necessary changes / updates are being made in the financial statements for the FY 2019-20 in compliance with provisional comments issued by office of the principal Accountant General (Audit), Delhi for inclusion in separate Audit Report (SAR) of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India on the Annual Accounts of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2018-19. The impact on the financial statements are as follows:

10.1. Comment – 1:
Current Liabilities and Provision (Schedule – 3) – Rs. 11,192.81 lakh
Other Liabilities, Amount Payable (Annexure – 6) – Rs. 1,347.99 lakh

DDA allotted a land measuring 17.1956 hectare at Dheerpur, Phase - I to the Ambedkar University, Delhi (University) on perpetual leasehold basis with annual ground rent @ 2.5% per annum of the total premium. However , DDA had actually allotted only 16.24 hectare of land to the Department of Higher Education (DHE) which was subsequently transferred to the University. Further, another piece of land measuring 3.76 hectares costing Rs. 2788.74 lakh was also handed over to University on 29.07.2016. As per terms and conditions of allotment, ground rent was payable annually @ 2.5% of the total premium. University had not made the payment of ground rent in respect of these pieces of land till date. As such it created a liability of Rs. 1044.81 lakh against Ground Rent (Dheerpur) under the head current Liabilities and provisions (Schedule 3) in the year 2018-19, which accounts for ground rent against land measuring 17.1956 hectares and 3.76 hectare. The University should have created liability of only Rs. 993.19 lakh against ground rent of land measuring 20 hectare)16.24 plus 3.76) actually possessed by it. Thus, University had created excess liability of Rs. 51.62 lakh (Rs. 1044.81 minus Rs. 993.19) for ground rent payable.

This resulted in overstatement of 'Current liabilities and Provisions' (Schedule – 3) and 'Rent , Rates and Taxes' in 'Administrative and General Expenses' (Schedule - 17) by Rs.51.62 lakh each.

Rectification Done:

The matter has been reviewed and it has been found that the University is required to create liability for plots measuring 16.24 hectares and 3.76 hectares actually possessed by it instead of plots measuring 17.1956 hectares and 3.76 hectares. Further it has been noticed that due to upward revision of Premium Rate by DDA and consequent upward revision of Annual Ground Rent payable to DDA the University was required to book higher liability of Rs. 1143.12 lakhs instead of liability of Rs. 1044.81 lakh already made. The short booking of liability of Rs. 98.31 lakhs for period upto 31.03.2019 has been rectified through Schedule-22 'Prior period expenses' and Schedule-3 'Current liabilities and Provisions'. Correct liability of Rs. 370.84 lakhs has been booked for FY 209-20 through Schedule-17 'Administrative and General Expenses' and Schedule-3 'Current liabilities and Provisions'.

10.2. Comment – 2:
Earmarked/ Endowment Funds (Schedule -2) – Rs. 3832.72 Lakh
University Development Fund (UDF) (Schedule 4A) – Rs. 2855.13 Lakh

The University received an amount of Rs. 1147.58 lakh as tuition fee during the year 2018-19, out of which Rs. 469.61 lakh was transferred to UDF totaling Rs. 540.70 lakh which included interest/ adjustment and overhead income / other income and shown under the head current liabilities and provisions (Schedule – 3). However, the University did not show the transfer amount in the amounts (Endowment Funds – Fees Schedule 2 A).This result in understatement of UDF by Rs. 540.70 lakh and overstatement of other 'Liabilities' (Annex – 10A) under 'Current Liabilities and Provisions' (Schedule – 3) by like amount.

Rectification Done:

UDF transfer in abovementioned Schedules has been done as per Audit Observation.

I.P. PRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

10.3. Comment – 3:
Interest Earned on GIA (Schedule – 12) – 82.04 lakh

As per conditions of Grants, the institution/ University will ensure that the funds are utilized for the purpose only for which they were prescribed.
During 2018-19, University has shown interest earned on GIA salary, GIA other and GIA Capital Assets in S/B accounts of schedule banks as Rs. 82.04 lakh. However, the University transferred the whole amount of interest to GIA other (General) for adjusting excess expenditure against GIA (General / Other). Also, the Expenditure figure of GIA other reflects in minus Rs. 104.20 lakh, which is incorrect treatment of GIA. This resulted in overstatement of GIA (Other) by Rs. 104.20 lakh and understatement of balance of GIA salary and GAI Capital by the like amount.

Rectification Done:

Interest earned under different GIA heads has been credited separately under respective heads separately as per Audit Observation.

10.4. Comment – 4
Academic Receipts (Schedule – 9) - Rs. 740.62 lakh

The above did not include income from tuition fee amounting to Rs. 410.93 lakh. University directly deducted Rs. 71.52 lakh as tuition fee refund and Rs. 339.41 lakh as fee waiver without routing it through Income and Expenditure account. This result in understatement of 'Academic Receipts 'and 'Excess of Income over Expenditure' by Rs. 410.93 lakh each.

Rectification Done:

Tuition fees, tuition fees refund and tuition fees waiver have been explicitly routed through Schedule-9 'Academic Receipts' and Schedule-16 'Academic Expenses' as per Audit Observation.

10.5. Comment – 5:
Other Income (Schedule 13) Rs. 2,06,350/-

The above balance included income of Rs. 2,06,350/- pertaining to Library fine, Sponsorship and ID card fee which was not taken to Academic Receipts (Schedule – 9) as per MHRD Guidelines for account of Central Higher Education Institutions. This has resulted in understatement of 'Academic Receipts' (Schedule 9) by Rs. 2,06,350/- and overstatement of 'other Income' (Schedule 13) to the same extent.

Rectification Done:

As per Audit observation, aforesaid incomes have been booked under Schedule-9 'Academic Receipts' instead of Schedule-13 'Other Income'.

10.6. Comment – 6:
Depreciation (Schedule 4) – Rs. 494.81 lakh

As per Section 32 of Income Tax Act 1961:

i. Depreciation is allowed only if the asset is put to use in the year of purchases, and

ii. If an asset is used for a period of 180or more in the previous year then it will be eligible for full rate depreciation whatever applicable to the asset. IF the asset is used for less than 180 days then it will be depreciated at half the rate.

University charged depreciation at full rates on a total value of Rs. 494.81 lakh of various tangible and intangible assets instead of at half the rates on assets which were purchased (Oct- 2018 to march 2019) and used for less than 180 days and detailed below:

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

S. No.	Name of Assets	Rate of Depreciation	Amount	Depreciation at full rate	Depreciation at half the rates	Difference
(a)	(b)	©	(d)	(e)	(f)	G=(e-f)
1.	Book	10.0%	127.76	12.77	6.38	6.38
2.	Computer & Peripherals	20.0%	80.35	16.07	8.04	8.04
3.	E - Journals	40.0%	257.76	103.10	51.55	51.55
4.	Electricals Installation	5.0%	4.13	0.21	0.10	0.10
5.	Furniture Fixtures	7.5%	17.69	1.33	0.67	0.67
6.	Lab & Scientific Equipment	8.0%	2.21	0.17	0.09	0.09
7.	Office Equipment	7.5%	4.91	0.37	0.19	0.19
	Total		494.81	134.02	67.01	67.01

This has resulted in overstatement of 'Depreciation' (Schedule 4) under Income and Expenditure by Rs. 67.01 lakh and understatement of 'Fixed Assets' to the same extent.

Reason for not changing the Accounting Procedure:
MHRD has prescribed a different method of depreciation calculation with specified rate of depreciation as per the classification if assets. As per MHRD format:
"Fixed assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight line method, at the following rates:

Tangible Assets		
1	Land	0%
2	Site Development	0%
3	Buildings	2%
4	Roads & Bridges	2%
5	Tube wells & Water Supply	2%
6	Sewerage & Drainage	2%
7	Electrical Installation and equipment	5%
8	Plant & Machinery	5%
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%
10	Office Equipment	7.50%
11	Audio Visual Equipment	7.50%
12	Computers & Peripherals	20%
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.50%
14	Vehicles	10%
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	10%
Intangible Assets (amortization):		
1	E-Journal's	40%
2	Computer Software	40%
3	Patents and Copyrights	9 years

Depreciation is provided for the whole year on additions during the year."

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University De
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110006

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

We are bound to follow the Ministry of Education format, hence no change has been made.

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

10.7. Comment – 7:

Academic Expenditure (Schedule – 16) Rs. 532.70 lakh

The above does not included expenditure on student welfare and admission expenses amounting to Rs. 23.41 lakh and Rs. 22.61 lakh respectively. University directly deducted Rs. 46.02 lakh from endowment funds without routing it through Income and Expenditure Account. This result in overstatement of 'Excess of Income over Expenditure' by Rs. 46.02 lakh and understatement of 'Academic Expenses' by the same amount.

Rectification Done:

Student welfare expenses and Admission Expenses have been routed through Income & Expenditure account as per Audit Observation.

10.8. Comment – 8:

Grants / Subsidies (Schedule – 10)
Opening Balance (Unspent GIA of 2017-18) : Rs. 3615.10 lakh
Total Expenditure : Rs 6941.04 Lakh
Balance at the end of the year 2018-19 : Rs. 7074.56 lakh

As per revised utilization certificate (UC) for the year 2018-19 submitted by the University to the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) on 20.2.2019, the total unspent balance of GIA of previous year, total expenditure and balance at the end of the yaer 2018-19 were shown as detailed below:

As per	Unspent Balance of GIA for previous year (2017-18)	Total expenditure of GIA for the year (2018-19)	Balnce of GIA at the end of the year (2018-19)
Utilization Certificate	5362.59	6847.57	8097.06
Annual Accounts (2018-19)	3615.10	6941.04	7074.57
Mismatch (Difference)	1747.48	-93.47	1022.49

Thus, the University in its Annual Accounts 2018-19, understated the unspent Balance of GIA (2017-18) by 1747.48 lakh., understated balance of GIA at the end of the year (2018-19) by Rs. 1022.49 lakh and overstated the expenditure by Rs. 93.46 lakh.

Rectification Done:

Balance of unutilized grant as on 31st march 2019 has been revised and approved by DHE and the impact of the same is considered as prior period item since the rectifications done due to errors pertaining to previous periods. Necessary corrections have been done through Schedule-22 'Prior period expenses' and Schedule-10 'Grants/ Subsidies Irrevocable grants received'. As a result the current liabilities are increased by Rs. 1022.49lakhs along with decrease in income over expenditure by the same amount.

I.P. KHURANA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 1

Deposits from Students

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Student Fee Liability	Opening Balance		Additions during the year		Total		Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance		Total
		Deposit	Accumulated Interest	Additions during the year	Interest during the year	Deposit	Accumulated Interest		Deposit	Accumulated Interest	
1	Caution Money	2,17,93,800	9,72,468	82,50,000	4,25,010	3,00,43,800	13,97,478	40,97,700	2,59,46,100	13,97,478	2,73,43,578
2	Co-Curricular	39,20,181	2,55,958	13,03,720	57,514	52,23,901	3,13,472	12,52,375	39,71,526	3,13,472	42,84,998
3	Course Material	54,08,791	2,93,949	7,86,400	1,15,940	61,95,191	4,09,889	88,000	61,07,191	4,09,889	65,17,080
4	Extra Mural	54,95,212	2,45,988	29,18,980	56,067	84,14,192	3,02,055	6,07,265	78,06,927	3,02,055	81,08,982
	Total	**3,66,17,984**	**17,68,363**	**1,32,59,100**	**6,54,531**	**4,98,77,084**	**24,22,894**	**60,45,340**	**4,38,31,744**	**24,22,894**	**4,62,54,638**

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 2

Sundry Creditors-Goods

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Deepa Eng. Co.	98,587	1,98,370
2	Abhija Ghosh	-	50,000
3	Airtel Relationship No. 12475121	-	2,477
4	Alert Pest Control	16,563	16,563
5	Alka Rai-Creditors	-	5,343
6	Amrita Arora	-	4,850
7	Anand Prakash	-	4,850
8	Angomcha Bimol Akoijam	-	3,350
9	Anshul Singh	-	2,300
10	Anshumal Dikshit	-	50,000
11	Anupama Roy	-	3,350
12	Aone Copier Services Pvt. Ltd.	5,000	
13	Arjun Sondhi	-	50,000
14	Arvind Elangovan	-	10,050
15	Ashok Travels and Tours	-	
16	Atul Satya Kaushik	-	4,850
17	Avijit Chakravarti	-	3,350
18	Balani Infotech Pvt. Ltd.	2,85,734	-
19	BECIL	-	-
20	Bharat Book Bureau	1,18,003	-
21	Bhaskarjit Neog	-	6,700
22	Binu Ann Joseph	-	32,500
23	Brijwasi Book Distributors	-	41,975
24	Cambridge University Press	-	-
25	Capital Market Publishers India Pvt. Ltd.	1,18,000	-
26	Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.	-	6,28,926
27	Central News Agency (P) Ltd	-	96,285
28	Chitra Chanashekhar-Crediotrs	-	12,500
29	C. P. Chanasekhar	-	3,350
30	C. P. Gupta	-	4,850
31	Datanet India Pvt. Ltd.	1,16,074	-
32	Delnet - Developing Library Network	13,570	-
31	Deboshree A. Ganguly	-	29,355
32	Devendra Sharma	-	4,850
33	EPW Research Foundation	89,208	-
34	Global Infinite Information Solution Pvt. Ltd.	3,49,072	-
35	Globe Publication Pvt. Ltd.	2,59,094	-
36	Gunjan Associate	-	214
37	Harsha Rana	-	32,500
38	Harsh Vardan Singh	-	50,000
39	Hitesh Sood	-	50,000
40	Home Style	-	1,59,620
41	Indian Pacific Fire Solution	24,364	-
42	I.P. Pasricha & Co.	-	750
43	Komita Dhanda	-	50,000
44	Kunal Kishore	-	25,000
45	Kuriakose Mamkoottam	-	9,700
46	Madan Prasad Bezbaruah	-	3,350
47	Mahajan Sports	-	26,002
48	Mayur Enterprises	-	1,770
49	Momentum Techsys Pvt Ltd	-	12,500
50	Mukesh Kumar Mehlawat	-	1,09,700
51	Mukhija Travels	64,441	-
52	NotNul Technology P. Ltd.	60,000	-

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. NEW DELHI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
53	Pratiman	-	1,000
54	Prayag Heritage Pvt. Ltd.	31,800	31,800
55	Radhika Aggarwal	-	32,500
56	Rajesh Jain	-	6,700
57	Ramesh Chander Sharma	-	2,905
58	Ramesh Krishnan	-	50,000
59	Richa Shrivastava	-	32,500
60	R. K. Gupta	-	4,850
61	Sachdeva Furniture House	-	7,85,825
62	Sage Publication India Pvt. Ltd.	57,02,272	42,35,304
63	Saibal Paul	-	4,850
64	Sakshi Malik	-	50,000
65	Sameer Khan	-	3,906
66	Sandeep Khanna	-	14,550
67	Sangeeta Barooah Pisharoty	-	3,350
68	Sanju Thomas	-	4,384
69	Seema Vasudeva	-	4,850
70	Selva Essentials	20,720	-
71	Severin Kuok	-	50,000
72	Shabdarth	-	91,088
73	Shivani Kapoor	-	4,850
74	Shubhra Gupta	-	1,00,000
75	Speaking Tiger Publishing P. Ltd.	-	2,71,296
76	SPUR Infosolutions	4,79,508	-
77	Sulabh International Service Org	-	10,10,626
78	Sunrise Books	23,293	-
79	Swastik Construction Pvt Ltd.	37,713	37,713
80	Swasti Pachauri	-	30,150
81	Tiger Force Security Services	11,29,380	11,29,380
82	Turnitindia Education Pvt. Ltd.	1,03,281	-
83	Unic Software Technology (P) Ltd.	-	21,960
84	Vaibhav Arora	-	13,400
85	Vikas Electrical Works	9,370	9,370
86	Vodafone Mobile Services Limited	-	4,712
87	RETAILER ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (RAI)	6,36,000	-
88	Rekha Sharma Sen (Sundry Creditors Karmpura)	3,350	3,350
	Total	**97,94,397**	**98,49,269**

Annexure - 3

Sundry Creditors- Capital Goods

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Govinda Book House	1,89,939	1,80,165
2	I Group Infotech India Pvt. Ltd.	2,46,864	-
3	International Book Distributor	4,33,981	6,42,386
4	K.K. Books Distributor	-	1,118
5	Overseas Press India (P)Ltd.	-	2,576
6	Red Rose Book Enterprises	-	33,224
7	The Book Seller	9,195	-
8	Atlantic Publishers & Distributors	-	1,01,006
9	Bhartiya Sahitya Bhawan	5,47,548	15,947
10	Bisht Antique Interior Furniture	450	-
11	Mansarover Industrial Corporation	33,000	33,000
12	NEWAGE Furniture Innovations Pvt. Ltd.	47,211	47,211
13	Pragati Publications	3,95,158	35,535
	Total	**19,03,346**	**10,92,168**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Annexure - 4

Earnest Money Deposits

S. No.	Party's Name	2019-20	2018-19
1	Aashyana Decorators	-	25,000
2	Aggarwal Structural Consultants P Ltd.	25,000	25,000
3	Agile Works Pvt. Ltd.	-	12,500
4	A.K. Enterprises	13,000	38,500
5	Allied Publishers	10,000	10,000
6	All India society for environment couse	1,000	1,000
7	Ambica Electricals	-	18,000
8	Annapoorna Ind. Corp.	7,000	7,000
9	Anshul Singh	-	5,000
10	Art design print solution	25,000	25,000
11	Artline Press & Publishers P. Ltd.	50,000	10,000
12	Atlantic Pub. & Distributors P. Ltd	20,000	30,000
13	Aviva Books Company	10,000	10,000
14	Avon Electricals	1,14,000	-
14	Balaji AD Printers	-	10,000
15	Bharatiya Sahitya Bhawan	20,000	30,000
16	Biogenix Systems	75,815	-
17	Biz Technologies Ltd	12,000	12,000
18	Book Seller	10,000	10,000
19	Bookwell Publication	20,000	30,000
20	Brijwasi Book Distributors	10,000	20,000
21	Central Agency Pvt. Ltd.	-	10,000
22	Chhavi Farms & Nursery	4,000	4,000
23	Communication & Network	25,000	25,000
24	Cummins Sales & Service	2,596	2,596
25	Decor Modular Systems P. Ltd. EMD	10,000	-
26	Deepa Engg. co.	1,500	1,500
27	Dilawar Khan	5,000	5,000
28	Dubey Electric Works EMD	1,14,000	-
28	Efficient Book Distribution	10,000	10,000
29	Elite Pub. & Distributors	10,000	10,000
30	Empire Furniture Co.	15,000	15,000
31	Foundtek Consultants P. Ltd.	6,000	6,000
32	Gaurav Tent Decorators	-	25,000
33	Globe Publication P. Ltd.	-	10,000
34	Glodyne Technoserve Ltd.	16,000	16,000
35	Govinda Book Hourse	20,000	30,000
36	Gulkhan	5,000	5,000
37	Gunjan Associates	2,50,000	2,50,000
38	Gupta Caterers & Maintenance	25,000	25,000
39	Hitech Erectors Pvt. Ltd. EMD	1,14,000	-
40	Home style	28,250	28,250
41	IANS India Pvt. Ltd.	36,000	36,000
42	Indica Publishers & Distributors P. Ltd	10,000	10,000
43	Informatics publishing ltd.	5,000	5,000
44	Intakab Alam	500	500
45	Intercontinental Book Agency	-	10,000
46	International Book Agency	20,000	20,000
47	International Book Centre	20,000	30,000
48	International Book Distributors	20,000	30,000
49	Iris Global Services Pvt. Ltd	1,53,428	-
50	IT Solutions	-	-
51	Jagjeet Singh	6,500	6,500
52	Jain Stationers	-	5,000

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

S. No.	Party's Name	2019-20	2018-19
53	Jain V. & Co.	-	10,000
54	Jaishree Medical Devices	9,000	-
55	Jay mahaveer engg. ydyog.	500	500
56	Junati Innvations P. Ltd.	22,200	22,200
57	Keniya Bhandar	-	5,000
58	Kilaso Books	20,000	30,000
59	Kiran Book Service EMD	10,000	-
60	K.K. Book Distributors	20,000	30,000
61	Kool Planet Enterprises	3,000	3,000
62	Krona Liquatec Ltd.	12,250	12,250
63	Malika AirConditioning Co.	37,600	10,000
64	Manohar Pub. & Distributors	10,000	10,000
65	Manoj Kumar	1,000	1,000
66	Mayasheel Construction EMD	1,14,000	-
67	Methodox pvt. ltd.	500	500
68	Metrohm India Private Limited	17,000	17,000
69	Mukhija Travels EMD	34,940	-
70	Nayee Kitab Prakashan EMD	20,000	-
71	Neo Tell India	12,500	10,000
72	Newage Furniture Innovation Pvt. Ltd.	500	500
73	New Way Office Automation Technology	5,000	5,000
74	N.V. Enterprises	20,000	20,000
75	Ocean Networks	-	5,000
76	Overseas Press India P Ltd	-	10,000
77	Pragati Publications	10,000	20,000
78	Prakashan Sansthan	20,000	10,000
79	Priyam Agency	1,00,000	1,00,000
80	Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd.	20,000	10,000
81	Rajmala construction Pvt. Ltd. .	1,500	1,500
82	Ramesh Electric Works	1,14,000	-
83	Ranjeet Enterprises	-	9,000
84	Red Rose Book Enterpriese	20,000	30,000
85	R K Books	10,000	10,000
86	RNK SUN SYSTEMS P LTD	5,000	-
87	Sachdeva Furniture House	-	25,000
88	Sadik	5,000	5,000
89	Sakshi Nursery	1,000	1,000
90	Satish Serial Publication	-	10,000
91	Segment Book Distributors	20,000	30,000
92	Smart Forms	-	10,000
93	Software One	2,000	2,000
94	Space 4 Business	90,000	90,000
95	Stri Shakti.	20,000	20,000
96	Subhadar Trading Co.	-	5,000
97	Sunrise Books EMD	10,000	20,000
98	Swastik Construction Company	8,00,000	8,00,000
99	Synergy Books India	10,000	10,000
100	Synergy Solutions	5,000	
101	Systech Technocraft Services (P) Ltd	85,395	85,395

P. GARG & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

S. No.	Party's Name	2019-20	2018-19
102	Techniz Book International	-	10,000
103	Technocal Burean India P. Ltd.	10,000	20,000
104	The Book Seller	-	10,000
105	The Cooling Lab	8,70,300	3,00,000
106	Time Planners	18,000	-
107	Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers	10,000	10,000
108	Triumph Media Tech (P) Ltd.	-	45,000
109	Uppal Book Store	20,000	30,000
110	Vani Prakashan (EMD)	10,000	-
111	Vardhman Books	10,000	10,000
	TOTAL	**40,22,774**	**29,01,191**

Performance Guarantee

S. No.	Party's Name	2019-20	2018-19
1	Alert Pest Control	17,200	17,200
2	Ambika Caterers and Canteen	60,000	60,000
3	Avior Technologies P. Ltd	6,200	6,200
4	Bhambra Glass Concepts	11,250	11,250
5	City Computers	700	700
6	Delhi Trophy. Com	7,140	7,140
7	Empire Furniture Co.	3,000	3,000
8	GAMS & Associates	15,000	15,000
9	GPS Office Equipment Pvt. Ltd	20,000	15,000
10	IANS India Pvt Ltd	18,000	18,000
11	Intex Industries	2,500	2,500
12	I P Pasricha & Co.	20,650	20,650
13	Junati Innovations	15,000	15,000
14	Kamal Kumar PG	25,000	25,000
15	Keniya Bhandar	56,000	56,000
16	Neotell India	-	4,000
17	Prateek computer peripherals	21,900	21,900
18	RNK SUN SYSTEMP LTD	30,450	30,450
19	Roshni Enterprises	-	2,400
20	Sulabh International Social Services Organization	-	25,000
	Total B	**3,29,990**	**3,56,390**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. NEW DELHI CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Retention Money

S. No.	Party's Name	2019-20	2018-19
1	Abhimanyu Interiors Contractor	19,125	19,125
2	Agile Works P. Ltd.	6,051	72,705
3	A.K. Enterprises	-	43,544
4	Anshul Singh	1,04,655	55,602
5	A Z Associates	1,42,891	-
6	Chhavi Farms & Nursery	3,112	3,112
7	Decor Modular Systems P. Ltd	14,190	-
8	Deepa Eng. Co.	1,00,000	1,00,000
9	Gul khan	13,019	13,019
10	GS Enterprises & Infotech	4,000	-
11	Kool Planet Enterprises	-	16,670
12	MSS Associates	5,200	-
13	Pandit Construction	10,184	10,184
14	Pest Management and Allied Serv.	2,950	2,950
15	Premnath Construction Co.	93,274	-
16	Sharan Constructions	6,728	6,728
17	Sulabh International Services Org	3,66,957	3,66,957
18	SVM TInfraaestate P. Ltd.	65,730	65,730
19	Time Planners	6,425	-
20	Turnitin LLC	54,582	54,582
21	Vikas Electrical Works	-	3,050
	Total C	**10,19,073**	**8,33,958**

Securities Deposits

S. No.	Party's Name	2019-20	2018-19
1	CS Datametion	5,000	5,000
2	Ecole Solution Pvt. Ltd.	5,000	5,000
3	Good Year	50,000	50,000
4	Rakshak Security Pvt.	1,00,000	1,00,000
5	Security Deposit	-1,31,291	-1,60,000
6	Ankur Dhir	12,000	12,000
	Total	**40,709**	**12,000**
	Grand Total(A+B+C)	**54,12,546**	**41,03,539**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 5

Statutory Dues

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	GIA		
	TDS 192A	1,03,262	75,009
	TDS 194C	2,18,479	1,83,243
	TDS 194 I	9,438	8,580
	TDS 194J	1,14,530	1,01,352
	TDS on CGST - GST @1%	1,79,417	-
	TDS on GST	2,23,686	66,120
	TDS on IGST - @ 2%	93,554	-
	TDS on SGST - GST @1%	1,79,416	-
	Total(A)	11,21,782	4,34,304
3	Fees		
	TDS 194C FEES		-
	TDS on GST	-	
	TDS FEES Income Tax	7,800	507
	Total(B)	7,800	507
4	Sponsored Projects		
	CECED		
	TDS 194 C	700	12,310
	TDS 194 J	6,250	32,750
	TDS on GST	41,920	7,980
	Projects other than CECED		
	TDS 194 C	9,700	-
	Tds 194 J	10,000	-
	Tds on GST	26,348	3,876
	JTT		
	TDS 194 J	3,000	2,425
	Ford Foundation		
	TDS 194 J	6,000	13,250
	PWC		
	TDS 194 J	-	16,000
	UGC		
	TDS 194C	17,700	2,600
	TDS on GST	2,77,224	-
	Total (C)	3,98,842	91,191
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	15,28,424	5,26,002

J.P. KHANDELIA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 6

Amount Payable

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Amount Payable (A/c - 19656)	2,96,001	40,096
2	Audit Fees Payable	5,21,500	5,21,500
3	Stale cheques Pending :		
(a)	GIA A/c (Stale Cheques)	24,32,003	19,34,424
(b)	Fees A/c (Stale Cheque Fee)	31,20,507	23,93,734
(c)	Stale Cheques- 94062(KP)	17,954	
4	**Employees Liability:**		
	NPS Liability		
(a)	Interest on NPS	34,044	52,77,336
(b)	NPS (NSDL) Fund Employee Share (Administrative Staff)	11,42,004	5,85,228
(c)	NPS (NSDL) Fund Employee Share (Academic Staff)	1,27,11,312	1,00,79,341
	Others		
(d)	GPF/CPF Payable (NTS)	36,701	-
(e)	Leave salary contribution payable		
	- Sanjay Kumar	6,48,830	6,48,830
	- Anshu Gupta	43,279	-
(f)	EPF 13%	3,310	-
(g)	ESI 4.75%	25,547	-
5	Provision for expenses payable	1,75,37,130	80,95,425
6	Electricity & Water Charges Payable	-	6,89,504
7	Ground Rent (Dheerpur Campus)	15,13,95,853	10,44,80,743
8	Recruitment Application Fee (2018-19)	53,000	53,000
	Total	**19,00,18,975**	**13,47,99,161**

Annexure - 6A

Projects Liability

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Ford Foundation	1,21,221	-
2	Misc. Project- IDBI 0523	3,22,499	-
3	CECED Project	10,000	2,01,944
4	University Grant Commission (UGC)	19,35,555	61,514
	TOTAL	**23,89,275**	**2,63,458**

T.R. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 7

Others Investments (UDF)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Academic Chairs Fund	5,00,00,000	4,69,00,000
2	Central Pool of UDF	14,00,00,000	4,68,34,195
3	Research endownment Fund	5,00,00,000	4,69,00,000
4	Student Travel & Exchange Fund	5,00,00,000	4,69,00,000
	Total	**29,00,00,000**	**18,75,34,195**

Annexure - 8

Imprest Accounts

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	GIA		
1	Advance To Archana Gupta	5,000	5,000
2	AR (ADMINISTRATION)	35,000	-
3	AR VCO Imprest A/c	10,000	-
4	AUD-Imprest R&L/IAD/RFP	20,000	-
5	A U D IT A/c No. 6600502336	10,000	3
6	AUDSGA Account	10,000	7,115
7	Aud-SVS- Imprest A/c	9,546	-
8	DEAN (SHS) Imprest	10,000	-
9	Director CPCR	10,000	10,000
10	Director, IQAC Imprest A/c	5,000	
11	E & M Unit	20,000	1,495
12	FINANCE (IMPREST)	50,000	-
13	Geetha Venkatraman Cpsh	10,000	10,000
14	Impres CELE	10,000	10,000
15	Impest (Academic services)	26,608	16,938
16	Imprest A/c (Campus Development)	10,000	
17	Archana Gupta	5,606	606
18	Ar Ss	10,000	10,000
19	B Mallesha	5	5
20	CCK	10,000	10,000
21	CUES	10,000	10,000
22	Debal C. Kar	10,000	10,000
23	Deepak Kapoor (AR HR)	10,000	10,000
24	EMC Asmita Kabra	21,648	14,867
25	Imprest-EOO (Udaybir Singh)	5,000	
26	Estate	9,385	9,385
27	Geetha Venkatraman (AES)	10,000	500
28	IT	10,000	2,760
29	Kartik Dave	9,976	99
30	Manjeet Singh Rana	8,067	8,067
31	Manshi Thapliyal	232	232
32	M.A. Sikandar	10,000	10,000
33	Imprest (OSD Karampura Campus)	20,000	
34	Planning	11,292	7,133
35	Rachana Johri	5,880	5,880
36	School of Design	9,932	9,932
37	SES	9,768	1,494
38	Asmita Kabra	4,983	3,219
38	Imprest - SLGC (Karampura)	10,000	4,956
39	SLS	10,637	63
40	Imprest (SOL)	4,082	
41	Sumangala Damodaran	10,000	10,000
42	Sunita Tyagi	-5	9,995
43	SVS (Karampura)	20,262	20,262
44	N K Verma (Campus Develop.)	-	717
45	Osd Lodhi Road	35,000	12,999
46	PVC Office Imprest A/c	10,000	
47	Radharani Chakravarty	9,304	9,304
48	Rajan Krishnan(Imprest) SCCE	10,000	
49	Registrar Aud	10,000	10,000
	Total	**5,82,208**	**2,63,600**

T.P. PARIKH & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 9

Bank Balance

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	GIA A/cs		
1	Canara Bank Dwarka - 2226	37,54,60,680	24,11,057
2	Canara Bank Kashmere Gate - 51660	8,61,70,315	4,19,88,829
3	Canara Bank - NPS Fund - 3872	2,09,84,545	2,30,39,090
4	Canara Bank - Salary A/c - 54376	21,69,86,132	22,16,62,653
5	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19924	11,15,328	14,85,001
6	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19656	7,05,988	8,32,950
7	Punjab & Sind Bank - Capital A/c - 19657	1,49,84,313	20,31,37,459
8	SBI EMD A/c - 9896	52,24,924	41,36,218
	Karampura		
9	Indian Bank - 94062	1,70,904	1,48,481
	TOTAL	**72,18,03,128**	**49,88,41,737**
	Fees A/c		
10	Indian Bank - 25941 (Application Fee)	3,25,02,693	2,86,00,825
11	Indian Bank - 56598 (Caution Money)	2,04,68,494	1,50,81,998
12	Indian Bank - 56871 (Course material)	58,66,049	48,51,709
13	HDFC Tuition Fee 492240	6,83,43,220	5,45,74,349
14	Scholarship - 56463	43,40,795	47,39,191
15	Indian Bank - 56688 (Co - Curricular)	27,41,893	27,63,930
16	Indian Bank - 56779 (Extra Mural)	45,46,656	36,67,001
17	IndusInd Bank - 5896	15,46,319	14,74,488
18	Learning Enhancement - 56269	3,55,16,937	2,76,62,708
19	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19500	32,14,357	32,18,822
20	Punjab & Sind Bank - SWF - 19545	86,11,927	84,88,557
21	Syndicate Bank - Fee A/c - 7012	17,36,902	17,36,902
22	Indian Bank - 9545 (Tution Fee)	3,65,23,018	3,78,41,925
	TOTAL	**22,59,59,260**	**19,47,02,409**
	Project A/cs		
23	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19379	16,23,377	84,326
24	Canara Bank - 4066 CECED	3,64,23,285	3,47,52,960
25	IndusInd Bank - 99359 (CECED)	1,720	1,653
26	IndusInd Bank - 99377 (CECED)	2,386	2,292
27	IndusInd Bank - 98961 (Other than CECED)	54,009	51,896
28	IndusInd Bank 99386 (Other than CECED)	41,115	39,507
29	Syndicate Bank - 7027 JTT (SDTT)	24,52,368	4,87,321
30	IDBI Bank Civil Line-0523 ((Other than CECED)	1,11,04,255	1,32,14,141
31	IDBI Bank 4329 SRTT	5,63,734	30,29,291
32	Syndicate Bank - 89560 UGC Grant (ECCC)	1,21,93,246	27,31,736
33	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19655 (Ford Foundation)	60,06,399	4,13,289
34	Punjab & Sind Bank 19669 - (NSDL Projects)	22,327	16,67,610
35	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19678 (PWC)	45,823	98,095
36	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19670 (Rohini Ghadiok Foundation)	2,042	28,157
37	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19735 (DIC)	25,43,035	27,19,560
38	Indian Bank - 33790 (ECCC)	15,35,533	52,94,532
39	Canara Bank - 54826 (SIA Unit Project)	5,60,974	7,39,546
40	Punjab & Sind Bank - 20102 (FAUD)	15,33,769	14,81,101
41	Syndicate Bank(Project) - Fee A/c -7012	11,18,942	
	TOTAL	**7,78,28,339**	**6,68,37,016**
	UNIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT FUND		
40	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475140852 (Student Travel)	69,81,884	57,24,079
41	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475141595(Academic Chair)	53,00,981	7,31,99,191
42	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475142328 (Research Endowment)	79,64,521	83,18,725
43	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475142963 (Central Pool)	99,20,066	76,31,661
	TOTAL	**3,01,67,452**	**9,48,73,656**
	GRAND TOTAL	**1,05,57,58,179**	**85,52,54,818**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

ANNEXURES TO SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

Annexure - 10

Fees from Students

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	Tuition Fee	13,32,73,322	11,47,58,400
Less:	Fee Refund	64,96,991	71,51,899
	Gross Tuition Fee	**12,67,76,331**	**10,76,06,501**
Less:	Fees Waiver	4,73,88,724	3,39,41,123
	Total Tuition Fee	**7,93,87,607**	**7,36,65,378**
Less:	Transfer to Scholar Ship	79,38,761	73,66,538
Less:	Transfer to Learning Enahancement	1,78,62,212	1,65,74,710
Less:	Transfer to SWF	29,69,700	27,62,560
	Total Tuition Fee	**5,06,16,935**	**4,69,61,570**

Annexure - 10A

Amount to be transferred to UDF

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	Tuition Fee	5,06,16,935	4,69,61,570
Add:	Payment less payment in Last year	-	16
Add:	Bank Interest Fee	30,51,675	32,30,403
Add:	Prior Period Income	-	12,000
Add:	Late Fee Fine	3,65,322	3,97,496
Add:	Other Acedemic receipt	11,86,520	-
Add:	Processing Fee and Other Income	41,575	-
Less:	Bank charges Fee	80,080	48,758
Less:	Fee Refund charges and Other Misc Charges	1,54,750	-
Less:	Bank charges Fee (previous year)	-	54,293
	Amount from Fees to be transferred to UDF	**5,50,27,197**	**5,04,98,434**
Add:	Overhead income	14,33,741	16,61,684
Add:	Other income of GIA	7,09,726	19,10,464
	Total Amount to be transferred to UDF	**5,71,70,664**	**5,40,70,582**

T.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 11

Salaries & Wages

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Salary	3,03,88,580	1,99,16,559	2,78,95,828	3,03,33,401
2	Grade Pay	-	-	80,89,969	7,04,947
3	Basic Pay	18,90,62,250	3,73,84,946	9,86,40,149	1,55,04,755
4	Salary Arrear	10,17,437	8,97,487	2,20,25,497	13,88,873
5	Salary (Campus Development)	-	59,64,883	-	77,42,057
	Total	**22,04,68,267**	**6,41,63,875**	**15,66,51,443**	**5,56,74,033**

Annexure - 12

Salaries of Visiting Professors

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Salary (Temporary Winter Semester)	13,61,201	-	20,99,276	-
2	Salary (Visiting Faculty)	2,57,40,369	-	2,75,46,658	-
	Total	**2,71,01,570**	**-**	**2,96,45,934**	**-**

Annexure - 13

Allowances and Bonus

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Dearness Allowance	2,61,65,617	51,72,170	6,82,04,777	56,38,256
2	Bonus	-	4,49,020	-	4,69,744
3	Deputation Allowance	2,66,000	1,03,245	2,43,000	20,328
4	House Rent Allowance	2,86,54,330	76,27,328	1,80,25,065	35,08,634
5	Transport Allowance	1,32,65,371	39,65,123	1,22,16,960	23,13,803
	Total	**6,83,51,318**	**1,73,16,886**	**9,86,89,802**	**1,19,50,765**

Annexure - 14

Retirement and Terminal Benefits

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non-Teaching
1	Leave Salary Contribution	-	1,74,010	(2,82,279)	2,24,220
2	Pension contribution	-	1,89,913	(90,396)	4,75,596
3	Gratuity	1,72,26,621	-	-	1,16,35,038
4	Leave Encashment	1,75,61,465	1,17,412	2,42,36,484	1,30,617
	Total	**3,47,88,086**	**4,81,335**	**2,38,63,809**	**1,24,65,471**

Annexure - 15

LTC Facility

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Leave Travel Concession (LTC)	15,85,839	1,32,223	24,80,317	8,56,466
	Total	**15,85,839**	**1,32,223**	**24,80,317**	**8,56,466**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Annexure - 16

Medical Facility

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Medical Reimbursement	20,29,247	19,37,871	-	44,63,359
	Total	20,29,247	19,37,871	-	44,63,359

Children Education allowance

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Children Education Allowance	6,51,000	3,08,412	-	10,90,638
	Total	6,51,000	3,08,412	-	10,90,638

Annexure - 18

Honorarium

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Honorarium (Salary Head)	6,58,065		5,07,000	-
	Total	6,58,065	-	5,07,000	-

Annexure - 19

Others (Specify)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20		2018-19	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	License Charges	-		6,954	-
	Total	-	-	6,954	-

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 20

Payment to Visiting Faculty

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Adjunct faculty (MS)	44,86,805	43,76,050
2	Adjunct faculty (WS)	45,95,961	25,26,000
3	Guest Faculty (MS)	17,84,550	24,83,592
4	Guest Faculty (WS)	22,38,452	18,91,745
5	Visiting Faculty (MS)	1,77,398	6,47,522
6	Visiting Faculty (WS)	3,77,650	9,81,651
	Total	1,36,60,816	1,29,06,560

Annexure - 21

Travelling/Conveyance Expenses

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	TA-Domestic	14,51,944	22,81,525
	Total	14,51,944	22,81,525

Annexure - 22

Administrative Expenses - Others

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
1	Creches	1,49,820	1,00,941
2	ERP/ University vide Resource management system	22,83,474	23,42,354
3	Foreigh Exchange Fluctuation	28,476	-34,017
4	Leasing of House Residential	7,30,780	13,71,200
5	Misc. Office Expenses	6,98,292	1,83,852
6	Newspaper Reimbursement	1,94,694	1,34,923
7	Office contingency	6,30,988	14,44,827
8	Legal Expenses	1,29,225	1,81,520
9	Security Expenses	3,96,08,855	3,44,69,113
10	Wages to Contractual Employee	2,42,62,711	1,26,76,810
11	Recruitment Expenses	-	4,37,329
12	Amount Written Back	3	-
13	Medical Expenses	36,149	-
	Total	6,87,53,467	5,33,08,852

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

RECEIPTS & PAYMENT A/C FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

(Amount in Rs.)

Receipts	2019-20	2018-19	Payments	2019-20	2018-19
I. Opening Balances	-		**I. Expenses**		
a) Cash Balance		-	a) Establishment Expenses	38,51,44,164	37,71,51,302
b) Bank Balance			b) Academic Expenses	13,32,77,024	5,32,70,161
i. Current Accounts		-	c) Administrative Expenses	14,30,36,506	13,04,88,893
ii. Deposit Accounts			d) Transportation Expenses	38,62,074	73,20,573
-GIA (Shares of AUD Centre)	1,00,000	1,00,000	e) Repairs & Maintenance	2,23,57,257	2,22,88,089
-Fees		-	f) Finance cost	1,82,556	61,833
-Projects		-	g) Prior Period expenses	37,90,381	66,20,221
-UDF (FDR)	18,75,34,195	18,75,34,195			
iii. Savings Accounts					
-GIA	49,88,41,737	24,27,31,278			
-Fees	19,47,02,409	14,92,95,740			
-Projects	6,68,37,016	6,38,58,935			
-UDF	9,48,73,656	4,10,72,013			
II. Grants Received			**II. Payments against Earmarked / Endowment Funds**	1,80,41,196	11,62,004
a} From Government of India	-				
b) From State Government	90,00,00,000	95,00,00,000			
c) From other sources					
- UDF	-	-			
III. Academic Receipts	14,96,29,352	7,40,62,874	**III. Payments against Sponsored Projects/Schemes**	8,32,44,382	7,05,21,171
IV. Receipts against Earmarked/Endowment Funds	4,20,48,563	3,88,15,282	**IV. Payments against Sponsored Fellowships/Scholarships**		4,66,545
V. Receipts against Sponsored Projects /Schemes	8,91,58,666	7,81,93,503	**V. Investments and Deposits made**		
			a) Out of Earmarked/Endowments funds		
			b) Out of own funds (Investments- Others)		

P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships		4,86,000	**VI. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks**		
VII. Income on Investments from			**VII. Expenditure on Fixed Assets and Capital Work-in-Progress**		
a) Earmarked/Endowment funds		-	**a) Tangible Assets**	10,37,20,393	9,43,74,105
b) Other investments		-	**b) Intangible Assets**	1,75,65,196	4,21,23,439
			b) Capital Works- in- Progress	16,02,006	9,33,144
VIII. Interest received on			**VIII Other Payments including statutory payments**		-
a) Bank Deposits	-	-			
b) Savings Bank Accounts	1,51,00,280	1,14,34,396			
c) UDF Saving	1,76,07,681	1,63,66,465			
IX. Investments encashed		-	**IX. Refunds of Grants**		
X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed		-	**X. Deposits and Advances**		
			- Deposit - Others (including EMD, Security Deposits)		-
			- Advance to Staff-GIA	7,95,681	11,18,064
			- Advance to Staff-Fees	70,05,610	8,86,798
			- Advance to Parties	2,93,94,250	31,31,963
			- Advance from students		
			- Imprest to Staff	3,18,608	1,326
			- Advances- Against capital works	-	1,03,39,323
XI. Other income (including Prior Period Income)			**XI. Other Payments**		
- Indirect Income	21,43,467	19,10,464	- Expenses paid for Dheer Pur Campus Project	6,78,049	-
- Receipts against projects	32,43,760	26,01,720	- Expenses paid from fees other than tution fees		2,35,25,957
- Stale Cheques GIA		1,22,235	- Expenses against projects	44,80,402	53,39,561
- Stale Cheque FEE		2,02,016			
- Overhead income from projects		16,61,684			
- Prior Period Income	54,293	12,000			

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

NEW DELHI

XII. Deposits and Advances			**XII. Closing balances**		
- Deposit - Others (including EMD, Security Deposits)	13,09,007	-	a) Cash in hand		-
- Amount received from TPDDL		-	b) Bank balances		
- Advance Recovered from Staff - GIA	56,45,715	17,38,153	In Current Accounts	-	-
- Advance Recovered from parties - GIA	85,33,361	36,68,642	In Savings Accounts		
- Advance Recovered - Fees		70,000	-GIA	72,18,03,128	49,88,41,737
			-Fees	22,59,59,260	19,47,02,409
- Advance against Capital work	1,91,22,466	-	-Projects	7,78,28,339	6,68,37,016
			-UDF	3,01,67,452	9,48,73,656
			In Deposit Accounts		
			-UDF (FDR)	29,00,00,000	18,75,34,195
			-GIA (Shares of AUD Centre)	1,00,000	1,00,000
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts including Statutory Receipts					
XIV. Any Other Receipts	-	-			
XV. Amount Received in Fees other than Tution Fee	78,68,291	2,80,75,890			
TOTAL	**2,30,43,53,915**	**1,89,40,13,485**	**TOTAL**	**2,30,43,53,915**	**1,89,40,13,485**

Date: 24-12-2020
Place: New Delhi

CONTROLLER OF FINANCE **PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR** **VICE-CHANCELLOR**

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Appendix-4

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली

Ambedkar University Delhi

No. AUD/Fin./GIA/2020-21/1074

Dated: 19.10.2020

To

The Assistant Director (Planning),
Directorate of Higher Education,
Government of NCT of Delhi,
B-Wing, 2nd Floor, 5, Sham Nath Marg
Delhi -110054.

Subject: Revised Estimates 2020-21 and Budget Estimates 2021-22.

With reference to Finance (Budget) Department, Government of NCT of Delhi, Budget Circular No. F.2(1)/2020-21/Fin.(B)/budget/1436-1439 dated 01.10.2020 on the above cited subject, forwarded vide your email dated 09.10.2020, kindly find attached herewith the requisite details in respect of following budget heads pertaining to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi:

1. Salaries
2. General
3. Creation of Capital Assets
4. Early Child Care Centre
5. Study of New Education Experiment
6. Financial Support to ACIIE

Head-wise estimation of budget requirement has been done in following manner:

1. Salaries:

a) Demand for FY 2020-21 has been reduced from Rs. 76.65 Crore under BE 2020-21 to Rs. 71.64 Crore under RE 2020-21. Reduction is mainly due to less than expected filling of vacant positions and freezing of DA rates.

b) DA rate for the period upto 30.06.2021 has been taken as 17% and for the period from 01.07.2021 onwards it has been assumed to be 34%.

c) LTC Facility, Leave Salary Pension Contribution, Medical Reimbursement and Staff Welfare Expenses have been estimated assuming 20% year on year increase on actual expenditure during financial year 2018-19 or 2019-20, whichever is higher.

d) Reimbursement of Tuition Fee has been estimated after taking into account enhanced rate of Children Education Allowance as per 7th CPC.

e) Budget Requirement for Gratuity and Leave Encashment has been estimated assuming retirement of two employees during each year.

f) Additional budget requirement for regular employees to be recruited during remaining period of financial year 2020-21 and during financial year 2021-22 has also been included in RE 2020-21 and BE 2021-22.

g) RE 2020-21 also includes salary arrears for the period from 01.01.2016 to 30.09.2019 on account of implementation 7th CPC as the same could not be released to the employees by 31.03.2020.

2. **General:**

Academic Expenses:

a) Requirement for "Ambedkar University Research Fellowship Scheme" in respect of batches admitted upto Academic Session 2019-20, as recommended by the Finance Committee in its 22nd Meeting held on 02.08.2019 and as approved by the Board of Management in its 27th Meeting held on 30.09.2019 has been included under budget line 2.10 – "Stipends/Prizes/Awards".

b) Requirement for "Ambedkar University Research Fellowship Scheme" in respect of new batch to be admitted during 2020-21, as recommended by the Finance Committee in its 22nd Meeting held on 02.08.2019 and as approved by the Board of Management in its 27th Meeting held on 30.09.2019 has been included under separate budget line 2.19 – "AUD Research Fellowship Scheme".

Administrative Expenses:

c) Requirement under budget line 3.29 – "Repair, Maintenance of Campuses" has been estimated keeping in view repair and maintenance requirements for campuses of the University.

d) Budget requirement on account of Ground Rent Payable for Dheerpur Campus has been calculated for the period upto 31.03.2022 and has been equally divided under RE 2020-21 and BE 2021-22 under budget line 3.32 – "Ground Rent Payable for Dheerpur Campus".

e) Budget requirements under rest of budget lines have been estimated keeping in view year on year increase in actual expenditure during previous years and increase in activities of the University.

3. Creation of Capital Assets:

a) Budget requirement for procurement of IT hardware and software, Library books and journals, furniture and fixtures, office/ lab equipment, vehicles etc. and for civil/ electrical works to be executed through Campus Development Division of the University, for which Grants are to be released by the Government of NCT of Delhi to the University have been included under this head.

b) Budget requirement for Campus Development works which are to be executed by the Public Works Department (PWD) and for which Grants are to be released by the Government of NCT of Delhi to PWD directly have been shown separately.

4. Early Child Care Centre:

Budget requirement for renovation of Basti Vikas Kendras and activities pertaining to Early Child Care Centre project of GNCTD to be carried out by Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) has been estimated under this head.

5. Study of New Education Experiment:

Budget requirement in respect of the Department of Higher Education project "Study of New Education Experiment" has been estimated under this budget head.

6. Financial Support to ACIIE:

Budget requirement in respect of AUD Centre for Incubation Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) has been estimated under this head.

With Regards,

Yours sincerely

(Dr. Kartik Dave)
Controller of Finance

Encl: As above.

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Summary of Revised Estimates (RE) 2020-21 and Budget Estimates (BE) 2021-22

Amount in Rs.

Budget Line	Budget Estimates Heads	Actual 2018-19	Actual 2019-20	BE 2020-21	RE 2020-21	BE 2021-22
A	Salaries	38,05,10,881	44,16,32,463	76,64,54,880	71,64,18,247	82,77,37,233
B	General					
(i)	Academic Expenses	5,10,68,247	5,14,81,333	14,99,87,065	8,73,10,235	15,93,77,082
(ii)	General and Administrative Expenses	12,46,35,171	13,46,15,334	23,98,48,315	28,40,37,391	31,79,02,137
	Total B (= i+ii)	17,57,03,418	18,60,96,667	38,98,35,380	37,13,47,626	47,72,79,219
	Revenue (Salaries + General Expenses)	55,62,14,299	62,77,29,130	1,15,62,90,260	1,08,77,65,873	1,30,50,16,452
C	Creation of Capital Assets					
(i)	Information Technology	1,44,16,534	58,69,546	2,98,89,000	3,17,63,000	3,11,85,000
(ii)	Books, Furniture and Other Equipments	5,69,84,243	3,13,86,690	8,76,50,000	6,79,00,000	9,04,00,000
(iii)	CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT (Works for which Grant is to be released to AUD)	6,55,55,403	5,91,54,227	6,59,33,308	5,66,00,000	3,74,00,000
	Total C (= i+ii+iii)	13,69,56,180	9,64,10,463	18,34,72,308	15,62,63,000	15,89,85,000
	Total (Salaries+General +Capital)	69,31,70,479	72,41,39,593	1,33,97,62,568	1,24,40,28,873	1,46,40,01,452
D	Early Child Care Centre	26,79,711	38,65,030	4,18,27,640	2,15,00,000	1,20,00,000
E	Study of New Education Experiment	8,82,795	-	21,55,500	16,10,000	21,55,500
F	Financial Support to ACIIE	50,60,899	54,45,205	1,00,00,000	60,00,000	1,00,00,000
	TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E+F)	70,17,93,884	73,34,49,828	1,39,37,45,708	1,27,31,38,873	1,48,81,56,952
G	CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT (Works for which Grant is to be released to PWD)	9,33,144.00	16,02,006	2,25,00,00,000	2,02,00,00,000	9,15,00,00,000
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	70,27,27,028	73,50,51,834	3,64,37,45,708	3,29,31,38,873	10,63,81,56,952

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget Estimates	Expenditure			Amount in Rs.	
					Last Six Months of FY 2019-20 (01.10.2019 to 31.03.2020)	First Six Months of FY 2020-21 (01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020)	Total	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	(7+8)	2020-21	2021-22
A	**GIA-SALARIES**								
1.1	**Salary Academic Staff** (including Pay, Grade Pay, Special Pay, DA/TA, TA on DA, HRA, and other allowances)	28,55,01,130	31,66,34,865	35,80,21,320	13,86,28,070	25,88,53,214	39,74,81,284	33,35,36,532	38,75,89,776
1.2	**Administrative Staff** (including Pay, Grade Pay, Special Pay, DA/TA, TA on DA, HRA, and other allowances)	6,76,24,798	8,15,61,214	9,02,74,104	3,49,65,038	4,84,06,767	8,33,71,805	8,39,92,080	9,85,83,937
1.3	LTC Facility	37,23,097	17,18,062	53,61,260	7,34,231	2,25,945	9,60,176	4467716	53,61,259
1.4	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	3,27,144	3,63,923	24,55,200	3,63,923	2,97,809	6,61,732	436708	5,24,050
1.5	New Pension Scheme / CPF (Employer share)	1,73,66,063	3,34,85,037	3,76,52,424	1,72,95,977	3,23,60,130	4,96,56,107	3,57,92,964	4,20,72,108
1.6	Medical Reimbusement	44,63,359	40,02,867	64,27,237	21,05,655	6,66,948	27,72,603	5356031	64,27,237
1.7	Reimbursement of Tuition Fee	10,90,638	9,46,112	21,81,276	3,16,544	17,53,650	20,70,194	2181276	26,17,531
1.8	Staff Welfare Expenses	4,14,652	4,50,642	5,97,099	0	0	0	540770	6,48,924
	Retirement Benefits								
1.9	Gratuity	0	8,18,496	40,00,000	0	0	0	40,00,000	40,00,000
1.10	Leave Encashment	0	16,51,245	40,00,000	1,35,668	70,676	2,06,344	40,00,000	40,00,000
	Sub Total Salaries	**38,05,10,881**	**44,16,32,463**	**51,09,69,920**	**19,45,45,106**	**34,26,35,139**	**53,71,80,245**	**47,43,04,077**	**55,18,24,822**
1.11	Requiretment for Positions Being Filled			**25,54,84,960**			0	**9,48,60,815**	**27,59,12,411**
1.12	Arrear on Account of 7th CPC			0		7,95,72,007	**7,95,72,007**	**14,72,53,355**	0
	Grand Total Salaries	**38,05,10,881**	**44,16,32,463**	**76,64,54,880**	**19,45,45,106**	**42,22,07,146**	**61,67,52,252**	**71,64,18,247**	**82,77,37,233**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget Estimates	Last Six Months of FY 2019-20 (01.10.2019 to 31.03.2020)	First Six Months of FY 2020-21 (01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020)	Total	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	(7+8)	2020-21	2021-22
B	**GENERAL**								
(i)	**ACADEMIC EXPENSES**								
2.1	Consultative/Course/ Curricular/ Meetings	22,75,772	6,94,698	42,69,600	6,00,269	33,400	6,33,669	25,03,349	30,04,019
2.2	Guest/Adjunct & Visiting Faculty	1,29,06,560	1,36,60,816	1,85,85,446	84,55,000	64,10,454	1,48,65,454	1,50,26,898	1,80,32,278
2.3	Field Based Learning/ Educational Tours	6,37,897	4,72,654	9,18,572	2,21,790	16,068	2,37,858	7,01,687	8,42,024
2.4	Professional Development of Faculty & Staff	4,99,191	3,45,186	7,18,835	2,82,846	0	2,82,846	5,49,110	6,58,932
2.5	Seed Money for Research work	17,51,198	0	50,00,000	0	50,000	50,000	19,26,318	23,11,582
2.6	New Initiatives	31,60,169	38,16,322	45,50,643	18,88,201	17,45,564	36,33,765	41,97,954	50,37,545
2.7	Research Projects	46,98,786	40,51,830	67,66,252	17,49,924	5,68,782	23,18,706	51,68,665	62,02,398
2.8	Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Functions	86,50,877	52,05,264	1,24,57,263	18,07,374	13,99,123	32,06,497	95,15,965	1,14,19,158
2.9	Expenses fee/Examination	3,03,687	7,02,646	7,58,880	4,44,326	2,53,813	6,98,139	7,72,911	9,27,493
2.10	Stipends/Prizes/ Awards	1,02,52,569	1,67,90,273	1,02,52,569	1,09,08,273	81,42,000	1,90,50,273	2,31,20,000	2,31,20,000
2.11	Journals and periodicals	1,98,176	2,02,640	11,90,880	1,14,016	18,412	1,32,428	2,22,903	2,67,484
2.12	Selection Committee Meetings	6,21,801	3,01,551	28,95,840	1,88,986	0	1,88,986	6,83,981	8,20,777
2.13	Meetings of Statutory Bodies	10,48,315	14,94,896	18,08,640	7,15,828	1,36,525	8,52,353	16,44,386	19,73,263
2.14	Memberships & Subscriptions	1,93,751	4,91,340	7,67,232	1,15,711	1,87,320	3,03,031	5,40,474	6,48,569
2.15	Convocation	22,63,567	18,38,632	32,59,536	17,98,099	10,35,624	28,33,723	24,89,924	29,87,909
2.16	Earn while you learn Scheme	13,600	1,07,405	2,69,280	7,200	0	7,200	1,18,146	1,41,775
2.17	Gym/Games/Sports Items/Sport Day	5,19,990	3,10,406	7,48,786	2,77,058	14,000	2,91,058	5,71,989	6,86,387
2.18	Stiepend to Library Trainee	10,72,341	9,94,774	15,44,171	5,31,572	2,46,554	7,78,126	11,79,575	14,15,490
2.19	AUD Research Fellowship Scheme	0	0	7,32,24,640	0	0	0	1,63,76,000	7,88,80,000
	Sub-Total (Academic Expenses)	**5,10,68,247**	**5,14,81,333**	**14,99,87,065**	**3,01,06,473**	**2,02,57,639**	**5,03,64,112**	**8,73,10,235**	**15,93,77,082**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget Estimates	Last Six Months of FY 2019-20 (01.10.2019 to 31.03.2020)	First Six Months of FY 2020-21 (01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020)	Total	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	(7+8)	2020-21	2021-22
(ii)	**ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**								
	Infrastructure								
3.1	Electricity Charges	1,02,61,104	1,31,21,851	1,47,75,990	69,33,059	42,16,896	1,11,49,955	1,44,34,036	1,73,20,843
3.2	Water Charges	19,34,059	23,67,579	27,85,045	14,53,834	6,10,307	20,64,141	26,04,337	31,25,204
3.3	Rent, Rates, & Taxes (Property Tax)	27,79,270	53,49,517	59,85,870	20,65,020	32,35,955	53,00,975	58,84,469	70,61,363
	Communication								
3.4	Postage	46,080	84,845	82,944	52,153	6,507	58,660	93,330	1,11,996
3.5	Telephone & Internet	41,71,865	31,86,516	81,01,440	15,25,579	4,40,379	19,65,958	45,89,052	55,06,862
	Other								
3.6	Foreign Exchange Flactuation	(34,017)	28,476	92,160	(2,946)	-	(2,946)	31,324	37,589
3.7	Advertisement & Publicity	7,44,741	12,91,380	37,59,840	2,51,564	73,594	3,25,158	14,20,518	17,04,622
3.8	Audit Fee	8,33,225	5,33,535	11,99,844	5,33,535	-	5,33,535	9,16,548	10,99,858
3.9	Recruitment Expenses	4,37,329		6,29,754	-	-	-	4,81,062	5,77,274
3.10	Creche	1,00,941	1,49,820	10,00,000	8,855	-	8,855	1,64,802	1,97,762
3.11	Hospitality Expenses	7,64,003	9,10,054	11,00,164	5,17,717	82,518	6,00,235	10,01,059	12,01,271
3.12	Legal Expenses	1,81,520	1,29,225	2,63,520	1,01,100	-	1,01,100	1,99,672	2,39,606
3.13	Leasing of Private Houses for Residential use two flats at KP and one Res of VC	13,71,200	7,30,780	19,74,528	1,88,760	1,45,200	3,33,960	15,08,320	18,09,984
3.14	Misc Office Expenses	1,83,852	6,98,292	5,70,240	3,82,254	26,340	4,08,594	7,68,121	9,21,745
3.15	News Paper reimbursment	1,34,923	1,94,694	2,75,040	1,04,855	-	1,04,855	2,14,163	2,56,996
3.16	Office Contingency	14,44,827	6,30,988	20,69,000	2,87,477	4,17,494	7,04,971	15,89,310	20,69,000
3.17	Printing & Stationery	74,84,820	72,14,727	1,07,78,141	17,99,954	3,54,461	21,54,415	82,33,302	98,79,962
3.18	Professional Charges (Administrative Nature)	19,91,634	25,75,590	31,32,000	15,07,100	47,200	15,54,300	28,33,149	33,99,779
3.19	Security Expenses	3,44,69,113	3,96,08,855	4,96,35,523	2,66,66,176	1,01,32,290	3,67,98,466	4,35,69,741	5,22,83,689
3.20	TA/DA (Foreign)	22,01,914	15,91,150	78,75,000	3,58,641	-	3,58,641	24,22,105	29,06,526
3.21	TA/DA (Domestic)	22,81,525	14,51,944	95,43,000	7,98,646	1,13,058	9,11,704	25,09,678	30,11,614
3.22	Wages of contract employees	1,26,76,810	2,42,62,711	1,82,54,606	1,62,55,339	92,70,242	2,55,25,581	2,66,88,982	3,20,26,778
3.23	Vehicle (Taxi) Hiring Expenses	73,20,573	38,62,074	1,11,26,880	33,85,490	12,71,513	46,57,003	80,52,630	96,63,156
3.24	Vice Chancellor Relief Fund	-		7,50,000	-		-	-	-

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget Estimates	Last Six Months of FY 2019-20 (01.10.2019 to 31.03.2020)	First Six Months of FY 2020-21 (01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020)	Total	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	(7+8)	2020-21	2021-22
	Repairs & Maintenance	-							
3.25	AMCs/Repairs & Maintenance of Ofice Equipments	46,52,185	64,25,910	66,99,146	36,21,368	10,76,660	46,98,028	70,68,501	84,82,201
3.26	Repair and Maintenance of Computer	7,82,373	1,06,322	24,46,560	1,06,322	4,750	1,11,072	8,60,610	10,32,732
3.27	ERP maintenance charges	23,42,354	22,83,474	33,72,990	18,92,474	5,30,559	24,23,033	25,76,589	30,91,907
3.28	Repair and Maintenance of Furntiture	2,01,143	18,880	2,89,646	18,880	10,509	29,389	2,21,257	2,65,508
3.29	Repair, Maintenance of Campuses	13,10,921	27,28,108	1,53,58,355	24,43,414	1,26,756	25,70,170	2,31,89,115	2,54,30,477
3.30	Housekeeping (Cleaning Material & Services)	1,23,42,032	1,18,93,213	1,77,72,526	70,40,903	45,14,138	1,15,55,041	1,35,76,235	1,62,91,482
3.31	Horticulture/Gardening	25,40,798	11,84,824	39,48,480	7,05,692	1,14,000	8,19,692	27,94,878	33,53,854
3.32	**Ground Rent payable for Dheerpur Campus**	-		3,42,00,083	-	-	-	10,35,40,496	10,35,40,496
3.33	**Prior Period Exp.& Finance Cost**	66,82,054		0	0	0	0	0	
	Total Administrative Expenses	**12,46,35,171**	**13,46,15,334**	**23,98,48,315**	**8,10,03,215**	**3,68,21,326**	**11,78,24,541**	**28,40,37,391**	**31,79,02,137**
	Total General Expenses= Academic + Administrative Expenses	**17,57,03,418**	**18,60,96,667**	**38,98,35,380**	**11,11,09,688**	**5,70,78,965**	**16,81,88,653**	**37,13,47,626**	**47,72,79,219**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget Estimates	Last Six Months of FY 2019-20 (01.10.2019 to 31.03.2020)	First Six Months of FY 2020-21 (01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020)	Total	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	(7+8)	2020-21	2021-22
C	**CREATION OF CAPITAL ASSETS**								
(i)	**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**								
4.1	Computer Hardware, and other Equipments and materials	1,30,25,419	49,30,670	1,73,50,000	68,204	0	68,204	2,47,13,000	1,73,50,000
4.2	Software	8,41,304	9,38,876	1,04,39,000	2,61,813	0	2,61,813	41,00,000	1,17,35,000
4.3	4 user terminals for Visually Challenged users (It will include flat bed scanner/High Speed camera/Electronic magnifier	0		10,00,000	0	0	0	0	10,00,000
4.4	Audio Equipment	5,49,811		11,00,000	0	0	0	29,50,000	11,00,000
	Sub -Total (i)	**1,44,16,534**	**58,69,546**	**2,98,89,000**	**3,30,017**	**0**	**3,30,017**	**3,17,63,000**	**3,11,85,000**
(ii)	**BOOKS, FURNITURE AND OTHER EQUIPMENTS**								
4.6	Books	1,21,73,088	1,50,83,018	3,50,00,000	1,40,87,646	0	1,40,87,646	1,50,00,000	3,50,00,000
4.7	E-Journals	4,12,82,135	99,46,317	4,00,00,000	76,22,518	1,44,86,418	2,21,08,936	3,75,00,000	4,00,00,000
4.9	Furniture & Fixtures	20,63,794	28,46,117	83,00,000	2,81,824	37,389	3,19,213	83,00,000	83,00,000
4.10	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment (Lab Equipments)	2,21,120		10,00,000	0	0	0	15,00,000	15,00,000
4.11	Gym sports items	0		3,50,000	0	0	0	3,50,000	3,50,000
4.12	Electrical Installation	4,34,669	3,68,342	10,00,000	90,570	0	90,570	10,00,000	10,00,000
4.13	Office Equipment	8,09,437	31,42,896	10,00,000	18,722	1,99,110	2,17,832	10,00,000	10,00,000
4.14	Others	0	0	10,00,000	0	0	0	32,50,000	32,50,000
	Sub -Total (ii)	**5,69,84,243**	**3,13,86,690**	**8,76,50,000**	**2,21,01,280**	**1,47,22,917**	**3,68,24,197**	**6,79,00,000**	**9,04,00,000**
(iii)	**CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT (Works for which Grant is to be released to AUD)**								
4.15	Kashmere Gate Campus various works	54,59,535	80,01,268	97,33,308	26,32,008	0	26,32,008	16,00,000	30,00,000
4.16	Kashmere Gate - Devlopment of Media Centre	0	0	2,00,00,000	0	0	0	1,00,00,000	1,50,00,000
4.18	Karampura Campus	5,95,11,959	3,76,23,941	80,00,000	1,31,09,830	0	1,31,09,830	2,35,00,000	1,64,00,000
4.19	Lodhi Road Campus	5,83,909	1,35,29,018	2,82,00,000	50,00,000	0	50,00,000	2,15,00,000	30,00,000
	Sub- Total Campus Development (iii)	**6,55,55,403**	**5,91,54,227**	**6,59,33,308**	**2,07,41,838**	**0**	**2,07,41,838**	**5,66,00,000**	**3,74,00,000**
	Total Creation of Capital Assets (i+ii+iii)	**13,69,56,180**	**9,64,10,463**	**18,34,72,308**	**4,31,73,135**	**1,47,22,917**	**5,78,96,052**	**15,62,63,000**	**15,89,85,000**
	Total (Salaries+General + Capital)	**69,31,70,479**	**72,41,39,593**	**1,33,97,62,568**	**34,88,27,929**	**49,40,09,028**	**84,28,36,957**	**1,24,40,28,873**	**1,46,40,01,452**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget Estimates	Last Six Months of FY 2019-20 (01.10.2019 to 31.03.2020)	First Six Months of FY 2020-21 (01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020)	Total	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	(7+8)	2020-21	2021-22
D	Early Child Care Centre	26,79,711	38,65,030	4,18,27,640	19,82,130	0	19,82,130	2,15,00,000	1,20,00,000
E	Study of New Education Experiment	8,82,795	0	21,55,500	0	0	0	16,10,000	21,55,500
F	Financial support to ACIIE	50,60,899	54,45,205	1,00,00,000	19,04,264	16,17,295	35,21,559	60,00,000	66,00,000
	Total (D+E+F)	**86,23,405**	**93,10,235**	**5,39,83,140**	**38,86,394**	**16,17,295**	**55,03,689**	**2,91,10,000**	**2,07,55,500**
G	**CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT (Works for which Grant is to be released to PWD)**								
	Construction of Dheerpur Campus	9,33,144	12,26,242	1,00,00,00,000	0	0	0	1,00,00,00,000	4,50,00,00,000
	Construction of Rohini Campus	0	3,75,764	1,00,00,00,000	0	0	0	1,00,00,00,000	4,50,00,00,000
	Training Complex and Hostel Block Lodhi Road Campus	0	0	15,00,00,000	0	0	0	2,00,00,000	15,00,00,000
	Madrasa Road Campus	0	0	10,00,00,000	0	0	0	0	0
	Total G	**9,33,144**	**16,02,006**	**2,25,00,00,000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,02,00,00,000**	**9,15,00,00,000**
	Grand Toatl (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	**70,27,27,028**	**73,50,51,834**	**3,64,37,45,708**	**35,27,14,323**	**49,56,26,323**	**84,83,40,646**	**3,29,31,38,873**	**10,63,47,56,952**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Ambedkar University Delhi			
AUD Research Fellowship Scheme			
S.No.	Particulars	RE 2020-21	BE 2021-22
	Budget Requirement for 100 students to be admitted in 2020-21 Batch		
(i)	Fellowship @ Rs. 31000/- per month, for 4 months during F.Y. 2020-21 & 12 months during 2021-22	1,24,00,000.00	3,72,00,000.00
(ii)	HRA @ 24% of Fellowship amount	29,76,000.00	89,28,000.00
(iii)	Contingency @ Rs. 10000/- per annum per student	10,00,000.00	10,00,000.00
	Budget Requirement for 100 students to be admitted in 2021-22 Batch		
(i)	Fellowship @ Rs. 31000/- per month, for 8 months during F.Y. 2021-22	-	2,48,00,000.00
(ii)	HRA @ 24% of Fellowship amount	-	59,52,000.00
(iii)	Contingency @ Rs. 10000/- per annum per student	-	10,00,000.00
	Total	**1,63,76,000.00**	**7,88,80,000.00**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Ambedkar University Delhi

Liability on account of Annual Ground Rent payable for Dheerpur Campus

S No.	Particulars	Plot-1	Plot-2	Total
1.	Size of Plot	17.1956 Hectares (42.491 Acres)	3.76 Hectares (9.291 Acres)	20.9556 Hectares (51.782 Acres)
2.	Premium Rate	Rs. 256.32 Lacs per Acre	Rs. 300.15 Lac per Acre	
3.	Premium Amount	Rs. 108,91,29,312/-	Rs. 27,88,73,991/-	Rs. 136,80,03,303/-
4.	Date of Possession	04.11.2014	29.07.2016	
5.	Annual Ground Rent Rate @ 2.5% of Premium Amount	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Rs. 69,71,850/-	Rs. 3,42,00,083/-
6.	Annual Ground Rent Liability	Payable from 04.11.2015 onwards as Annual Ground Rent for period upto 03.11.2015 paid by DHE along-with Premium Amount.	Payable from 29.07.2017 onwards as Annual Ground Rent for period upto 28.07.2017 paid by DHE along-with Premium Amount.	
(a)	FY 2015-16	Rs. 1,11,18,195/- (For 04 months & 27 days from 04.11.2015 to 31.03.2016)	Nil	Rs. 1,11,18,195/-
(b)	FY 2016-17	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Nil	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-
(c)	FY 2017-18	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Rs. 47,05,999/- (For 08 months & 03 days from 29.07.2017 to 31.03.2018)	Rs. 3,19,34,232/-
(d)	FY 2018-19	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Rs. 69,71,850/-	Rs. 3,42,00,083/-
(e)	FY 2019-20	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Rs. 69,71,850/-	Rs. 3,42,00,083/-
(f)	FY 2020-21	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Rs. 69,71,850/-	Rs. 3,42,00,083/-
(g)	FY 2021-22	Rs. 2,72,28,233/-	Rs. 69,71,850/-	Rs. 3,42,00,083/-
	Total Liability upto 31.03.2022	**Rs. 17,44,87,593/-**	**Rs. 3,25,93,399/-**	**Rs. 20,70,80,992/-**

19/10/20

Manoj Rana
Deputy Registrar (Finance)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

Appendix-5

Dr B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Annual Report

2019–20

CONTENTS

1. **The University** 1
2. **Schools of the University** 14
   - 2.1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship 14
   - 2.2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions 27
   - 2.3. School of Design 36
   - 2.4. School of Development Studies 44
   - 2.5. School of Education Studies 48
   - 2.6. School of Global Affairs 63
   - 2.7. School of Human Ecology 73
   - 2.8. School of Human Studies 79
   - 2.9. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship 91
   - 2.10. School of Letters 96
   - 2.11. School of Liberal Studies 104
   - 2.12. School of Undergraduate Studies 118
   - 2.13. School of Vocational Studies 123
3. **Centres of the University** 131
   - 3.1. Centre for Community Knowledge 131
   - 3.2. Centre for Development Practice 137
   - 3.3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development 139
   - 3.4. Centre for English Language Education 143
   - 3.5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship 148
   - 3.6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research 153
   - 3.7. Centre for Publishing 159
   - 3.8. Centre for Research Methods 161

3.9. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability 164

4. **Publications** 167

5. **Divisions of the University** 191
5.1. International Affairs 191
5.2. Research and Consultancy 196
5.3. Library Services 201
5.4. Information Technology Services 208
5.5. Student Services 212
5.6. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression 241
5.7. Academic Services 244
5.8. Human Resources 247
5.9. Planning 255
5.10. Governance 258
5.11. Campus Development 259
5.12. Administration 268
5.13. Estate 270
5.14. Finance 275
5.15 Engineering and Maintenance Unit 278
5.16. Equal Opportunity Office 279
5.17. Training and Placement Cell 280

6. Appendices 282

1. The University

Dr B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) was established in 2007 by the Government of the National Capital Territory of Delhi (GNCTD) through an Act of Legislature and was notified in July 2008. Mandated to focus on research and teaching in the social sciences and humanities, and guided by Dr Ambedkar's vision of combining equality and justice with excellence, the University considers it to be its mission to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. The University is presently functioning from three campuses situated in Kashmere Gate, Karampura, and Lodhi Road.

Two plots of land have been allotted by the Department of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi, for setting up additional campuses of the University—one in Rohini, Sector 3 (7.02 hectares) and the other in Dheerpur, Phase 1 (20 hectares). Architectural plans have been approved and preparations are underway to start construction on both the sites.

The Kashmere Gate Campus is located at Lothian Road and is in close proximity to the Kashmere Gate Metro station. This campus is shared with the Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women. The Karampura Campus—6.5 acres of land and buildings—is located on Shivaji Marg, Karampura. The campus is located in close proximity to Moti Nagar Metro Station (Blue Line), Inderlok Metro Station (Red Line) and Karampura Bus Terminal.

The Lodhi Road campus with an area of 1.97 acres is located in an old school complex at BK Dutt Colony, Aliganj. The ground floor of this four-storeyed campus building was fully renovated and functional after it was handed over to the University by the GNCTD in April 2017. This year the remaining three floors of the building have also been renovated. The students, faculty and staff of the School of Education (SES) shifted to this campus in August 2017. This year the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) also shifted to the campus.

The University has a decentralised structure with Schools and Centres as the foci for all academic activity. The envisioning of its Schools and Centres has opened-up new possibilities in research and academic programmes the typologies for which are essentially along interdisciplinary lines. The Schools are conceptualised asrelatively well-structured interdisciplinary spaces within which programmes are located. Centres of studies and research

are conceived as platforms for project research, policy advocacy, training, networking and clearing-house functions and to address the more fluid areas of contemporary significance.

Vision

The University is committed to the promotion of education, research and extension work in higher education with a focus on liberal arts, humanities and social sciences. It strives to analyse the forces contributing to social stability as well as social disequilibrium and to visualise how societal evolution can lead to a condition in which all sections of the people can achieve their full human potential.

Philosophy

A commitment to equity, social justice and excellence forms the bedrock of the philosophy and values of the University. As a public institution, the University sees itself as an instrument of social transformation, focusing on social action at the interface of civil society and the State.

Goals

The University strives for excellence in higher education in the social sciences and humanities. The University's main goal is to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. It is committed to creating an institutional culture characterised by humanism, non-hierarchical and collegial functioning, as well as teamwork and nurturance of creativity.

Objectives

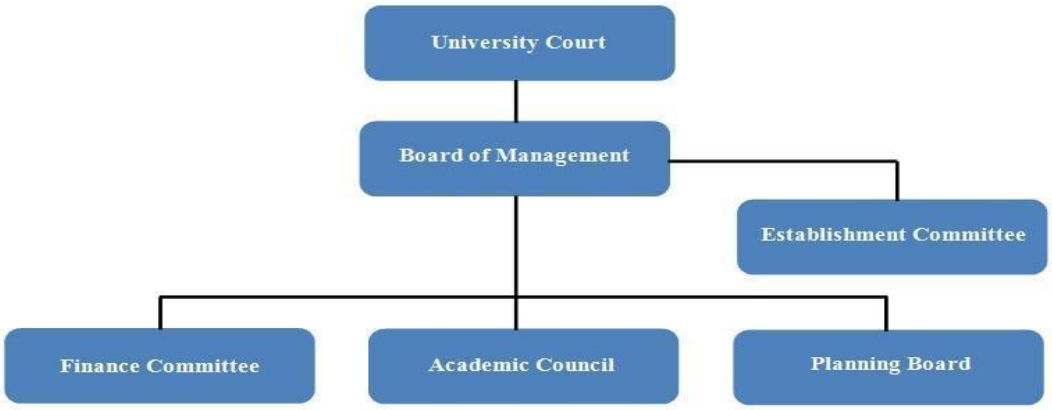
The University has been entrusted with the task of evolving and imparting comprehensive higher education of excellence with focus on the liberal arts, humanities and social sciences. It is mandated to engage in both distance and continuing education. Like any other university pursuing excellence, it is expected to organise advanced studies and promote research, to disseminate knowledge and processes by organising lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences, and to liaise with institutions of higher learning and research in India and overseas. The University also focuses on publishing research monographs, treatises, books,

reports and journals. While furthering these objectives, it will also promote cultural and ethical values.

Academic Structure

The University has a faculty structure that allows for full time-, regular-, core faculty, and for part time-, adjunct-, visiting- and emeritus faculty. The extended faculty also includes senior postgraduate and research students working as Teaching Assistants. The University's academic personnel policy has been designed to reflect the concerns embodied in the vision statement more effectively than the structures and processes of many Indian universities. It shall be the endeavour of the University to ensure that its functions are conducted in a transparent, orderly, fair and just manner, in order to promote a sense of shared governance among all its personnel; and develop a new work culture that strengthens and sustains the University's core values and philosophy. While adhering to all constitutionally mandated provisions for reservations, it will also endeavour to ensure equal opportunities for all, and in particular, to implement a proactive gender-sensitive policy in recruitment.

Governance of the University



The University Court

Anil Baijal, Chancellor (Chair)

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) (Ex-officio Member)

Bimal Jalan (Nominee of GNCTD)

Shyam Saran (Nominee of GNCTD)

Jalaluddin A.K. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Hashim S.R. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Gopal Guru (Nominee of GNCTD)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Art and Culture, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

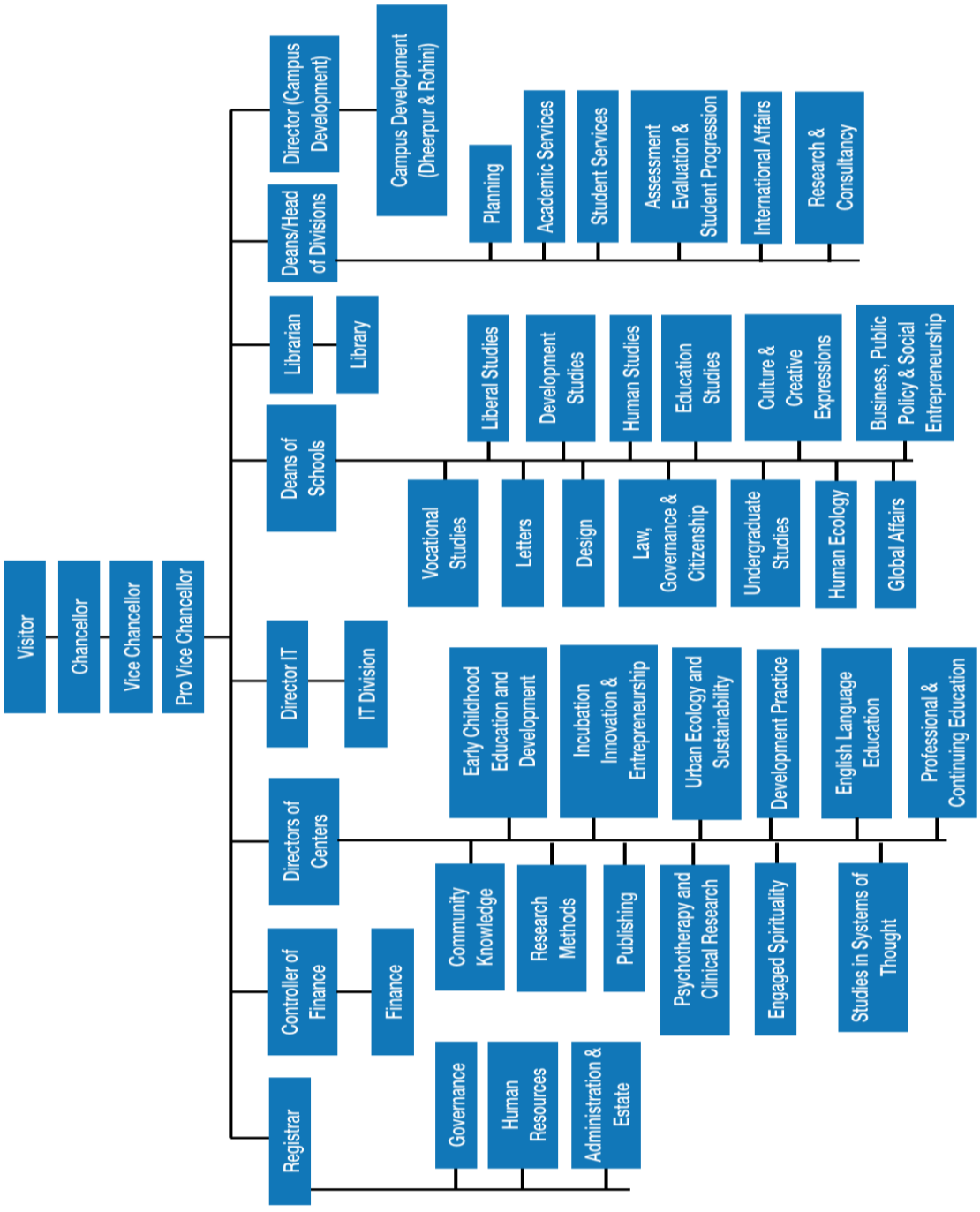
Neera Chandhoke (Representative of the UGC)

Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Ex-officio Member)

Farooqi M.S., Registrar (Officiating), (Ex-officio Member), Secretary (from 21.02.2019 to 05.01.2020)

Nitin Malik, Registrar (Secretary) (from 06.01.2020 to date)

Organogram of University Officials



Authorities of the University

The Board of Management

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio)

S. Parasuraman (Nominee of GNCTD) (from 07.09.18 to date)

Kiran Datar (Nominee of GNCTD) (from 07.09.18 to date)

Pankaj Chandra (Nominee of GNCTD) (from 01.08.18 to date)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Salil Misra (School of Liberal Studies) (Nominee of the Chancellor)

Honey Oberoi Vahali (School of Human Studies) (Nominee of the Chancellor)

Krishma Menon (School of Human Studies) (Nominee of the Chancellor)

M.S. Farooqi, Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (from 21.02.19 to 05.01.20)

Nitin Malik, Registrar (Secretary) (from 06.01.20 to date)

The Academic Council

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio)

Ramachandran K. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Farida A. Khan (Nominee of GNCTD)

Madhavan K Palat (Nominee of GNCTD)

Ashis Nandy (Nominee of GNCTD)

Geetha Narayanan (Nominee of GNCTD)

A.K. Sharma (Nominee of the UGC)

Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor-II

Honey Oberoi Vahali, School of Human Studies (up to 02.07.19)

Geetha Venkataraman, School of Liberal Studies (up to 02.07.19)

Chandan Mukherjee, Director, CSSRM (up to 02.07.19)

Gopalji Pradhan, Director, Equal Opportunity Office

Anita Ghai, School of Human Studies

Bodh Prakash, Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies

Rukmini Sen, Director, Centre for Publishing

Radharani Chakravarty, Dean, School of Letters

Krishna Menon, Dean, School of Human Studies

Suresh Babu, Dean, School of Human Ecology

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan, Dean, School of Design

Babu P. Remesh, Dean, School of Development Studies

Kartik Dave, Dean, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Dhirendra Datt Dangwal, Dean, School of Liberal Studies

Deepan Sivaraman, Dean (Officiating), School of Culture & Creative Expressions

Sitansu Sekhar Jena, Dean, School of Vocational Studies

Praveen Singh, Dean, Planning & Dean, School of Global Affairs

Sunita Singh, Dean (Officiating) School of Education Studies

Anuj Bhuwania, Dean (Officiating.) School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (up to 11.03.20)

Kanwal Anil, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Oinam Hemlata Devi, School of Human Ecology (up to 02.07.19)

Yogesh Snehi, School of Liberal Studies

M.S. Farooqi, Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (from 21.02.19 to 05.01.20)

Nitin Malik, Registrar (Secretary) (from 06.01.20)

Boards of Study

The University has constituted Boards of Study for the following Schools:

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)

School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)

School of Design (SDes)

School of Development Studies (SDS)

School of Education Studies (SES)

School of Global Affairs (SGA)

School of Human Ecology (SHE)

School of Human Studies (SHS)

School of Law, Governance & Citizenship (SLGC)

School of Liberal Studies (SLS)

School of Letters (SoL)

School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)

School of Vocational Studies (SVS)

The Finance Committee

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio)

Secretary (Higher Education) (Ex-Officio Member)

Principal Secretary (Finance) (Ex-Officio Member)

Kiran Datar (Nominee of the Board of Management)

Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor II (Nominee of the Board of Management)

Kartik Dave, Controller of Finance (Officiating) (Secretary)

The Establishment Committee

Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor (Chair)

Kiran Datar (Nominee of Board of Management)

Praveen Singh (Nominee of the Vice Chancellor)

Sitansu S. Jena (Nominee of the Vice Chancellor)

M.S. Farooqi, Registrar (Officiating) (Member Secretary) (from 21.02.19 to 05.01.20)

Nitin Malik, Registrar (Secretary) (from 06.01.20 to date)

Planning Board

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson

Jatin Bhatt, Pro Vice Chancellor – I

Praveen Singh, Dean Planning

Krishna Menon, SHS (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

Rohit Negi, SGA (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

S.R. Hashim (Nominee of University Court)

S. Parasuraman (Nominee of BoM)

A.K. Sharma (Nominee of Academic Council)

Pankaj Chandra (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

A.R. Khan (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

M.S. Farooqi, Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (from 21.02.19 to 05.01.20)

Nitin Malik, Registrar (Secretary) (from 06.01.20 to date)

Officers of the University

Vice Chancellor	Anu Singh Lather (from 22.02.2019)
Pro Vice Chancellors	Jatin Bhatt (PVC-I)
	Salil Misra (PVC-II)
Proctor	Satyaketu Sankrit
Controller of Finance	Kartik Dave (Officiating)
Registrar	M.S. Farooqi (Officiating) (up to 05.01.20)
	Nitin Malik (from 06.01.20 to date)

Deans of Schools

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	Kartik Dave
School of Culture and Creative Expressions	Deepan Sivaraman
School of Design	Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan
School of Development Studies	Babu P. Remesh
School of Education Studies	Sunita Singh
School of Global Affairs	Praveen Singh
School of Human Ecology	Suresh Babu
School of Human Studies	Krishna Menon
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	Anuj Bhuwania (from 29.11.18 to 11.03.20) Salil Misra (from 13.03.20 to date)
School of Letters	Radharani Chakravarty (till 05.03.20) Satyaketu Sankrit (from 06.03.20)
School of Liberal Studies	Dhirendra Datt Dangwal
School of Undergraduate Studies	Bodh Prakash
School of Vocational Studies	Sitansu Sekhar Jena

Deans of Divisions

Student's Services Division	Santosh Kumar Sharma
Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression	Sanjay Kumar Sharma (from 10.12.2018)
Planning Division	Praveen Singh
Research and Consultancy Division	Geetha Venkataraman
International Affairs Division	Denys P. Leighton

Other Officers

Librarian	Debal C. Kar
Director, IT Services	Dinesh Taneja
Director, Campus Development	Jatin Bhatt (In-charge)
Co-Director, Campus Development	Umesh Mishra
Officer on Special Duty, Kashmere Gate Campus	Satyaketu Sankrit
Officer on Special Duty, Karampura Campus	Sitansu Sekhar Jena
Officer on Special Duty, Lodhi Road Campus	Manish Jain

Directors of Centres

Centre for Community Knowledge	Denys P Leighton
Centre for Development Practice	Anup Kumar Dhar
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development	Vrinda Datta
Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Honey Oberoi Vahali (till 31.12.19) Rachana Johri (from 01.01.20 to date)
Centre for Publishing	Rukmini Sen
Centre for Research Methods	Chandan Mukherjee
Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability	Suresh Babu

AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	M.S. Farooqi
Centre for English Language Education	Amol Padwad

School and Centres of the University

The University is broadly structured into Schools and Centres. It focuses on areas of knowledge and professional specializations that are relevant to our context and yet are not being given enough emphasis by other universities in this part of the country.

The University has at present thirteen schools that offer undergraduate, masters and research programmes in the social sciences, arts, humanities, mathematical sciences and liberal studies. They are:

1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship
2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions
3. School of Design
4. School of Development Studies
5. School of Education Studies
6. School of Global Affairs
7. School of Human Ecology
8. School of Human Studies
9. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship
10. School of Letters
11. School of Liberal Studies
12. School of Undergraduate Studies
13. School of Vocational Studies

The University has set up a number of Centres to facilitate research and dissemination of knowledge in lesser known or neglected areas. The Centres at the University are identified as distinct locations for project-based research, policy advocacy, capacity-building and networking with the community. At present, the following Centres are functioning in the University:

1. Centre for Community Knowledge
2. Centre for Development Practice
3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development
4. Centre for English Language Education
5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship
6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research
7. Centre for Publishing
8. Centre for Research Methods
9. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

Divisions of the University

The structure of the University includes many divisions that perform various functions. They are:

Library Services

Information Technology Services

Student Services

Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression

Academic Services

Human Resources

Engineering and Maintenance Unit

International Affairs

Planning

Campus Development

Administration

Estate

Finance

Governance

Research & Consultancy

2. Schools of the University

2.1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

The School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE) has been set up to promote research and to provide professional education and training in the field of management, public policy and social entrepreneurship. The School attempts to develop a holistic approach to business and profit within the larger context of society and the economy.

The programmes at the School attempt to foster an interdisciplinary environment that has the potential to engender cross-fertilisation of ideas across knowledge formations while transcending the artificial divisions between academia and the world of practice. Courses are designed to foster critical thinking and develop a climate of conceptual analysis and introspection to inculcate a spirit of rational inquiry among the students. The best of academic resources, including the latest technologies are used in curriculum transaction; students are trained to develop relevant skills that match globally accepted standards of excellence. Currently the School offers two programmes - two year full time general management MBA and PhD in Management. The School is looking forward to launching a three year BBA programme in the upcoming year. The School sees immense opportunity in the creation of new knowledge in areas of contemporary relevance and in offering programmes using non-conventional models such as online and distance education. Offering continuing education, vocational training and specialized programmes for entrepreneurship education are other opportunities that the School aims to tap.

Master of Business Administration

The two year MBA programme, while imparting the essential concepts and principles of modern management in the functional areas of Marketing, Finance, Human Resource Management, Organisational Behaviour and Operations Research, also exposes the students to issues of Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. The programme follows a blended approach to learning and is based on a variety of learning methods such as case study, simulation, role plays, classroom lectures, and experiential learning. Field based learning and experience sharing by practitioners on a regular basis are integral parts of the programme. Efforts are made to groom and prepare the students to be leaders, entrepreneurs and managers who are ready to shoulder varied responsibilities and to take up any new roles in their respective endeavours. The faculty members

are drawn from the academic fraternity, practitioners, policymakers, visionaries, administrators, domain experts and management leaders both from within the University and the outside world and are continuously engaged in teaching, training and mentoring the students with a strong focus on interdisciplinary learning. This is the key differentiator that enables a student passing out to face the challenges of life while being able to comprehend the complex integration of business, society, and culture.

PhD in Management

The PhD programme in Management aims to develop a research environment wherein scholars are encouraged to conduct original research, address real world management issues and create new knowledge across academic literature, management practices and policy formulation. The coursework of the programme is designed to train scholars in the various facets of management research and research methodology. Scholars are upskilled to conduct and publish independent research. Through mentorship and joint research, the programme prepares the scholars for careers in research, teaching and management. The programme is developed with a well-balanced mix of rigour as well as the flexibility to meet and compete globally with other similar programmes. It admits candidates with a yearning to learn and contribute original research to the existing body of knowledge. Academic integrity and an honest contribution to research are sought to be the hallmark of this programme.

Research Projects

Kartik Dave, Principal Investigator. Employability of graduates and postgraduates in respect to retail industry: A study of selected states of North India. Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 900,000; Two years; Ongoing).

Collaborations

Richa Awasthy is associated with X-Culture (https://x-culture.org/participants/) wherein 7-8 MBA students were given an opportunity to work in Global Virtual Students Teams.

Presentations

Anshu Gupta presented a paper, Sustainable performance measurement of Indian retail chain using DEA, in the Logistics conclave and conference, organised jointly by CTFL (IIFT, New Delhi) and Logistics Division, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, at IIFT, New Delhi, 19-20 November 2019.

Kanwal Anil, V. Sharma, and S. Malhotra presented a paper, Policy framework about social entrepreneurship: Moving the field forward, in the international conference, Sustainable development: A value chain perspective (SDVP-19), organised by Management Development Institute, at Murshidabad, 6-7 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Teaching innovations and emerging trends in higher education: An interview report, in the international conference, Sustainable development: A value chain perspective (SDVP-19), organised by Management Development Institute, at Murshidabad, 6-7 September 2019.

—— and V. Sharma presented a paper, Social entrepreneurship: Challenges faced and the road ahead, in the pan IIM World Management Conference 2019, organised by Indian Institute of Management, Rohtak, 12-14 December 2019.

—— and S. Malhotra presented a paper, A study of the financial model of social enterprises in the global era: Earned income concept, in the pan IIM World Management Conference 2019, organised by Indian Institute of Management, Rohtak, 12-14 December 2019.

—— and V. Sharma presented a paper, Valuing social: Understanding value and measuring impact in social entrepreneurship, in the South Asia Conference on Social Enterprise: Values and processes, organised by Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 8-10 January 2020.

—— and S. Agarwal presented a paper, Analysing the financial position of socially responsible stocks in India, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020 on Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, at Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 21-22 February 2020.

—— and S. Singh presented a paper, The Indian alternative finance market, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020 on Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-

strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, at Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 21-22 February 2020.

—— and J. Kaur presented a paper, Environmental cost management in present era: A case study analysis, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020 on Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, at Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 21-22 February 2020.

—— and R. Bal presented a paper, Impact of microfinance on the social economic status of women entrepreneurs in developing countries, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020 on Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, at Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 21-22 February 2020.

——, A. Misra and R. Bal presented a paper, Women and the space of social entrepreneurship, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020 on Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, at Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 21-22 February 2020.

—— and S. Malhotra presented a poster, Women entrepreneurship: Policy initiatives - Indian and global perspective, in the national seminar, Role of women entrepreneurs in socio-economic development of India, organised by Bharti College, University of Delhi, 26-27 April 2019.

Kartik Dave and N. Malhotra presented a paper, Redefining the value proposition of medical tourism industry: A case of Delhi NCR, in the 5th International Conference on Advances in Healthcare Management Services (ICAHMS), organised by Centre for Management of Health Services, at IIM, Ahmedabad, 14-16 February 2020.

Kritika Mathur and H. Kumar presented a paper, Behavioral shift in unorganised retail sector through mobile payment system, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020 on Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, at Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 21-22 February 2020.

—— S. Qamar presented a paper, Inculcating sustainable development among stakeholders of higher education institutions in India, in the international conference, Sustainability Education 2019, organised by Mobius Foundation, 9 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Impact of global financial crisis and implied volatility in the equity market on gold futures traded on multi-commodity exchange, India, in the International Conference on Management Practices and Research (ICMPR), organised by Apeejay School of Management, New Delhi, India and School of Business, Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, USA, at Apeejay School of Management, Dwarka, Delhi, 26 July 2019.

Richa Awasthy presented a paper, Importance of in-class and virtual experience exercise in learning group dynamics, in the AIB-India 2019 conference, at ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education (IFHE), Hyderabad, 22-24 April 2019.

—— and R. K. Gupta presented a paper, Unravelling the layers of Indian culture and worldview, in the VI international research conference, Culture in society, between groups and across generations, at the International Laboratory for Socio-Cultural Research, National Research University Higher School of Economics, Moscow, Russia, 5-6 April 2019.

—— and R. Kathuria presented a paper, Spiritual intelligence (SI) as in Nichiren Buddhism, in the 6th Biennial Indian Academy of Management Conference, Architecting Indian management scholarship in the era of disruption, organised by IIM, Trichy, 2-4 January 2020.

—— and R. Kathuria presented a paper, Spiritual intelligence in the teachings of Swami Vivekananda, in the 6th Biennial Indian Academy of Management Conference, Architecting Indian management scholarship in the era of disruption, organised by IIM, Trichy, 2-4 January 2020.

—— and D. Singh presented a paper, Role of spirituality in social entrepreneurship: Review of literature and future research agenda, in the 6th Biennial Indian Academy of Management Conference, Architecting Indian management scholarship in the era of disruption, organised by IIM, Trichy, 2 January 2020.

—— and R. Kathuria presented a paper, Spiritual intelligence (SI) as in Bhagavad Gita (BG) and Bible, in the 4th doctoral consortium, Advances in management research: Role of emerging economies, organised by IIT Bombay, 21-22 February 2020.

Valentina Kancharla presented a paper, Gender, caste, Dalit entrepreneurship and financial inclusion: Policy frameworks in India, in the national seminar, Role of women entrepreneurs in socio-economic development of India, organised by Bharti College, University of Delhi, 26-27 April 2019.

—— presented a paper, Exploring social and financial inclusion: Policy frameworks in India, in the national seminar, Emerging trends in banking, insurance and tourism industry, organised by Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 28-29 June 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Anshu Gupta delivered an expert lecture, Data envelopment analysis, in AICTE sponsored faculty development programme, Multi-criteria decision making: Methods and applications (MCDMMA), organised by Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal (Sonepat), Haryana, 30 December 2019 to 10 January 2020.

Anshu Gupta was session speaker and chair for Logistics Conclave and Conference, organised jointly by CTFL (IIFT, New Delhi) and Logistics Division, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, at IIFT, New Delhi, 19-20 November 2019.

Kanwal Anil was the keynote speaker in the national seminar, Role of women entrepreneurs in socio-economic development of India, organised by Bharti College, University of Delhi, 26 April 2019.

—— chaired the track session in the national seminar, Role of women entrepreneurs in socio-economic development of India, organised by Bharti College, University of Delhi, 26 April 2019.

—— chaired the track session in the 5th international conference on Business transformation in the global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategise, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Noida and Ashton University, 21-22 February 2020.

Kartik Dave was nominated as Member, Board of Studies, Department of Management, Central University Haryana, Mahendragarh, for a period of two years (January 2019 to January 2021).

—— was Selection Committee Member, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, during the year 2019-20.

—— was invited as an expert for Academic Audit at Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana, 6 March 2020.

—— was PhD examiner, Lucknow University, during the year 2019-20.

—— was PhD examiner, Amity University, during the year 2019-20.

—— was Research Advisory Committee member, Department of Management Studies, Netaji Subhash University of Technology, Dwarka, New Delhi, during the year 2019-20.

—— is Member, Board of Studies, Faculty of Business Studies, Indira Gandhi Delhi Technology University for Women, for the year 2019 to 2021.

—— was Member, Board of Studies, Institute of Management Technology Centre for Distance Learning, Ghaziabad, during the year 2019-20.

—— was Advisory Board Member, Asian Business School, Noida, during the year 2019-20.

—— was invited as expert by Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (GGSIPU) Delhi, for academic audit and joint assessment committee during the year 2019-20.

—— was invited as an expert by Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Delhi for PhD progress assessment seminar, 22 January 2020.

Richa Awasthy and D.P.S. Bhawuk delivered a lab seminar, Indigenous research: Lajja - antecedent and consequences, at International Laboratory for Socio-Cultural Research, National Research University Higher School of Economics, Moscow, Russia, 4 April 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, On becoming a qualitative researcher, for students of MA Psychology at the International Laboratory for Socio-Cultural Research, National Research University Higher School of Economics, Moscow, Russia, 8 April 2019.

—— was co-chair of the track session, at the 6th Biennial Conference, Architecting Indian management scholarship in the era of disruption, organised by the Indian Academy of Management, at IIM Trichy, 2-4 January 2020.

—— chaired the session, Indian culture, philosophy and spirituality, at the 6th Biennial Conference, Architecting Indian management scholarship in the era of disruption, organised by the Indian Academy of Management, at IIM Trichy, 2-4 January 2020.

Valentina Kancharla chaired a session, Economic empowerment and social mainstreaming of women via self-employment, in the national conference, Role of women entrepreneurs in socio-economic development of India, organised by Bharti College, University of Delhi, 26-27 April 2019.

Events/Activities

A one week orientation programme was organised from 15-20 July 2019 at Kashmere Gate campus for MBA students. The orientation began with an inaugural session with the Vice Chancellor, Prof. Anu Singh Lather. A series of sessions were organised to introduce the three pillars of the Schools - Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. Social entrepreneurs like Mr. Vijay Pratap Singh were invited to address a new batch about the importance of social entrepreneurship. Sunil Omanwar, Vice President, Learning and Organization Development, Fortis Healthcare, discussed the changing pattern of industry after the 4th revolution (4.0) and expectations from management graduates. Alumni was invited to address the students about their experiences, expectations, opportunities and challenges, etc.

The student council of the School organised a photo competition on the theme 'Jugaad '(Frugal - Flexible - Inclusive), 23 August 2019.

The student council of the School in collaboration with the Debate Society of the University organised a debate competition on the topic 'Emotional intelligence and how it is necessary for hiring in organisations', at Kashmere Gate campus, 4 September 2019.

The student council of the School organised its annual sports meet, 7 September 2019. Various team and individual sports like football, 100 M race, cricket, badminton, volleyball and 400 M relay race were held at the meet.

The School organised two day Diwali celebration activities in the Kashmere Gate campus, 24-25 October 2019. As part of the celebrations the School distributed sweet boxes to the sanitation workers and guards on campus.

In collaboration with the Indian Red Cross Society, the student council of the School organised a blood donation drive at the Kashmere Gate campus, 6 November 2019. Students as well as faculty and other staff donated blood.

The School organised Kaleidoscope 2020 - the annual business quiz competition, 24 January 2020. Teams from various institutions participated in the competition. The winners were Unbeatables, a team from Rukmini Devi Institute of Advanced Studies. The first two runners up were a team from Mata Sundri College for Women and a team from SUS, Ambedkar University Delhi.

The School organised team building activities for MBA students on 5 February 2020 at Kashmere Gate campus.

The School organised the Ambedkar University Delhi Business Alumni (AUDBA) sports meet on 7 February 2020. This sports meet is an opportunity for informal interaction and networking between the students and alumni.

The School in collaboration with the NGO FightHer, organised a self-defense workshop where students were trained with self-defense techniques, 11 March 2020.

The Knowledge Club, an initiative of the students of the School, organised various quizzes for students of the University throughout the year, screened documentaries and movies and actively worked to promote the culture of news reading among the students of the University. The club shares daily news and current affairs over email with the students of the University.

The placement cell of the School organised a workshop on resume writing for MBA students, conducted by Yasmin Siddiqui from Uppercase, 8 August 2019.

The School invited C.P. Gupta, University of Delhi, as speaker in a seminar organised for PhD students, The journey of a research scholar, 2 September 2019.

The School invited A.K. Dey, Chairperson, CMCD, BIMTECH, Greater Noida, as speaker in a seminar organised for PhD students, Importance of literature review, 2 September 2019.

The School invited Babu P. Remesh, AUD, as speaker in a seminar organised for PhD students, Social Science research and interdisciplinary methods, 9 September 2019.

The School organised a workshop series for PhD students on Academic Writing and Publishing, during Monsoon semester 2019. C. Sajeesh, AUD and Arpita Das, Founder and Proprietor of Yoda Press were the resource persons for the workshops.

The School organised a workshop on SPSS version 26.0 with AMOS, 8 November 2019. The workshop was organised for PhD students and facilitated by Tapabrata Chaudhuri, Analyst SPSS Company.

The School organised a workshop on How to use the library resources effectively, 28 January 2020. The workshop was facilitated by Alka Rai, AUD.

The students of the School organised Alumni Industry Connect 2020 on 16 February 2020. The event included a panel discussion on Skills for the future followed by a networking dinner. The panelists included Abhijit Chakraborty, Digital Marketing Lead at Hewlett-Packard; Arun Prasad Keshri, VP Employee Relations at HSBC; Ankush Arora, Senior VP and Head - Human Resources, Grofers; Sandeep Kochar, Founder, BlewMinds; Arindam Mukhopadhyay, VP and Global Head of Consulting COE at Gartner; Shalini Lal, Founder, Infinity OD; Abhay Kapoor, Senior HR Leader at Amazon.

The School organised a meditation workshop for PhD students, 17 February 2020. The workshop was facilitated by Pradeep Solanki, Director, Yoga On Call.

Field Visits

The School organised an industrial visit to the Coca Cola Happiness Factory, 22 January 2020. Students learned about the history, production cycle and initiatives taken by one of the largest beverage companies.

The student council organised a three day industrial visit under the guidance of Kalindi Maheshwari, 29-31 January 2020. During these visits the students experienced the working processes of 3 major industries: Britannia, Nestle and Emami. Mohammad Sharique Farooqui and Kritika Mathur accompanied the students during the visit.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Agarwal, S. (2020). Understanding philosophical underpinnings of research with respect to various paradigms: Perspective of a research scholar. In R. Patel & N. Bhatt (Eds.), *Research frontiers in finance, operations and general management* (195-210). Excel India Publishers.

Kathuria, R. (2019). 'Self' in Indian philosophy and its parallel in western philosophy. *The International Journal of Indian Psychology*, *7*, 302-307.

Kathuria, R. (2019). Study of correlation of spiritual intelligence with resilience, adjustment and general health of divorced/separated/widowed women. *Achieving Excellence in Management & IT*, *16*(1), 35-42.

Singh, D. (2019). A literature review on employee retention with focus on recent trends. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology, 6*(1), 425-432.

Singh, D. (2019). Spirituality at the workplace: Challenges and opportunities to manage millennials. In K. Kishore, M. Arora, P. Suryawanshi, A. Gupta & M. Kaur (Eds.), *New paradigms in global business and research* (pp. 57-61). Excellent Publishing.

Other Accomplishments

Aashita Jain, Anupriya, Shweta Kalra and Tanisha Shah, MBA 1st year students, secured the 2nd position in the National Case Analysis Competition 2019, organised by Asian Business School, Noida.

Aditya Parashar, MBA 1st year student, was quarter finalist in the National Management Olympiad 2020.

Anupriya and Aashita Jain, MBA 1st year students, secured 1st position in the Business Quiz hosted by Knowledge Club, SBPPSE.

Deepanshu Verma, MBA 2nd year student participated in the Annual fest of Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management (LBISM), Dwarka and won 2nd prize in the street art competition with cash prize of Rs. 3000.

Deepanshu Verma, MBA 2nd year student, received the consolation prize in the Internship Experience Writing Competition 2019, conducted by NoticeBard. He also participated in X Culture Projects and his performance is recognized for X Culture Coaching with Administrative Assistantship Stipend.

Harish Kumar, MBA 2nd year student, cleared Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and eligibility for Assistant Professorship in the National Eligibility Test (UGC-NET) in Management, conducted in December 2019.

Manish AP, MBA 2nd year student, was awarded the prize of strongest team spirit in the Lufthansa Impact Week 2019.

Manish AP, MBA 2nd year student, secured 1st position in Blind Pictionary, Aud@city 2019.

Ruchika Bal, PhD scholar, received best paper award for the paper, Impact of microfinance on the social economic status of women entrepreneurs in developing countries, in the international conference INCONSYM 2020, Business transformation in global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, re-model, organised by Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies, Noida, 22 February 2020.

Shweta Karla won 1st prize in 400M relay race in the sports meet organised by the School.

Sudhanshu, Himani Rathore and Neha Saha, were the winners of the photography competition 'Jugaad 'organised by the student council of the School.

Sumedha Rawat participated in the athlet's meet and sports day held on campus, and won a gold medal in the girl's relay race (400 M) in both events.

Placement Support

The placement team of the School provided round the year placement support to its students. The placement team organised more than 30 guest lectures throughout the academic year. The speakers were from the industry, who are well positioned in their current engagements.

All 40 students from the first year batch of MBA have been placed for their virtual summer internship projects for 2020 in good organisations and 5 second year students have also received confirmed placements/internships through the campus.

The placement team and faculty advisors have conducted many mentoring and preparatory sessions with the MBA students. These included CV building, team building activities and mock interviews in order to prepare students for final and summer placements.

2.2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions

The School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE), founded in 2012, is conceptualised as a location that implements a new vision for art pedagogy and practice in India, with pioneering programmes that anticipate the opening up of a dialogue between practice and research. The School's aim is to engage and instill the scholars and practitioners with creative and critical apparatuses that may ultimately lead them to connect with issues concerning civil society and the State, and bring about works which have a positive impact on society as a whole. The School provides a nurturing ground for the development of new and different art-making practices and theoretical insights across the fields of Visual Art, Literary Art, Performance Art, and Cinematic Art.

The MA programmes conceptualised and offered by the School are done so in order to initiate a renewed engagement with the public at large. The mandate of the School is premised on cultivating a non-elite artistic culture. As a result of this, all the MA programmes of the School rigorously engage with questions concerning the dissemination of artistic knowledge. Keeping in mind this objective, all the MA programmes have an in-built structure that engages with possibilities of building a new public and publicness. It is anticipated that all the programmes will actively partake in the transformative potential of cultural activities, both at macro- and micro-levels within the cityscape of Delhi.

MA in Literary Art (Creative Writing)

The programme emphasizes an inventive and considered practice-based pedagogy intended to produce informed and self-reflexive creative writers. It inculcates an awareness of the scope, depth and linguistic diversity of the literary landscape in the subcontinent and globally and a receptivity towards creative writing as collaborative work, thus requiring a sensitive and supportive environment for creative production.

MA in Film Studies

The programme seeks to research programmes in film, media, and cultural studies of all nations along with addressing the need to train students as film critics, curators and theoretically

informed practitioners in Indian and world cinemas. It emphasizes familiarity with theories, histories, and methods of engaging with film and media.

MA in Visual Art

The programme is designed to enable the students to engage with critical and experimental art practice and to carve out new spaces or strengthen available spaces of alternative creative practices.

MA in Performance Studies

The foundational research-oriented programme aims at encouraging the students to pursue further specialization in the field in the form of MPhil/PhD, which in turn would create a new cluster of scholars as pedagogues, performers, writers, directors, independent researchers and community activists in this emerging field with multidisciplinary perspectives and a sense of strong social connect. This programme uses inter and multiple disciplinary perspectives borrowing its major theoretical formulations from ancient theories of arts across culture, to very recent modes of communication and digital dynamics of 21st century in order to analyse and critically understand the various performance processes and practices, both by engaging with theory and practice.

MA in Performance Practice (Dance)

With its integrative curriculum that includes physical training, choreography, critical thinking and interdisciplinary studies, the programme equips participants to redefine and rearticulate the boundaries of dance practice as performers, creators, researchers, pedagogues or managers through a critical engagement with the embodied cultures and the evolving dance ecology of the Indian subcontinent. Students are trained to be reflexive practitioners who engage with the discipline of dancing with a sensitive and critical approach.

PhD

The School offers PhD programmes in Visual Art, Literary Art and Film Studies. The unique feature of these programmes is that they have developed a curriculum structure for practice-based artistic research.

Research Projects

Deepan Sivaraman, Principal Investigator. 50 years of scenic design practice in Kerala's professional theatre: Documenting the works of artist Sujatan Master. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMFGR (Rs. 100,000; Ongoing).

Vebhuti Duggal, Principal Investigator. Tuning into the Hindi film song: Sound studies in/from India. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMFGR (Rs. 100,000; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Deepan Sivaraman was awarded the Bishnu Basi Smriti Samman, an annual national award, for contribution in the field of theatre, at Kolkata, Bengal, 25 September 2019.

Deepan Sivaraman was awarded Malayalee of the year 2019 by CNN News 18, in recognition of his contribution in the field of theatre and art, 5 November 2019.

R.V. Ramani's documentary film, *Oh That's Bhanu*, was awarded the Bala Kailasam Memorial Award in the category of Best Film, Excellence in Documentary Film-making 2019, by the Cinema Rendezvous, Chennai.

R.V. Ramani's documentary film, *Oh That's Bhanu*, was in the spotlight at the MAMI Mumbai Film Festival, 2019.

R.V. Ramani's documentary film, *Oh That's Bhanu*, was the semi-finalist in the Cannes International Independent Film Festival (CIIFF), 2020.

Presentations

Anita E. Cherian presented a paper, Archive of the senses: Empire and the Parsi Theatre, in the international workshop, Empire and the senses, organised by the Department of English, Kent University, at Canterbury campus, UK, 10-11 June 2019.

Vebhuti Duggal presented a paper, Tuning into the senses: Radio in the Indian subcontinent, c. 1925-65, in the international workshop, Empire and the senses, organised by the Department of English, Kent University, at Canterbury campus, UK, 10-11 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Seeing print, hearing song: Tracking the film song through the Hindi popular print sphere, c. 1955-75, in the workshop, Cinema of the 1970s, organised by the Department of English, Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College, University of Delhi, 24 February 2020.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Akhil Katyal was part of the poetry reading, Beyond linguistic boundaries: Queer poetry, organised by Kaavya Sanje/An evening of poetry, international edition, Bangalore, June 2019.

—— was a discussant in the book discussion, The world that belongs to us: An anthology of queer poetry from South Asia, organised by Nazariya: A Queer Feminist Resource Group and HarperCollins India, 28 June 2019.

—— was a jury member for the digital poetry contest, Poetry in pamphlets, organised by the poetry collective, Verse of Silence, New Delhi, July 2019.

—— was part of the book reading, How many countries does the Indus cross, organised by A Ta Maison, New Delhi, July 2019.

—— was a moderator and discussant in the book launch, Ghazalnama: Poems from Delhi, Belfast and Urdu, at the Jinal Art Institute, New Delhi, 2 August 2019.

—— was a discussant in the panel discussion, Fluid identity and writing, in the Jakarta International Literary Festival, Jakarta, Indonesia, 23 August 2019.

—— presented, Three stories, in the symposium, The south gazes back, at the Jakarta International Literary Festival, Jakarta, Indonesia, 20-24 August 2019.

—— was part of the poetry reading, Ondel ondel, in the Jakarta International Literary Festival, Jakarta, Indonesia, 20-24 August 2019.

—— was part of the poetry reading, How many countries does the Indus cross, organised by the Englight Literary Association, Delhi College of Arts and Commerce, University of Delhi, September 2019.

—— facilitated a workshop, Creative writing: City poetry, at the Department of English, Mata Sundri College for Women, University of Delhi, 14 September 2019.

—— was a discussant in the book discussion, Dilliwali: Celebrating the woman of Delhi through poetry, organised by the School of Human Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, 20 September 2019.

—— was part of the poetry reading, Voices and queerness, organised by Nazariya: A Queer Feminist Resource Group, New Delhi, October 2019.

—— was part of the radio podcast, Bolti kitabeing, with Mohini Gupta, Storytel, New Delhi, 21 October 2019.

—— was part of the poetry reading, Tum koi metro station hoti, organised by Spoken: India's largest spoken world festival, New Delhi, November 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Writing ghazals in English: A poetry workshop, organised by MicaLitComm: The literary committee at MICA, at MICA, Ahmedabad, 10 November 2019.

—— was part of the poetry reading, Delhi poems, in the Preview: Jaipur Literature Festival, organised by Teamworks: Celebrating the Arts, New Delhi, December 2019.

—— was a discussant in the panel discussion, Difficult loves: Annie Zaidi, Prayaag Akbar, Akhil Katyal in Conversation with Vikram Singh Chauhan, in the Metaphor Festival 2019: Lucknow's festival of letters, arts and culture, 7 December 2019.

Anita E. Cherian organised and chaired a panel, Practice as research and research as practice, in Shodhotsav: AUD Research Festival, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at Kashmere Gate campus, 22 January 2020.

Benil Biswas delivered a lecture, Reading, experiencing and decoding: Towards a performative and semiotic approach to study literature, at Sree Sankara College, Kalady, Kerala, 18 July 2019.

—— delivered a plenary address, From aesthetics to poiesis: Explorations in marine literature between ecology, sustainability, and creative thinking, in the International Conference on Marine Literature, organised by the Department of English, Milad-E-Sherif Memorial (MSM) College, Kayamkulam, Alleppey, Kerala, 19 July 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Remembering Girish Karnad: A creative life and quest for reason, at the Department of English, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Kerala, 20 July 2019.

Benil Biswas delivered a talk, Khajuraho: Poetry on stones, as part of the series, Eternal India, in the General Overseas Service, External Services Division, All India Radio, New Delhi, 8 August 2019.

—— conducted a two-day lecture-demonstration-workshop, India 2020: Relevance of culture and performance in the age of globalization, for B.Voc students, at the School of Vocational Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, Karampura campus, 23-25 September 2019.

—— was an external examiner for the MPhil dissertation entitled, Negotiating violence: Women and conflict in Kashmir and Manipur, by Ruqaiyya Khan, Department of English, Jamia Millia Islamia.

R.V. Ramani's documentary film, *Oh That's Bhanu*, had premiere screenings in Delhi, Mumbai, Chennai, Bengaluru, Kolkata, Ahmedabad and Hyderabad, 2019.

—— delivered a talk, Documentary journeys, at the Quaide Milleth International Academy of Media Studies, Chennai, 2020.

—— delivered a master class with the creative documentary course, Politics of image, Sri Aurobindo Centre for Arts and Communication, CDC-SACAC.

Santhosh Sadanandan delivered three lectures on Contemporary critical theories, at Dr. Bhau Daji Lad Museum, Mumbai, 30 August - 1 September 2019.

—— was a Jury Member, Art Writers 'Award 2019-2020, TAKE on Art magazine in collaboration with Pro Helvetia - Swiss Arts Council, New Delhi, November 2019.

—— was a Jury Member, AAA-Inlaks Art Grant 2020, Inlaks India Foundation, Mumbai and Asia Art Archive in India, New Delhi, February 2020.

Shefalee Jain, as co-founder of BlueJackal, organised a series of three week-long workshops, Two one za two, two two za…, in collaboration with ArtBuzz Studios, at ArtBuzz Studios, Okhla, January 2019 to October 2019.

—— as co-founder of BlueJackal, exhibited her works, originals and prints, at the exhibition, Mytholitics, graphic storytelling from India, in the Fumes Comics Festival, at Gallery Gummi-Entli, Lucerne, Switzerland, 6-16 April 2019.

—— helped organise and conduct, Indie Comix Fest, a volunteer driven festival for self-published comics, hosted by ArtBuzz Studios, Okhla, Delhi, 24 November 2019.

—— co-initiated Culture Workers Support Trust of which she is a member trustee, November 2019. The Trust is a charitable organization that works to generate interest and create awareness among culture workers about their rights and responsibilities.

—— illustrated for a story titled *Mulaqat*, by Rinchin in the book *Chudail ka nashta aur Anya kahaniyaan*, published by Eklavya, Bhopal, December 2019.

—— was a discussant in the panel discussion, In conversation: Children's literature/publishing in India, in the international conference, Childhood, youth and identity in South Asia, organised by the Centre for Publishing and the Critical Childhoods and Youth Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi in collaboration with the Department of History, Shiv Nadar University, and the Society for the History of Children and Youth, 6-7 January 2020.

—— was a discussant in the panel discussion, Practice as research and research as practice, in Shodhotsav: AUD Research Festival, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at Kashmere Gate campus, 22 January 2020.

—— was a discussant in the panel discussion, Media, everyday and representation, in Shodhotsav: AUD Research Festival, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at Karampura campus, 20 January 2020.

—— co-edited and illustrated an independently published magazine, Drawing resistance, February 2020.

—— exhibited her artwork at JTA Multidisciplinary International Conference 2020, at Jamia Milia Islamia, M.F. Hussain Art Gallery, New Delhi, February 2020.

Vebhuti Duggal was co-organiser of the workshop, Empire and the senses, at the University of Kent, UK, 10-11 June 2019.

—— was panelist in the panel discussion, Practice as research and research as practice, in Shodhotsav: AUD Research Festival, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at Kashmere Gate campus, 22 January 2020.

Events/Activities

A film, *Yeh freedom life*, directed by Priya Sen was screened, 30 August 2019.

Peter Marx, Professor, University of Cologne, delivered a lecture, Theatre, performance and media studies: Intersections, new frontiers and possibilities, 11 September 2019.

T. Sofie Taubert, University of Cologne, delivered a lecture, Stage design from picturesque scenery to active playground: Opera and scenography in the 20th century, 11 September 2019.

Peter Rosel conducted a workshop, Sleepless nights, 16-27 September 2019.

A film, *Sangharsh: Times of strife*, directed by Nicolas Jaoul, 11 October 2019.

Shilpi Gulati conducted a script writing workshop for students of MA Film Studies, Literary Art Creative Writing, and Visual Art, 9, 14, 23 October 2019.

Sreejata Roy delivered a talk, Praxis in socially engaged art, 25 October 2019.

Sumana Roy read poetry from her book, *Out of Syllabus: Poems*, 1 November 2019.

Harjant Gill delivered a lecture, Coming of age in macholand: Multimodal explorations of media, masculinity and transnationality in India, followed by the screening of the film, *Mardistan*, directed by Harjant Gill, 6 November 2019.

Anurupa Roy, Kat Katha, delivered a lecture demonstration, Puppet theatre: Contexts and subtexts, 8 November 2019.

The students of MA Literary Art organised, Why do we write: A literary reading and presentation, 27 November 2019.

The School organised a panel discussion, Practice as research and research as practice, chaired by Anita E. Cherian with Urmimala Sarkar, Nivedita Pillai, Belinder Dhanoa, Shefalee Jain and Vebhuti Duggal as panelists, in Shodhotsav: AUD Research Festival, 22 January 2020.

The School organised a conversation with Nrithya Pillai and Davesh Soneji, University of Pennsylvania, Voicing a self: Hereditary identity, performance and politics, 23 January 2020.

Students of MA Visual Art organised a midterm display of their work, Protest sites: Archival reflections - Citizenship, nation and childhood, as part of the course, Explorations in Concept and Media 2 (Archival Investigations), 6 March 2020.

Ameet Parameswaran, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a lecture, Theatricality as a methodological lens and performance historiography, 11 March 2020.

2.3. School of Design

The School of Design is visualised as both a practice and research-based School for the pursuit of design education from the undergraduate level to the postgraduate and doctoral levels. The School is unique as it is placed in a University focused on the humanities and social sciences. The study and practice of design here is thus focused on bringing together the traditional attributes of design—the emphasis on form, function, aesthetics and experiences—with concerns of equity and ecology to create more accessible, inclusive and sustainable public services and systems through participatory and collaborative design methods.

The School has been associated with the Royal College of Art (London) and the Glasgow School of Art (Glasgow and Forres) through faculty exchange initiatives and continues to explore future tie-ups with other institutions internationally and nationally.

Faculty members at the School have expertise in diverse fields including architecture, textile and accessory design, urban design, visual communication as well as art, architecture and design history. Adjunct faculty members bring in varied expertise in data visualisation, ecology, service design, social entrepreneurship, sustainability, systems thinking and user interface/user experience.

The Futures Lab at the School has been initiated to undertake sponsored and self-initiated projects to demonstrate the efficacy and value of design in emerging areas of social relevance. The lab is currently engaged in two projects ‘Last Mile Connectivity’ and ‘Urban Farming’ as part of a Design Innovation Centre funded by the Ministry of Human Resources Development. Currently, it is conducting a design audit of Mohalla Clinics, the Delhi Government’s community-based healthcare initiative.

Master of Design (Social Design)

Master of Design (Social Design) is a two year, full time, practice-based programme. Students are trained in the methods, tools, and approaches of design disciplines with those of the social sciences to creatively address complex social issues through participatory and collaborative design methods. The areas of focus are public services and systems (such as health, education, transport, waste, governance interfaces), community networks and livelihoods (pertaining to

crafts, informal economies, built and intangible heritage, urban and rural commons), digital technologies (social media, user interfaces and experiences, privacy). Students are also introduced to entrepreneurial competencies and leadership to support them to establish their own enterprises while also providing internship opportunities in established organizations.

So far, students have interned with organisations such as Centre for Internet and Society, Action Aid, Hyderabad Urban Lab, Thoughtshop, Public Health Foundation of India, Hunnarshala, Quicksand, Azad Foundation, Seva Mandir and Centre for Knowledge Societies. Graduates are now working at organisations such as Centre for Policy Research, National Institute of Design, Centre for Internet and Society, Bihar Innovation lab, Action India, HITLAB Healthcare Innovation Lab, Fortune Cookie UX Design and UNDP in areas as diverse as healthcare, sanitation, wildlife conservation, design education, digital privacy, user experience and waste management services.

Collaborations

Divya Chopra is collaborating with the Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, UK), School of Architecture and Design, University of Brighton (UK), Oslo School of Architecture and Design (Norway), Institute of Migration Studies (Finland) as part of Equip EU-INDIA research proposal 'Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city', funded by ICSSR.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan is collaborating with Bodhi Foundation, Vadodara for research into an archive of 19th and 20th textile blocks to explore changing urban aesthetics in textiles for personal use and home furnishings in Bombay.

Research Projects

Divya Chopra, Co-Investigator. Equip EU-INDIA research proposal, Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city, in association with the Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, UK), School of Architecture and Design, University of Brighton (UK), Oslo School of Architecture and Design (Norway), Institute of Migration Studies (Finland). Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 500,000, Ongoing).

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan, Principal Investigator. The Godrej chair: Towards histories of Indian products. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMFGR (Rs. 100,000; Ongoing).

Venugopal Maddipatti, Principal Investigator. The weathering of Shahjahanabad. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMFGR (Rs. 100,000; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Divya Chopra was appointed as jury member in the 'In Transit Sudio', Institute of Urbanism and Landscape, Oslo School of Architecture and Design (AHO), Oslo, Norway, 11 December 2019.

Divya Chopra was part of the winning team at ISOCARP, Young Planning Professionals ' Workshop: Child Responsive Urban Planning, at Ningbo China, 26-30 August 2019.

Divya Chopra was appointed as jury member for the International Society for City and Regional Planners (ISOCARP) Students' Award 2019.

Divya Chopra was invited to review a manuscript currently titled *Urban Development and Planning* by Sage Publications.

Khushbu Dublish was invited as mentor for Global Goals Jam, an initiative of the United Nations Development Program and Digital Society School, September 2019.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan was appointed Member of the Board of Studies, Department of Design, Nirma University, Ahmedabad.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan was appointed Member of Academic Board, Pearl Academy, New Delhi.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan was appointed Member of the Board, Centre for Internet and Society, Bangalore.

Presentations

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan presented a paper, Moving away from Bauhaus and Ulm: The evolution of the foundation programme, in the international conference, A new school, organised by Marion von Osten and Grant Watson in cooperation with Goethe Institut/Max Mueller Bhavan, at Haus der Kulturen der Welt, Berlin, 11-12 May 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Divya Chopra was the invited speaker for the sessions ‘Co-design and support ’and ‘Managing interdisciplinary people in multidisciplinary teams ’as part of the workshop, Community innovation, organised by Seeds Learning Academy, Delhi, 25-26 June 2019.

Khushbu Dublish mentored the students of the Terra Environmental Society at AUD to work on the project, Plastic Retreat, May 2019. The project on tackling plastic waste generated from restaurants and creating a system based intervention as a design solution. The students presented the project at a state level summit in Delhi.

Suchitra Balasurahmanyan and Mala Sinha, Bodhi Foundation, organised an open elective entitled ‘Imagining new worlds from the old: Responding to an archive of 19th-20th century textile blocks’, at National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad, 6-17 January 2020.

Venugopal Maddipati was part of the book release and interactive session on the book *Water Histories of South Asia: The Materiality of Liquescence* by Sugata Ray, 18 October 2019. The interactive session was held on Kashmere Gate campus with Dr. Jutta Jain-Neubauer, Associate Researcher, Department of Asian & Islamic Art History Bonn University, Sarover Zaidi, Assistant Professor, Jindal University, Asim Waqif and Atul Bhalla.

—— was invited to speak on ‘Gandhi, vulnerability and dialogue ’for a certificate course programme in Dialogue Studies at the Indialogue Foundation, Delhi, 28 September 2019.

Events/Activities

The School hosted a workshop, Placemaking in Delhi, as part of the EqUIP (EU-India Platform for Social Sciences and Humanities) project - ‘Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city’, at Kashmere Gate campus, 9-13 September 2019. Divya Chopra was a presenter and participant in the workshop.

The School organised a workshop in collaboration with PAPN (People’s Action for People’s Needs) on the impact of hydel-power projects upstream along the Yamuna, on the banks of the Siri river in Sirmour, 13 September 2019. Venugopal Maddipati organised this workshop with PAPN and the students interacted with the organisation and learned about the various modalities

related to common land in the river valley adjacent to the Giri river (on which a dam is to be built).

Khushbu Dublish and Mahavir Singh Bisht, co-editor of Khirki Voice, jointly conducted a one day photography workshop on the basics of composition, story building and visual narratives for documenting the social lives of people and places, October 2019. This workshop was a part of the course titled *Aesthetics of Form and Experience*.

Khushbu Dublish and Kritika Soni, founder of Studio Karasabi, jointly conducted a one day workshop, Using clay as material for translating ideas into tangible products, November 2019. This workshop was a part of the course titled *Materials and Processes* and the final products were displayed in an on campus exhibition titled 'Material Things'.

Khushbu Dublish and Anand Jha jointly conducted Service Design Workshops over four days, January 2020. The workshops supplemented the second semester Design Studio learning on analysing existing service models to identify relevant stakeholders, create user journey maps and make service design blueprints.

The School organised a Studio on responding to homelessness in Shahjahanabad through design services. It sought to link the theme of homelessness on the one hand and questions related to placemaking in Shahjahanabad on the other. The studio work of students was covered in the 14 May 2019 edition of the Hindustan Times.

An exhibition *Yahan se wahan: Ek Safar*, was organised by the School in collaboration with the EqUIP-ICSSR funded project, Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city (DWELL), at Jai Hind Camp, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 7-8 December 2019.

An exhibition *River stories*, was organised by the School as part of the elective class 'Learning to see'. As part of the class, 23 students travelled to different locations along the Yamuna river, upstream and downstream, in Delhi and Himachal Pradesh. This exhibition of drawings, paintings and models captured the students 'experiences.

The School organised the Studio, Education by design: Creating education ecosystems for the future through systems thinking and design. This Studio introduced students to systems thinking and systems approaches along with their importance to design research and the design of

interventions. The theme of the Studio was ‘Education by design ’and took as its starting point the Draft National Education Policy (2019). The Studio used systems approaches, methods and tools to map and understand the policy and the related institutions, human actors, processes and transactions along with the underlying vision and mental models of social transformation. Following an initial learning phase, students selected focus areas of their interest where they proposed design interventions and attempted prototypes in concrete situations. They were assisted by real-world practitioners in the field who vetted and refined their proposals for viability and impact.

The School organised the exhibition, *Material things*, a culmination of the elective course, ‘Materials and Processes’, at Kashmere Gate campus, November 2019. The exhibition showcased the students' creations capturing the essence of the materials, form, textures, functions and experience.

The School organised the Sustainable Development Goals Studio. Students chose the SDGs as the starting point for understanding the themes of sustainable cities, quality education, good health and wellbeing, responsible consumption and production, and decent work and economic growth. They chose appropriate locations in Delhi to work on and conduct needs assessment surveys to understand the gaps in the functioning of various organisations and stakeholders. The problem mapping and design interventions were presented to an online panel of experts including educators, design consultants, service experts, etc.

Amber Sinha, Research Director, Centre for Internet and Society, delivered a talk, The phantom public: Role of social media in democracy, 3 April 2019.

Malini Kochupillai and Mahavir Singh Bisht, delivered a talk, Khirkee voice/khirkee awaaz: A public art intervention in the form of a bilingual quarterly newspaper, 12 April 2019.

Gautam Bhan delivered a talk, On homelessness and policy, 24 April 2019.

Nandana Chakraborty delivered a presentation on the work of Digital Impact Square, TCS Foundation, Nasik, 6 September 2019.

Shemal Pandya delivered a talk, On developing queer pedagogies for design education in India, 18 September 2019.

Dr. Ruchika Wason Singh, Founder, The Archive for Mapping Mother Artists in Asia, delivered a talk, Between the self and the social: Desiging the feminist space for mother artists, 6 November 2019.

Philippe Cullet, Professor, SOAS, delivered a talk, Rivers and land-rights.

Viviana Cordero delivered a talk, Child friendly cities: Child-responsive urban planning and design to create better spaces for our children, 21 November 2019.

Nitin Bathla and Sumedha Garg, delivered a talk, Studio otherworlds: A planetary map of fast fashion, 5 February 2020.

Hugo Pilate, Quicksand Design Studio, delivered a talk, Reproductive and sexual health in adolescents: Design interventions for community awareness, 18 March 2020.

Field-visits

Students of MDes Social Design and MA Urban Studies visited Kandbari, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh for a six day workshop, Examining urban and rural, 28 September - 5 October 2019.

Students visited the National Gallery of Modern Art (NGMA) to view the exhibition, *One shiny day*, in August 2019.

Students visited the sites of Paonta Saheb, Ranuka ji in Sirmour and the village of Andheri in Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh, as part of the course *Learning to See*, 12-14 September 2019.

Students visited the Election Polling Centre, Assembly Constituency 2 (Burari), as part of the course *Design and Democracy*, 6 February 2020.

Students' Accomplishments

Students of the 2019 batch, mentored by Khushbu Dublish, participated in the Global Goals Jam, a two day event to makers and designers to contribute to the Sustainable Development Goals by creating short-term interventions with long-term impact.

Students of the 2017 batch, produced a series of 5 podcasts as part of the course *Design Practice and Ethics*, November 2019. This podcast series is called *Discovering the 'Social' in Design* and the includes the following episodes:

- Episode 1: What's so social about design?
- Episode 2: When designers design relationships
- Episode 3: Power is as power does
- Episode 4: Knowledge gathering and knowledge dispersion
- Episode 5: The litmus paper test

Students accompanied by Khushbu Dublish, participated in the Social Design Festival, in Goa, 17-21 February 2020.

Apoorva Jain, MDes Social Design, organised a walk, Dara Shikoh library: A walk through different ages and lenses, 12 April 2019.

Lakshita Pandey, MDes Social Design, organised the exhibition, Futures of work, as part of her final project. The exhibition examined the impact of technology on future work.

Bhargavi Sinha, MDes Social Design, made a video, *Vend-Entrepreneurs: Street vendors of Nehru Place*, as part of her final project on street vending and hawking.

2.4. School of Development Studies

The School of Development Studies (SDS) has a mission to strengthen social science teaching and research through interdisciplinary approaches, based on the foundations provided by the disciplines of Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science and Economics. The School has a special link to the overall vision of the University, which is to promote broad-based multidisciplinary higher education that links strongly to social needs. It is guided by the understanding that serious research in development theory, experiences of development, issues of identity and discrimination, environmental concerns and other facts of the development discourse can, in today's context, be conducted more effectively through an inter-disciplinary approach. The School aims to promote innovative and cutting-edge research in a range of political, social, cultural and economic issues, processes and realities with an emphasis on vulnerable, marginalised and deprived groups.

MA in Development Studies

Since 2009, the School has been engaged through its MA programme, in generating pedagogies of interdisciplinary approaches to development through its faculty and in consultation with experts from the academic world as well as the world of practice. It has introduced courses that combine theoretical and conceptual understanding with substantial field-based learning and a strong emphasis on dissertation writing that emphasises a research focus at the Masters level. While focusing on interdisciplinary approaches, it also allows students to focus on particular disciplinary approaches of their choice, informed by perspectives from other disciplines.

Research Projects

Anirban Sengupta, Principal Investigator. City, land use and industrial relocation. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 200,000; Two Years; Ongoing).

Anirban Sengupta, Principal Investigator. Private university in India: Between development of education, entrepreneurship, and social responsibility. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMFGR (Rs. 100,000; Ten Months; Ongoing).

Babu P. Remesh, Principal Investigator. Changing dimensions of labour and employment in media: A study of print Journalists. Funded by Indian Council of Social Science Research (Rs. 800,000; Two Years; Ongoing).

Deepita Chakravarty, Principal Investigator. Do women in East India work comparatively less? Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMFGR (Rs 100,000; Ten Months; Ongoing).

Sumangala Damodaran, Principal Investigator. Industrial production systems. (Rs. 200,000; Two Years; Ongoing).

Sumangala Damodaran, Principal Investigator. Recentering AfroAsia. Funded by Mellon Foundation (Rs. 30,00,000; Six Years; Ongoing).

Presentations

Babu P. Remesh presented a paper, Declining labour protection and deepening representation-insecurities in media work: The case of print journalists in India, in the international conference, organised by Labour Law Research Network, at Pontifical Catholic University of Valparaiso, Valparaiso, Chile, 22-25 June 2019.

—— presented the draft India report and draft chapters of regional report, SAAPE report on poverty and migration 2020, as lead author, in the international workshop, Editorial workshop of SAAPE migration report, organised by South Asia Alliance for Poverty Eradication, at SAAPE, Kathmandu, Nepal, 09-16 August 2019.

—— presented a paper, The changing nature of work, employment relations and social security: The case of journalists in India, in the national consultation on universal social security in India, organised by the Centre for Education and Communication, at Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi, 4-5 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Development-induced environmental degradation and its impact on labour and livelihoods, in the national seminar, Environment, society and culture: Interdisciplinary perspectives, organised by Indira Gandhi NationalOpen University (IGNOU), New Delhi, 28 January 2020.

Deepita Chakravarty presented a paper, Do women of East India work less?, in the seminar, organised by the Feminist Economics Saturday Discussion Group (FESDIG), at International Labour Organisation, New Delhi, 20 July 2019.

—— presented a paper, Hidden from the data: Landholding patterns and women's low work participation rates in West Bengal, India, in the international conference, Transforming economies for better jobs, organised by United Nations University - World Institute for Development Economics Research (UNU-WIDER), at UN Regional Headquarters, Bangkok, Thailand, 12-14 September 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Babu P. Remesh chaired a session, SMG 4: Labour, production relations and marginalisation, in the AUD research festival, Shodhotsav 2020, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, 22 January 2020.

—— chaired a session, Media platforms and labour, in a national workshop on media infrastructure, at O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonepat, Haryana, 13-14 February 2020.

—— delivered a talk, Labour and the nation: Insecure worlds of works of journalists, in the seminar, organised by Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 22 February 2020.

—— chaired a session, Socio-economic conditions of migrant women construction workers, in the national seminar, Ensuring social and economic entitlements for migrant women in construction and domestic work, organised by the Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, JNU, New Delhi, 7 March 2020.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Way forward for ensuring entitlements to migrant women workers, in the national seminar, Ensuring social and economic entitlements for migrant women in construction and domestic work, organised by the Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, JNU, New Delhi, 7 March 2020.

Deepita Chakravarty chaired a session, in the international conference, Transforming economies for better jobs, organised by United Nations University - World Institute for Development Economics Research (UNU-WIDER), at UN Regional Headquarters, Bangkok, Thailand, 12-14 September 2019.

—— reviewed the paper, Generic capabilities or a catalogue of fundamental entitlements?: An inquiry into the feminist critique, for the journal, Indian Journal of Gender Studies, by Sage Publications, June 2019.

—— reviewed the paper, Supportive and preventive social norms for sustainable development, for the journal, Journal of Economic Policy Governance, by Wiley Blackwell, October 2019.

Sumangala Damodaran delivered the lecture, Songs of protest: The politics of IPTA music, in the theatre appreciation course, at National School of Drama, New Delhi, 31 May 2019.

—— delivered the lecture, Labour's powers and questions of freedom, in a seminar, organised by the School of South Asian Studies, at the University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom, 20 June 2019.

—— delivered the lecture, Music and the radical impulse, in a seminar, organised by the School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), London, United Kingdom, 26 June 2019.

—— delivered the lecture, Banking for the poor, banking on the poor: The political economy of microcredit in developing countries, in the India-Unistra workshop, organised by the University of Strasbourg, France, 23 September 2019.

—— delivered the lecture, Art and social movements: Understanding expressions of music, politics, and resistance in contemporary South Asia, in the India-Unistra workshop, organised by the University of Strasbourg, France, 25 September 2019.

—— was appointed Honorary Adjunct Professor, at the University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1 July 2019 - 31 December 2020.

—— delivered the lecture, Music and society: Understanding the relationship in the Indian context - Part1 and 2, at IIT Hyderabad, India, 12-13 March 2020.

2.5. School of Education Studies

The School of Education Studies is envisioned to evolve as a community of professionals and scholars endeavouring to understand education in its historical and contemporary contexts through engaged scholarship and practice. The School aims to bridge the gap between the theory and practice of education in its multiple locations—in that, it attempts to foster greater convergence between the study of education as a social phenomenon and the preparation of professional educators. In pursuit of its vision, the School instituted its first academic programme, MA in Education, in 2012. In collaboration with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) and with initial support from Sir Ratan Tata Trust, the School launched the MA in Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) in 2014. In 2019, the School initiated Continuing Professional Development certificate courses for practicing educators. These courses are a part of the plan to institute quality pre-service and in-service programmes in teacher education across the various school levels. In the same year, the School also launched a PhD programme in education, designed to engage scholars committed to identifying challenges in education, developing insights and contributing to the knowledge construction in this discipline.

MA in Education

MA in Education is a two year full time programme that involves rigorous engagement with educational theory, practice and policies. The programme aims to engage with education both as a social phenomenon and an area of knowledge as situated in the socio-historic-politico-economic structures and processes of society. It uses multiple disciplinary perspectives to analyse and critically understand the various processes and systems of education. In this way, it hopes to contribute to the development of education as a discipline—by bringing together a range of literature and theories which can help in examining varied educational phenomena, by actively engaging with the field and by contributing towards research in education. Students are exposed to various critical debates in contemporary education as well as field realities and hands-on experiences—through a combination of teaching, workshops, seminars, research and field components.

MA in Education (Early Childhood Care and Education)

The MA in Education (ECCE) programme provides an in-depth understanding of early childhood care and education through multiple disciplines—child development, sociology, history, psychoanalytic frame, anthropology—and critical pedagogy. This multidisciplinary approach, along with sustained field attachment at pre-school sites, and summer internship at non-school sites, offers a unique professional development opportunity for students. Research in the area of ECCE is further advanced through the dissertation component. The programme aims to cater to the growing demand for curriculum developers, social entrepreneurs and teacher educators in the field of ECCE, and scholars and researchers who can contribute to the body of knowledge in ECCE.

PhD in Education

The programme aims to question, study and critique the various forces influencing the discourse of education and respond to these by creating alternative pathways. It intends to nurture research scholars who develop the capacity to study the changing landscape of education and the critical issues in the various sites of practice. It intends to develop evidence based approaches to promote equity and social justice. The programme is designed to enable candidates to engage in rigourous scholarship and enhance the existing literature in the field with high quality research. The courses encourage candidates to examine topics through multiple lenses grounded in different disciplines as well as engage with the development of education as an area of knowledge.

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Courses for Educators

The CPD plans of the School are focused on engaging with the current context of inadequate quantity and quality of in-service teacher education opportunities for practicing educators. These plans are based on a vision of a seamless continuum of programmes that provide Initial Professional Preparation and CPD opportunities for a range of educators (including school teachers and leaders, educational administrators and planners, teacher educators, curriculum developers, parents, and others). At present the School offers certificate courses in nine areas. The longer term plan is to offer a wide selection of specialised courses that could be modularly organised to allow credit accumulation that with a suitable capstone would culminate in a Diploma or a Degree programme. This provision of flexible pathways for continuing education to practicing educators is a unique feature that is rarely seen in the Indian teacher education

scenario. Bringing CPD for practicing professionals in the mainstay of a University and creating spaces for mutual learning between school and higher education are the broader goals of the plans.

Collaborations

Erasmus+ and BWS+ Grants with Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE)

SES has been successful in its two joint applications with Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE), Germany, for ERASMUS+ and BWS+ grants. Following award of these grants, the University has signed (a) Inter-institutional agreement between institutions from programme and partner countries for ERASMUS+, and b) Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with LUE for BWS+. The 20-month long ERASMUS+ grant has led to student, faculty and staff mobility across two institutions, participation in conferences and collaborative research among faculty members. During the duration of BWS+ Project, LUE and AUD have gradually established the partnership by offering jointly-taught (online) seminars, workshops/seminars, summer school and by sending their teacher training students for short term programmes to the other country. The programme coordinators are Manish Jain and Sunita Singh.

During 2019-20, five faculty, two students and one staff member from the University travelled to Ludwigsburg University of Education on ERASMUS Plus exchange for academic collaboration and strengthening of internationalisation strategies between the two institutions. Additionally, eight students from the School and three faculty participated in a Summer School titled "Resilience in Education" in the Monsoon semester 2019. The Summer School was funded by BWS Plus.

Research Projects

Anandini Dar, Principal Investigator. Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city. Funded by EU-ICSSR under the EqUIP-India Pilot Research Call on 'Sustainability, Equity, Well-being and Cultural Connections. (Rs 48,37,500; Three Years; Ongoing).

Monimalika Day, Principal Investigator. Feasibility study on the integrated ECD intervention package and the role of MSRLS in Meghalaya (Centre for Early Childhood Education and

Development). Funded by The World Bank Group, Delhi, India. (US $3,396,580; Six Months; Completed).

Monimalika Day, Principal Investigator. Technical assistance on early childhood education to UNICEF West Bengal (Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development). Funded by UNICEF West Bengal, India (Rs. 25,01,992; Eight Months; Completed).

Sunita Singh, Principal Investigator. Early learning initiatives (ELI). Funded by Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad (Rs. 20,21000; Two Years; Completed).

Sunita Singh, Co-Principal Investigator. Development of early childhood care and education centres in Delhi (Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development). Funded by the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), Government of National Capital Territory (NCT) of Delhi (Rs. 1,00,00,000; Three Years; Completed).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Anandini Dar was visiting scholar at the Department of Early Childhood Studies, Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada, 1-30 June 2019.

Gunjan Sharma served as a member, National Selection Committee for 2019 Fulbright Teaching Excellence and Achievement Program (FTEA), organised by United States-India Educational Foundation, New Delhi, 21 May 2019.

Manasi Thapliyal Navani has been a member of the working group, School Internship Programme of existing Teacher EducationProgrammes constituted by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Delhi, tasked with reviewing the School Internship component of all existing teacher education programmes and providing a new framework since October 2019.

Sunita Singh has been appointed as a Member for the Working Group for Curriculum of Existing Teacher Education Programmes of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi, 6 June 2019.

Sunita Singh has been appointed as a Member for the Standing Committee on Academics of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi, 2 April 2019.

Sunita Singh has been appointed as a Member on the Committee for Internationalisation of Teacher Education of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi, 26 August 2019.

Sunita Singh has been appointed as a Council Member for the General Body of the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi, March 2020.

Presentations

Anandini Dar presented a paper, Everyday politics of belonging: Experiences of immigrant South Asian teens at a youth center in post 9/11 New York, in the international conference, organised by the Canadian Association of Geographers (CAG), at University of Winnipeg, USA, 30 May 2019.

—— presented a paper, Political agency of children: Analyzing immigrant teenagers politics through performativity, in the seminar series, organised by the School of Early Childhood Studies, at Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada, 26 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Mentoring as a feminist pedagogic praxis, in the national workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, organised by UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 28 October 2019.

—— presented a paper, Place-making, migrant children, and pathways for urban inclusion in Delhi, in the international conference, Tenth world urban forum, organised by United Nations (UN) Habitat, at National Exhibition Centre, Abu Dhabi, UAE, 11 February 2020.

—— presented a paper, Youth subjectivities and sexuality, in the seminar, Sexual cultures: Youth, body and the market, organised by the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) - Gandhinagar, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 11 May 2019.

—— presented a paper, The "knowing" child figure and adult moral panics in India, in the national conference, Multiple childhoods in India: Voices of the subaltern, organised by Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 28 October 2019.

Gunjan Sharma presented a paper, Datafication of education: Data priorities and issues in current databases, in the policy forum, Making data count: Improving outcomes for Indian schooling

with better data practices, organised jointly by Centre for Policy Research (CPR), India and Deakin University, Australia, at CPR, New Delhi, 23 January 2020.

—— presented a paper, Governance and regulation of teacher education in India: Macro and micro issues, in the roundtable, Regulation of teachers and teacher education, organised by the Department of Education, University of Mumbai, and Centre for Education, Innovation and Action Research, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 24 January 2020.

Manasi Thapliyal Navani presented a paper, Becoming entrepreneurial and innovative: Repurposing the debate in Indian Higher Education, in the international conference, 2nd IAFOR conference for higher education research, organised by the International Academic Forum and Lingnan University, Hong Kong, at Lingnan University, Hong Kong, 9 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Internal quality assurance and massification of higher education in India: Unpacking the dynamics of the emergent academic audit culture, in the international conference, Exclusion, inclusion and equity in education, organised by the Comparative Education Society of India, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies (ZHCES), Jawaharlal Nehru University, 10 December 2019.

Manish Jain presented a paper, Teachers in policy discourse in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan, in the international conference, Exclusion, inclusion and equity in education, organised by the Comparative Education Society of India, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies (ZHCES), Jawaharlal Nehru University, 9-11 December 2019.

—— presented a paper, Whither teacher agency and voice in the times of reform, in the seminar, organised by Edu-Adda, at National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), 13 April 2019.

Monimalika Day presented a paper, Labour market outcomes of vocational education and training in India: Examining the safety net argument, in the international conference, Exclusion, inclusion and equity in education, organised by the Comparative Education Society of India, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies (ZHCES), Jawaharlal Nehru University, 9-11 December 2019.

—— Jena Hamadani, Maria Gomez and Pamela Jervis presented a paper, Examples of country experiences: Group models (Bangladesh, India, Colombia), in the Reach up knowledge exchange meeting, at University of the West Indies, Jamaica, 6-8 November 2019.

Nivedita Sarkar presented a paper, Labour market outcomes of vocational education and training in India: Examining the safety net argument, in the international conference, Exclusion, inclusion and equity in education, organised by the Comparative Education Society of India, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies (ZHCES), Jawaharlal Nehru University, 9-11 December 2019.

—— presented a paper, Making higher education accessible: Role of public spending, in the national symposium, Perspectives, issues, and challenges in higher education, organised by the Department of Education, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 3 February 2020.

Simranjeet Kaur and Sunita Singh presented a paper, Everyday engagement with ICT: Language and literacy learning, in the international conference, Exclusion, inclusion and equity in education, organised by the Comparative Education Society of India, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies (ZHCES), Jawaharlal Nehru University, 9-11 December 2019.

Sunita Singh presented a paper, School readiness, in the national conference, Early childhood care and education: Principles and practice, organised by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad and Next Education, at Taj Krishna, Hyderabad, India, 21-22 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Linkages between early childhood education and primary education, in the seminar, Foundational stage as the first stage of school education, organised jointly by the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development and ChildFund India, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 13 December 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Anandini Dar delivered a lecture, How to interact with children, for the School Contact programme of B.El.Ed., at Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 17 October 2019.

—— as convener, CCYSC, AUD, along with Centre for Publishing, AUD, Department of History, Shiv Nadar University, and the Society for the History of Children and Youth, organised

the international conference, Childhood, youth and identity in South Asia, at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, UP, 6-7 January 2020.

—— co-organised the international workshop, EqUIP-ICSSR India workshop 2, for the participants of the EqUIP-ICSSR project, Displacement placemaking and wellbeing, hosted at Ambedkar University Delhi and India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 9-13 September 2019.

—— co-organised a curated art walk of the Lodhi Art District, in collaboration with St+rt India Foundation and supported by the EqUIP-ICSSR project, Displacement placemaking and wellbeing, for participants of the international workshop, EqUIP-ICSSR India workshop 2, at Lodhi Art District, New Delhi, 11 September 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Cross-disciplinary thinking: Approaches, learnings so far and steps ahead how to capture learnings moving forward, in the international workshop, EqUIP-ICSSR India workshop 2, organised by the EqUIP-ICSSR India project, Displacement placemaking and wellbeing, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 9 September 2019.

—— was speaker for the roundtable, South Asia and beyond: New directions and approaches, in the international conference, Childhood, youth and identity in South Asia, organised by Department of History, Shiv Nadar University, the Centre for Publishing and the Critical Childhoods and Youth studies Collective, Ambedkar University Delhi, and Society for the History of Children and Youth, at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, UP, 7 January 2020.

Bharati Baveja conducted an interactive session, Brain based learning strategies, with the teachers, research scholars and postgraduate students of the Faculty of Education, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra, 23 October 2019.

—— delivered the valedictory address, at the national conference, Learning, organised by the Department of Education, Lady Irwin College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 7 December 2019.

Gunjan Sharma delivered a lecture, Transition in school education, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 3 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Transition from school to work, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 4 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Pedagogic professionalism, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 5 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Ethnographic research in education, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 6 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, India's education policy: School and teacher education, in the seminar, Fulbright for teachers for global classrooms program, organised by the United States-India Educational Foundation, New Delhi, 5 July 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, History of education policy in India, as a part of the Studio on Education by Design, organised by the School of Design, Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, Delhi, 30 August 2019.

—— made a presentation, The Draft National Education Policy: Context and issues, in the seminar, Framing public policy in India: Conversations on the Draft National Education Policy 2019, organised by the Public Policy and Public Health Cluster, School of Global Affairs, Ambedkar University Delhi, at Karampura campus, New Delhi, 9 September 2019.

—— and Thomas Wiedenhorn delivered a lecture, Resilience in teacher education, as part of the Summer School, Resilience in education, funded under the BWS+ inter-university exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 7 October 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Resilience, resistance and critical pedagogy, as part of the Summer School, Resilience in education, funded under the BWS+ inter-university exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 8 October 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Making-sense of policy-politics in education: The case of teacher education, organised by Centre for Education, Innovation and Action Research, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 15 November 2020.

—— delivered three lectures on the theme, Knowledge, curriculum and pedagogy, in the lecture series on curriculum studies, organised by Department of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi, 7, 13 and 30 January 2020.

Manish Jain delivered a lecture, Surveying quality of education: Conceptual and methodological issues, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 15 May 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Gender separation in Indian education system, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 16 May 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Introduction to the education system in India, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 17 May 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Global, indigenous and national: Politics of citizenship education in globalized India, in the 6th Georg Arnhold International summer School, Global citizenship education and citizenship education in a changing world: Normative and pedagogical challenges, organised by Georg Eckert Institute, Braunschweig, Germany, 25-29 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Nuances of writing and publishing in quality journals, in a national seminar cum workshop, organised by Panjab University, Chandigarh, 21-22 November 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Subject(ing) the citizen in colonial and postcolonial India, in the international workshop, Educational transformations and societal change in liberalizing India, organised by the School of Arts and Sciences (SAS), Ahmedabad University, at Ahmedabad University, Gujarat, 9-11 January 2020.

—— delivered a keynote address, Importance of citizenship education, in a workshop with school teachers, organised by We, The People Abhiyan, Gurugram, India, 25 January 2020.

Monimalika Day was invited to be a part of the National Consultation by MWCD for 5th and 6th UNCRC periodic country report, 22 November 2019.

Shivani Nag delivered a lecture, Models of multilingual education in India, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 4 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Cultural context and language in early childhood education in India, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 5 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Socio-cultural and linguistic diversity in India: Implications for education, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 5 June 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Social media in education: Psychological implications, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 6 June 2019.

—— as lead expert, delivered a presentation, Public policy objectives and practices for education in minority languages, and was a resource expert in the team for developing draft recommendations from Asia-Pacific region for the 12th session of UN forum, Minority issues, during the Asia-Pacific regional forum meet, at Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand, 20-21 September 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Multilingualism as a classroom resource for resilience, democracy and social justice, as part of the Summer School, Resilience in education, funded under the BWS+ inter-university exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany,11 October 2019.

—— delivered an address, Education, language and the human rights of minorites, at the 12th session of the UN forum, Minority issues, in Geneva, 28-29 November 2019.

—— was speaker for the roundtable, South Asia and beyond: New directions and approaches, in the international conference, Childhood, youth and identity in South Asia, at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, UP, 7 January 2020.

Sunita Singh delivered a lecture, Curriculum in India: Some social considerations, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 13-17 May 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Early childhood care and education in India: An overview, as part of the Erasmus+ inter-university teaching exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 13-17 May 2019.

—— as resource person, conducted a session, Genres in children's literature: Overview, in the ELI Summer School 2019, Organised by the Early Literacy Initiative, at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad, 20-24 May 2019.

—— as resource person, conducted a session, Genres in children's literature: Non-fiction, in the ELI Summer School 2019, Organised by the Early Literacy Initiative, at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad, 20-24 May 2019.

—— and Gunjan Sharma delivered a joint lecture, Understanding diversity in classrooms, as part of the Summer School, Resilience in education, funded under the BWS+ inter-university exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 8 October 2019.

—— and Christoph Knoblauch delivered a joint lecture, Literacy and resilience, as part of the Summer School, Resilience in education, funded under the BWS+ inter-university exchange project, organised by Ludwigsburg University of Education, Ludwigsburg, Germany, 8 October 2019.

—— participated in a consultative meet on Teacher Education programme, organised by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) and Sri Aurobindo Society, Puducherry, Puducherry, 4-5 February 2020.

Events/Activities

The School in collaboration with Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE), Germany organised a Summer School, Resilience in Education, at LUE, Germany, 30 September - 11 October 2019. Eight students from AUD and eight from LUE participated along with three faculty members from AUD and nine faculty members from LUE. The School aimed at engaging with different theoretical and practice based perspectives on resilience in education drawing from the German and Indian educational contexts; and developing the participants ʾcapacities to nurture resilience in their educational practice. The Summer School was funded by BWS+.

The School in collaboration with the School of Design organised a public exhibition, Yahaan se wahan: Ek safar, as part of the EqUIP-ICSSR project grant, with special invitee, Morgan Ip from AHO - Oslo School of Architecture, Norway, at Jai Hind Camp, New Delhi, 7-8 December 2019.

Kumkum Roy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, Draft National Education Policy: Some issues and challenges, in the SES seminar, at Lodhi Road campus, 11 September 2019.

Manish Jain delivered a talk, Authentic, indigenous ang global: Politics of curriculum and citizenship education at the turn of twentieth century India, in the SES seminar, at Lodhi Road campus, 14 October 2019.

Divya Vaid, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, Education as a pathway to social mobility: Bringing together macro and micro approaches, in the SES seminar, at Lodhi Road campus, 28 October 2019.

Geetha B. Nambissan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, Private schools for the poor in India: Advocacy networks, discourses and research, in the SES seminar, at Lodhi Road campus, 4 November 2019.

Maninder Singh, Jaipur Rugs Foundation, delivered a special lecture, Strategizing school change and leadership augmentation for school heads, as part of the course Educational Organization and Leadership, at the Lodhi Road campus, New Delhi, 13 February 2020.

Kirna Bhatty, Senior Fellow, Center for Policy Research, delivered a special lecture, State capacity in education: Challenges for frontline bureaucracy, as part of the course, Reading education policy: Context and practice, at Lodhi Road campus, 14 February 2020.

K. Ramachandran, Member, National Education Policy 2019 Drafting Committee and Professor (Retd.) NIEPA, delivered a special lecture, Draft NEP 2019: Policy development process and major policy thrusts, as part of the course, Reading education policy: Context and practice, at Lodhi Road campus, 19 February 2020.

The School organised the Summer Field Attachment (coordinated by Shivani Nag) for the MA Education 2nd semester cohort, in which 30 students were placed in ten different sites - Azim Premji Foundation (Sirohi), Aga Khan Foundation (Delhi), Vikramshila (Kolkata), Digantar (Jaipur), Farm to Food (Assam), Meraki (Delhi), Bodh Shiksha Samiti (Jaipur), Nazariya (Delhi), Arc Maths (Delhi), and Pratham (Delhi), for a period of 3 weeks between 15 May to 21 June 2019.

The School organised the Summer Field Internship (coordinated by Rajshree Chanchal) for the MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) 2nd semester cohort, in which 32 students were placed at ten different sites - Azim Premji Foundation (Sirohi), Aga Khan Foundation (Delhi), Vikramshila (Kolkata), Digantar (Jaipur), Farm to Food (Assam), Meraki (Delhi), Mobile Creche (Delhi), Nazariya (Delhi), Arc Maths (Delhi), and Pratham (Delhi), for a period of 3 weeks between 15 May to 21 June 2019.

The School organised a School Field Attachment (coordinated by Nivedita Sarkar) for MA Education 3rd semester cohort, in which 37 students were placed in eight different schools - Bluebells International School, Heritage School, Vasant Kunj, MCD School with Aga Khan Foundation, SDMC Hauz Khas, The Srijan School, St. Mary's School, R.P.V.V. Hari Nagar, Akshaya Pratishthan - every Thursday from 12 September to 21 November 2019.

The School organised Field Attachment (FA) 1 and 2 (coordinated by Rajshree Chanchal for FA1 and Anandini Dar for FA2) for MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Development) 1st and 2nd semester respectively, in which 33 students were placed in six different schools across Delhi - Bharat National Public School, IIT Nursery, Santa Maria, Bluebells International School, Heritage School Vadant Kunj - to make classroom observations and interventions in early grade classrooms, every Thursday from 5 September to 14 November 2019 and again from 23 January to 6 March 2020.

The School organised Field Attachment 3 (coordinated by Monimalika Day) for MA (Early Childhood Care and Development) 3rd semester, in which students were provided the

opportunity to learn about education of children with various disabilities. Students visited Akshay Pratishthan, Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust, National Trust for the Handicapped, every Thursday from 19 September 2019 to 19 November 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Bansal, M. (2020). Notions of who is a good teacher in various teacher education programmes and policy. In A. Masih, H.K. Bhatia, & A.I. Ahmed (Eds.), *Teacher education: The changing landscape* (pp. 120-127). VL Media Solutions.

Mittal, R. (2019). Searching for 'happiness 'in happiness curriculum. *Indian Journal of School Health and Wellbeing*, *5*(1), 1-14. http://expressionsindia.org/journals/chapters/2019.html

Sharma, P. (2020). Looking at the conceptions of the 'teacher 'in the teacher education discourse. In A. Masih, H.K. Bhatia, & A.I. Ahmed (Eds.), *Teacher education: The changing landscape* (pp. 75-84). VL Media Solutions.

Presentations

Shilpa Bajaj presented a paper, Engaging with sex education resources: A case study of TARSHI, in the internatinoal conference, Exclusion, inclusion and equity in education, organised by the Comparative Education Society of India (CESI), at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 9-11 December 2019.

Other Accomplishments

Eight students from the School - Aishwarya Hasija, Aarsee Tayal, Khushboo Sharma, Kursongkit Lepcha, Pranami Tamuli, Shreya Sharma and Themhorchan Shadang - were selected for participation in the Summer School, Education and Resilience, organised jointly by School of Education Studies, AUD and Ludwigsburg University of Education, Germany, at Ludwigsburg University of Education, Germany, 30 September to 11 October 2019.

Two students of the MA programmes - Parikshit Sharma and S. Gomathi - went to the Ludwigsburg University of Education, Germany, for a semester-long exchange programme under ERASMUS+, April-July 2019.

2.6. School of Global Affairs

The School of Global Affairs (SGA) focuses on emerging processes and issues that have the potential to impact life on the planet. These 'frontier' processes, given their uncertain and fast-evolving nature, call upon academic institutions to develop equally flexible and collaborative methods of engagement. These concerns include global warming and environmental change, health and well-being, urbanisation, conflict and security, science and technology, and the new media landscape. Each of these is critical and requires thought and considered action. The School aims to amalgamate and organise these efforts with the goal of enabling cross-disciplinary conversations and collaborations.

The School currently offers three undergraduate programmes in Global Studies, Sustainable Urbanism, and Social Science and Humanities and two postgraduate programmes in Global Studies and Urban Studies.

BA in Global Studies

The BA in Global Studies is for students interested in interdisciplinary thinking in an interconnected world. The focus on real-world challenges such as climate change, borderless technologies, integrated economies, and mobile populations, demands that future graduates think and act globally. The challenges of the modern world are carefully situated in the programme that recognises the process of globalisation as having evolved over time and space. The compulsory foreign language component of the programme further aims to equip graduates with skills required to take advantage of the opportunities to become leaders in the age of global change.

BA in Sustainable Urbanism

BA in Sustainable Urbanism aims to build an interdisciplinary understanding of the growth and planning of cities nested in a variety of urban ecosystems. It aims to prepare technically equipped, analytically adept, and socially engaged practitioners. Graduates, by the end of the programme, will be in a position to evaluate urban technologies in terms of their design, social interest and ecological sustainability.

BA in Social Sciences and Humanities

The BA in Social Science and Humanities (SSH) programme is structured and complemented by the orientation of the other three BA programmes in Law and Politics, Global Studies, and Sustainable Urbanism, that seek to craft their own respective niche through an interdisciplinary route.

MA in Global Studies

The MA in Global Studies aspires to inculcate a 'global perspective' among students as an epistemological attempt to investigate the diverse historical trajectories and underlying factors of globality by deploying a variety of intellectual tools and methods, leading to the appreciation of the connections and relationships of globalism, globalisation and globality. Some of the essential programme objectives are to highlight the hidden histories and geographies of globality that are often subsumed within the dominant narrative of colonial, postcolonial and neoliberal globalissation; and to understand processes through which perceptions of 'local' and 'global' are co-produced within a multitude of locally embedded contexts. This programme seeks to engender a culture of self-conscious and reflective learning through a suite of core, elective courses and guided research projects. It intends to prepare the graduates in all aspects to work in organisations, institutions and social spaces of all nature.

MA in Urban Studies

MA in Urban Studies aims to produce graduates who bring a humanistic approach to urban concerns even as they are conversant with their technical and analytical aspects. The programme is rooted in the realities and experiences of the Global South through continuous engagements with the field. It is built on three aspects of urbanism—the lived, the built, and the ecological—from which its content follows.

Collaboration

The School signed a MoU with the Centre for Policy Research and Wordscapes Trust to jointly host the Annual Meeting of the Research Committee 21 (Urban and Regional Studies) of the International Sociological Association in Delhi to be held in September 2019.

The School submitted a proposal with the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, the University of Bergen, The Che Michelsen Institute, Bergen, and the Australian National University to the Swedish Research Council (along with School of Human Ecology) and the Research Council of Norway on 'India's Resource (Inter)nationalism: How national interests shape foreign investments and aid' in March 2019.

Research Projects

Ekta Singh, Co-Investigator. Migration and voting rights in India. Funded by Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) (Two Years; Ongoing).

Kaustav Banerjee, Research Collaborator. The afterlife of industrial work: From the factory to the informal economy (under the project 'Transforming informal work and livelihoods'). Funded by United Nations University World Institute for Development Economics Research - UNU-Wider, Helsinki ($ 5,000; One Year; Ongoing).

Samik Chowdhury, Principal Investigator. Addressing gaps in primary health care in urban India: Are mohalla clinics the way to go? Funded by Azim Premji University (Rs. 14,00,000; Two Years; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Praveen Singh was Member of the Selection Committee, 2020-2021 Fulbright-Nehru Academic and Professional Excellence Fellowships, 6 November 2019.

Praveen Singh was Reviewer for the 2020-2021 Fulbright-Nehru International Education Administrators Seminar applications, December 2019.

Teena Anil was Member of the Review Committee, to review skill based diploma programmes to create industry ready supervisory workforce, at Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh, 1 June 2020.

Presentations

Ekta Singh presented a paper, China's social credit: Strengthening 'rule by law', in the national conference, Law, governance and society in China, organised by Institute of Chinese Studies,

Delhi and O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, at O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana, 8 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Reclaiming social sciences in the context of 'big data', in the international conference, Social scientists in the civic space, organised jointly by IIIT Delhi, TISS Mumbai, Centre de Sciences Humaines (CSH), Delhi and Centre Norbert Elias, Marseille, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 1 February 2020.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, Land(e)scapes of utopia: Reconciling old ways of living in new towns in India, in the national conference, Radical city, organised by Srishti School of Design, Bengaluru, India, 21 December 2019.

Rohit Negi presented a paper, Atmospheric politics and the aporia of citizen science in Delhi, in the international annual conference, organised by Society for the Social Studies of Science (4S), New Orleans, USA, 5 September 2019.

—— co-presented a paper with Prerna Srigyan, Making 'India 'air pollution technoscience, in the international conference, Political ecology in Asia, organised by the Centre for Social Development, IRASEC, IRD, IFP, at Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, 10 October 2019.

—— presented a paper, Troubled connections? Political ecology of roads in the western Himalayas, in the international conference, Ambivalent infrastructures, organised jointly by the School of Global Affairs, AUD, Centre for Community Knowledge, AUD, International Institute for Asian Studies, Leiden, and Kohima Heritage Institute, in Kohima, Nagaland, 29 November 2019.

Samik Chowdhury presented a paper, Role of insurance in determining utilization of healthcare and financial risk protection in India, in the international conference, International Health Economics Association World Congress, organised by International Health Economics Association (IHEA), at the University of Basel, Switzerland, 16 July 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Kaustav Banerjee delivered a lecture, Banks and financial crisis, in the opening technical session of the seminar, Recent trends in banking, organised by JPM Arts and Science College in collaboration with M.G. University, Idduki, Kerala, 30 January 2020.

N. Nakkeeran conducted a three day workshop, Medical Anthropology, at Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi, Kerala, 5-7 September 2019.

Pritpal Randhawa delivered a talk, Physical infrastructure chapter of the national urban policy framework, in the workshop and deliberation, National urban policy framework, organised by Indo-Global Social Service Society, New Delhi, 16 November 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Urban waste water initiatives in Jharkhand, in session V of the national consultation, Sustainable urban waste management systems: Planning for healthy and livable cities, organised by Transdisciplinary Research Cluster on Sustainability Studies (TRCSS), Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 26 November 2019.

Rohit Negi participated in an Asia-wide consultation, Managing, sharing and employing of regional information in Asia, organised by Seoul National University Asia Centre, at SNU, Seoul, South Korea, 26-27 September 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, The air pollution crisis: Making political salience count, as part of the CPR Dialogues, at India Habitat Centre, 3 March 2020.

Samik Chowdhury was a panelist in the national symposium, Implementation of SDGs: Prospects and challenges, organised jointly by the Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia and Institute of Policy Studies and Advocacy, at JMI, New Delhi, 20 April 2019.

—— delivered three lectures on Demographic dividend: Concept, experience, prospects and challenges, for the certificate programme on Public Policy and Governance, for the officers from the Government of Odisha and West Bengal, at O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana, 6 and 26 November 2019 and 21 January 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, Health financing in India: Issues and challenges, in the training programme on public finance for the officer trainees of Indian Audit and Accounts Service, at the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi, 22 January 2020.

Teena Anil chaired a session, Historical, empirical, theoretical emphasis of inter-group relations from the perspective of Dalit women, in the national symposium, Social harmony and justice:

Perspectives of Dalit women, organised by the Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, 10 October 2019.

Events/Activities

The School organised the international conference, In and beyond the city, in collaboration with Centre for Policy Research, Delhi Collective, at India Habitat Centre, Delhi, 18-21 September 2019.

The school organised the international conference, Ambivalent infrastructures, in collaboration with Centre for Community Knowledge (AUD), International Institute for Asian Studies, Leiden, and Kohima Heritage Institute, at Hotel Acacia, Dimapur, Nagaland, 28-30 November 2019. The event included five panels and a keynote, and participation from scholars across Asia and Europe. Rohit Negi was part of the organising team and hosted one of the panels.

The School organised a two-day workshop, Mapping neighbourhoods - Sohna, in collaboration with Centre for Community Knowledge and G.D. Goenka University, at G.D. Goenka University, Haryana, 24-25 August 2019. Students of MA Urban Studies, AUD and B-Arch, G.D. Goenka University participated in this workshop and Rohit Negi was one of the resource persons.

The School organised a panel discussion, Framing public policy in India: Conversations on the Draft National Education Policy 2019, with Gunjan Sharma, AUD, Kiran Bhatty, CPR, Anita Rampal, University of Delhi, and Protiva Kundu, CBGA, as panelists, 9 September 2019.

The School hosted a week-long field-based studio, Reading neighbourhoods, in collaboration with the Parsons School of Design and the India China Institute of The New School, New York, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 12-18 January 2020.

The School organised a panel discussion, Interrogating inequalities, with Divya Dutta, Oxfam, Arindam Banerjee, AUD, Mukta Naik, CPR, Amit Thorat, JNU and Samik Chowdhury, AUD as panelists, 26 February 2020. Based on the 2020 Oxfam report on Inequality, highlighting growing global and national inequalities, the panel discussion focused on the interconnections between the various forms of social and economic inequalities and the methodological approaches required to confront them.

Shrawan Acharya, CSRD, JNU, delivered a talk, Heritage conservation and urban development: Case studies from Delhi and Beijing, as part of Research Methodology II for MA Urban Studies students, 12 April 2019.

Surekha Garimella, The George Institute for Global Health, delivered a talk, Participatory action methodology for studying the 'urban vulnerabilities': Reflections from accountability from informal urban equity project (ARISE), as part of Research Methodology II for MA Urban Studies students, 15 April 2019.

Ru-yu Lin, PhD Scholar, IDS-Sussex, delivered a talk, Tibetan refugees defending Indian borders: Stories and narratives of retired Tibetan soldiers of the Indian army, 16 September 2019.

Michael S. Dodson, Indiana University, delivered a talk, Ghost architecture and modern heritage in Delhi, 21 October 2019.

Leon Morenas, SPA, Delhi, delivered a talk, Smart cities, 4 November 2019.

Vandana Prasad, Public Health Resource Network, held a discussion, Health, medicine and society: Poster making, 15 November 2019.

Uma Chakravarti, Professor, Writer, Director, screened her film, Darbar-e-watan, and held a discussion with students after the film screening, 25 November 2019.

Nipesh P. Narayanan, University of Colombo, delivered a talk, How the way we know the city shapes it? City conceptualization and street food in Colombo and Delhi, 20 February 2020.

Niti Deoliya, International Trade Centre, Geneva and AUD alumna, delivered a talk, Academics, fieldwork and careers, 22 January 2020.

Sumedha Garg, Studio Otherworlds, delivered a talk, Visualising data through storytelling and textile arts, 19 February 2020.

Ngoru Nixon, SLGC, AUD, delivered a lecture, Experience sharing of Delhi, as part of the course Electoral Systems, 5 March 2020.

Field-visits

A field-visit to Dehradun was organised with students of MA Urban Studies (1st Year), where they interacted with local resource persons, participated in curated walks, and conducted pilot

studies on various aspects of urbanisation in the region, supervised by Pritpal Randhawa, Rachna Mehra and Rohit Negi, 16-20 October 2019.

A field-visit to Rishikesh was organised with students of MA Urban Studies (2nd Year), where they were able to spatially understand the concept of urbanisation and explore the ideas of alternate/non-Western modernity, 16-20 October 2019.

A field-visit to the Kiran Nadar Museum, Saket, Delhi, to view the exhibition, Smelly Assembly, by Ishita Dey and Md. Sayeed, was organised with students of BA Sustainable Urbanism and MA Urban Studies, supervised by Pritpal Randhawa and Rachna Mehra, 14 September and 30 October 2019.

A field-visit to the National Museum was organised with students of BA Sustainable Urbanism, as part of the course Urban Worlds, supervised by Pritpal Randhawa and Rachna Mehra, 17 November 2019.

A field-visit to the Jahangirpuri Resettlement was organised for students of BA Sustainable Urbanism, 12 February 2020.

A field-visit to the Election Museum, Kashmere Gate was organised with students from the course Electoral Systems, supervised by Ekta Singh, 24 February 2020.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Aswani, T. (2019, November 27). These Kashmiri leaders lost loved ones to terrorism. Now the state sees them as a 'threat'. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/politics/kashmiri-politicians-detained.

—— (2020, January 16). Detained PDP leader unable to attend Australia-India youth dialogue. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/politics/india-australia-youth-dialogue-waheed-ur-rehman-para.

—— (2020, January 17). MHA website under-reports Kashmir's population by more than 10 times. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/government/mha-website-kashmir-population-misquote-census.

—— (2020, January 22). Ambedkar University admin stops Prakash Karat from entering campus for talk on CAA, NRC. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/education/ambedkar-university-prakash-karat-caa-nrc.

—— (2020, January 27). In a first, US's Brandeis University prohibits caste discrimination on campus. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/education/in-a-first-uss-brandeis-university-prohibits-caste-discrimination-on-campus.

—— (2020, January 30). EFLU Hyderabad: After protests, college suspends new 'arbitrary ' rules. *Livewire, The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://livewire.thewire.in/campus/eflu-hyderabad-protests-new-rules.

—— (2020, February 2). In the relentless pitting of Kashmiri Pandits against Muslims, it's Kashmiriyat that suffers. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/rights/kashmiri-pandits-kashmiri-muslims.

—— (2020, February 3). Regional leaders in detention, Parliament's nod to Kashmir restricted to poetry, hats. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/politics/bjp-kashmir-president-ram-nath-kovind.

—— (2020, February 7). Members of queer community voice solidarity with Kris Chudawala, condemn sedition charge. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/government/mumbai-pride-sedition.

—— (2020, February 20). Factsheet by US panel on religious freedom says CAA-NRC part of BJP's plan to exclude Muslims. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/diplomacy/uscirf-factsheet-caa-nrc.

—— (2020, February 24). The FRA can't be implemented soon enough in J&K and Ladakh. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/environment/the-fra-cant-be-implemented-soon-enough-in-ladakh.

—— (2020, March 1). Ladakh's people wary of 'development 'seven months after article 370 read-down. *Science, The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://science.thewire.in/environment/ladakhs-people-wary-of-development-seven-months-after-article-370-read-down/.

—— (2020, March 6). ‘Sacred for our brothers’: Aali village’s Hindus and Muslims stand shoulder to shoulder. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/communalism/delhi-riots-aali-village-hindus-muslims.

—— (2020, March 9). How poetry helped bring a piece of Kashmir to Delhi. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/culture/how-poetry-helped-bring-a-piece-of-kashmir-to-delhi.

—— (2020, March 9). ‘Landlord asked me to leave the moment I said I was Kashmiri’. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/rights/kashmiri-student-delhi-landlord.

—— (2020, March 16). Fear and aggression: Palestinian teachers recount how horrors of war impact children. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/world/palestine-teachers-war-children.

—— (2020, March 25). Coronavirus: Colleges shut, Kashmiri students in Pak denied permission to cross Wagah. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: https://thewire.in/rights/kashmiri-students-wagah-border-coronavorus.

—— (2020 March 31). SAARC: A Bilateral Blunder. *Takshashila Institution*. Retrieved from: https://takshashila.org.in/saarc-a-bilateral-blunder-2.

2.7. School of Human Ecology

Human Ecology is the interdisciplinary study of complex social-ecological issues at multiple spatial scales. Research and teaching at the School of Human Ecology (SHE) bring together ideas, methodologies and toolkits from various disciplines in the natural sciences and social sciences to understand interactions between the biophysical environment and human society. The School's thematic focus areas include environmental and ecological change, biodiversity conservation, ecological restoration, rural and urban transformations, environmental and social impact assessment and public health. The scholars and faculty deploy quantitative, qualitative and geospatial methodological frameworks with the aim of understanding complexity and causality in the intertwined lives of humans and other species. The School expects its students to graduate with the knowledge and skills necessary to rigorously analyse and address environmental concerns keeping in mind the twin concerns of social justice and ecological sustainability.

MA in Environment and Development and PhD in Human Ecology

The flagship programmes of the School are the MA in Environment and Development (MAED) and the PhD programme in Human Ecology. These programmes are unique in South Asia in their orientation, scope and pedagogy. They are designed to equip graduates to work in research and higher education institutions, government agencies and civil society organisations on areas related to environment, development and sustainability. The programmes place a strong emphasis on interdisciplinary and field-based learning within the ecological and social sciences, and on empirical research, intensive student mentoring and regular updating of the curriculum based on consultation with experts and student feedback.

Research Projects

Asmita Kabra, Individual Consultant. Tribal displacement in India. Funded by National Commission on Scheduled Tribes, via Quality Council of India (Rs. 1,00,250; 14 Days; Completed).

Asmita Kabra and Budhaditya Das, Institutional Consultants. Social impact assessment in village Bakkarwala. Funded by the Department of Land and Buildings, Government of NCT of Delhi, (Rs. 3,63,000; 6 Months; Completed).

Oinam Hemlata Devi, Co-Principal Investigator. School-based intervention using participatory approach and microbiological risk characterization on safe water and personal hygiene for children in low-income communities in urban New Delhi. Funded by PIRA, Indiana University, Bloomington, USA in collaboration with IU-AUD-SEEDS-AUUP, ($3500; 2 years; Ongoing).

Presentations

Asmita Kabra presented a paper, The political economy of benefit-sharing in conservation projects: Insights from India, in the international conference, Second international conference on resettlement and social development, organised by the National Research Centre for Resettlement, at Hohai University, Nanjing, China, 2 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Re-politicizing conservation: Political ecology of India's Lion reintroduction project, in the international workshop, Conservation, climate change and decolonization: Exploration new frontiers in conservation social science, organised by Institute of Environment Science and Technology (ICTA), Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain, 30 October 2019.

Oinam Hemlata Devi presented a paper, Changing perspectives of food habits: Politics of food culture in the ecology of North-Eastern India, in the international conference, Anthropology of food and health, organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 28 February 2020.

Suresh Babu presented a paper, Nature in the city: Thinking post ecologies, in the national seminar, Relating to nature, organised by the World Wildlife Fund, India and Ashoka University, at WWF, New Delhi, 13 April 2019.

—— and Fizala Tayebulla presented a paper, Preliminary study of artisanal fisheries, Assam, in the international conference, Rivers of future, organised by the Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala, and Centre for Innovation in Science, Social Action (CISSA and WWF, India, at University of Kerala, 5-7 February 2020.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Asmita Kabra delivered the plenary address, Forty years of benefit sharing: Looking back to look forward, in the international conference, Global dialogue on dam displacement and resettlement, organised by the National Research Centre for Resettlement, at Hohai University, Nanjing, China, 2 September 2019.

—— delivered a public lecture, Development induced displacement, organised by the Department of Real Estate and Construction Management, University of Nairobi, Kenya, 13 December 2019.

—— delivered the keynote address, Economics in a full world: An introduction to Ecological Economics, in the international conference, Rethink, restrict, restructure and reinvent: The sustainable development perspective, organised by St. Xavier's College, Jaipur, 6 February 2020.

—— was the chairperson and discussant, Recognizing environment and culture, in the national seminar, The environment as metanarrative, organised by the Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, 5 March 2020.

—— was a discussant in the international seminar, Environmental justice movements in India and the world: The EJAtlas, organised jointly by Shiv Nadar University and Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 13 November 2019.

Budhaditya Das was a resource person, for the workshop, Power in (of) qualitative methods: Conservation research with human communities, in the international student conference, Conservation science, at Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 15 October 2019.

Monika Kaushik was a for the workshop, Writing grants and fellowships in ecological science, in the international student conference, Conservation science, at Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 16 October 2019.

—— was part of the discussion, analysis, and report writing for the report, State of India's birds, 2020: Range, trends and conservation status, with the SoIB Partners.

Oinam Hemlata Devi was the session coordinator and judge of flash presentation, in the international conference, Anthropology of food and health, organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 28 February 2020.

—— was MPhil examiner for the thesis entitled, Understanding public sanitation in the context of Swacch Bharat Abhiyan (SBA), at the Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, November 2019.

—— was MPhil examiner for the thesis entitled, Forest and livelihood of Pandos: A case study of a tribe in Surajpur district, Chhattisgarh, at the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 21 May 2019.

Pulak Das was external examiner for the practical exam of BSC at the ASH Department, Invertis University, Bareilly, UP, 29 November 2019.

Suresh Babu was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Ecology of Kavvai river basin: A fragmented landscape in Kerala, at Cochin University of Science and Technology.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Swidden, hunting and adi culture: Highland transitions in Arunachal Pradesh, India, at Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

—— delivered the lecture, Nature in the city, at the Department of Geography, University of Cambridge, UK.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Post-growth thinking in India, organised by Indian International Centre and Orient Blackswan, at IIC, New Delhi, 2 April 2019.

—— was Recognizing environment and culture, in the national seminar, The environment as metanarrative, organised by the Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, 5 March 2020.

—— was instructor/expert, for Management of invasive species in forest ecosystems, in the departmental training programme, Management of Lantana in forest ecosystems, organised by the Uttarakhand Forest Department (for IFS and SFS officers and staff of Corbett National Park), at Chaurasi Kutia, Rajaji Tiger Reserve, Uttarakhand, 12-14 November 2019.

—— was instructor/expert, for Management of invasive species in forest ecosystems, in the departmental training programme, Management of Lantana in forest ecosystems, organised by the Uttarakhand Forest Department (for IFS and SFS officers and staff of Corbett National Park), at Ecotourism Centre, Chunakhan, Uttarakhand, 24-25 January 2020.

Events/Activities

The School organised a book launch and panel discussion, Democracy in the woods: Environmentalism, conservation and social justice in India, Tanzania, and Mexico, with Prakash Kashwan (University of Connecticut), Rajeswari Raina (Shiv Nadar University), and Asmita Kabra as panelists, 14 August 2019.

Maan Barua, University of Cambridge, delivered a seminar talk, The urban in a minor key, 22 August 2019.

Febe De Geest, Department of Geography, University of Melbourne, delivered a seminar talk, As it may be? Young women's everyday action in North Indian informal settlements, 18 September 2019.

Philip Howell, University of Cambridge, delivered a seminar talk, What would a global history of pets look like? 24 September 2019.

P.C. Joshi, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Ethnographic research: Data collection and management, 30 October 2019.

Kavya Gopal, National Coordinator, Extinction Rebellion, Heading to extinction: A talk on climate crisis and climate activism, 18 November 2019.

Field-Visits

A field-visit was organised to Vikasnagar, Dehradun, for environmental impact assessment, with third semester students, supervised by Pulak Das, 8-10 November 2019.

A field-visit was organised to Aravali Biodiversity Park, Gurgaon and Mangar Bani, Haryana, for conservation biology, with third semester students, supervised by Monika Kaushik, 2 November 2019.

A field-visit to Timli Reserve Forest, Uttarakhand, with first semester students, supervised by Suresh Babu, 30 November - 5 December 2019.

A field-visit to Lambidar Mines, Mussoorie, Uttarakhand, for restoration ecology, with fourth semester students, supervised by Suresh Babu, 26 February - 1 March 2019.

A field-visit to Kuno Wildlife Sanctuary and Village Agara, Sheopur, Madhya Pradesh, with third semester students, supervised by Asmita Kabra, 13-17 October 2019.

A field-visit was organised to Village Bakkarwala, Delhi, with fourth semester students, supervised by Asmita Kabra, 17 February 2020.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Chauhan, S., Kumar, V., Kumar, V., Kumari, R., Babu, S., & Yadav, G. (2019). Chemical curation of lantana camara emissions across native and invaded habitats. ChemCuration 2019 Poster Conference. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3558770

Presentations

A.I. Gonji presented a paper, A study of niche partitioning between two co-predators in the woodlands of Delhi, in the international conference, In and beyond the city: Emerging ontologies, persistent challenges and hopeful futures, organised by Research Committee 21 and hosted by Delhi Contemporary in association with Centre for Policy Research and Ambedkar University Delhi, September 2019.

S. Sehgal presented a paper, The many histories of the Nicobar Islands: Role of coconuts in contact, culture, currency and commodity, in the workshop, Placing islands in sustainable urban development: Heritage, histories, tourism and identity, organised by the Asia Research Institute, National University of Singapore and supported by National Heritage Board Research Grant (Mapping the Southern Islands 'Heritage Landscapes), Singapore, August 2019.

Placements

Graduates of MA Environment and Development have been highly successful in securing employment in academic research projects, government agencies, teaching, non-governmental organisations, consultancy firms, civil society initiatives and the media such as WWF, ERM, etc. The strong linkage of the School faculty with practitioners working in these arenas has assisted students in obtaining gainful employment. The placement rate of graduates has been close to 100 per cent of all aspirants who have not voluntarily opted for further studies or preparation for competitive examinations.

2.8. School of Human Studies

The School of Human Studies is committed to the idea that knowledge is relevant only when it spreads across society, transcending social hierarchies and barriers. In order to do this, the school accepts the need to re-examine a privileged understanding of what constitutes knowledge and the modes of knowing.

The School is committed to the idea that specific and varying locations of the teacher and the students would help in the co-creation of knowledge. Different subject locations would have to be respected as legitimate sources of creating new knowledge. This new knowledge would need new ways of knowing and new modes of investigation and research. The School is therefore committed to interdisciplinarity, not because it is a fashionable academic stance, but because of the philosophy and vision of the school.

The category 'human' is, of course, central to conventional social sciences and yet due to the rigid disciplinarity of conventional social sciences there are many limitations in both the knowledge generated and in the methods adopted within this strict disciplinarian framework. The School looks at traditional social science disciplines as social constructs, questioning in the process the validity of customary practices surrounding the disciplinary segmentation of knowledge and pointing out drawbacks inherent in the system of disciplinarity. Thus, the School is mindful of the deep interconnections between knowledge and power and seeks to question it while also attempting to demonstrate how it can be done differently.

The School is mindful that the supposedly universal category 'human' contains within it a series of exclusions – woman, queer, the mad, the rural poor, and the person with a disability. The School, through its programmes, seeks to understand the human from these locations. This approach is often described as Engaged Social Scholarship. It moves away from the conventional distance between the object of study and the researcher.

MA in Psychology

The MA in Psychology (psychosocial clinical studies) is the flagship programme of the School. It has a unique structure with a balance of psychology courses with interdisciplinary foundational courses. The programme rests at the cusp of clinical and critical thinking touching salient themes

such as marginalization, poverty, psychopathology, deconstruction of normalcy, Freudian and post-Freudian psychoanalytic clinical work.

MA in Gender Studies

The MA in Gender Studies is envisaged as a thoroughly interdisciplinary programme drawing upon gendered analysis from the sciences, social sciences and the humanities. It aims to enable students to understand the 'situatedness' of an individual within a family, society, culture, nation-state and global politics. The course combines theory, method and contemporary context to develop sensitivity towards the workings of gender in wide-ranging domains. This challenges students to think about the operation of gender at multiple levels through an exhaustive set of readings and stimulating experiences. Alternative pedagogical devices are employed to make the learning experience enriching and enjoyable. While the core courses like South Asia and Global Feminisms offer a historical and methodological analysis of the movement around gender and women, the elective options are geared towards encouraging students to choose options that will help them in employment opportunities.

MPhil in Psychoanalytical Psychotherapy

This is a three-year programme dedicated to producing trained psychoanalytical psychotherapists and clinical researchers who are well equipped to contribute positively to mental health services. Its major thrust is to create a mental health professional who is sensitive, competent and open-minded, and who understands culture, history and politics, even as they emerge in the consultation room. Through relating symptoms to the life history of an individual or family, the emphasis is to understand the vicissitudes of human conflicts and struggles from an empathic position. With rigorous training, in theory, supervised clinical work, personal therapy of the aspiring clinician and clinical research work, it hopes to strengthen the capacity to think clinically, which involves identification, articulation and shared expression of mental states. An engagement and reflection on this rhythmic process enables a movement towards healing, and subsequently research. The MPhil programme is vertically integrated with a PhD programme in Psychology.

MPhil in Development Practice

The MPhil programme hopes to engender a classroom and field-based learning process that brings to dialogue the three hitherto hyper-separated components of 'knowing'-'relating'-'doing' through a one-year-long immersion experience in largely Adivasi and Dalit contexts in central India and an 'action research' based pedagogy.

The process of knowing involves inculcating a critical-analytical-reflective relationship with the dominant discourse of development through courses like Philosophy of Development Practice and Understanding the Rural, Equality Discrimination Marginalisation, Environment Natural Resources and Development and Gender and Development, Philosophy of Justice, Discourses on Well-Being, and Politics Resistance Transformation. These courses enable students to conceive development beyond quantitative, top-down and statist approaches and take them to a more human-focused, relational or psychological context.

The course curriculum is built around a pedagogy that brings in faculty trained across disciplines as well as professionals associated with the development sector in the same platform. Professional Assistance for Development Action (PRADAN) a not-for-profit organisation, has assigned 29 professionals as Field Faculty to supervise students. Students are jointly supervised by Field Faculty (in this case, professionals from PRADAN) and Faculty members drawn from CDP (Centre for Development Practice), SHS (School of Human Studies), SLS (School of Liberal Studies) and SDS (School of Development Studies).

MPhil and PhD in Women's and Gender Studies

The MPhil and PhD in Women's and Gender Studies were launched on August 27, 2012. These programmes are a unique effort borne out of collaboration between AUD and the Centre for Women's Development Studies (CWDS). This collaboration is premised on the coming together of a research space—CWDS, and a primarily teaching space—AUD, experimenting with new kinds of courses and pedagogies. The programmes draw on the pioneering and rich work produced by Women's Studies programmes across the country. The uniqueness of these MPhil and PhD programmes is also marked by them being housed within the School of Human Studies with its own focus on the complexity of the (gendered) subject in its intra-psychic and inter-subjective dimension. The programmes assimilate analytical understandings of the significance of gender (relations) as an object of inquiry, and the necessity of studying conduits and

configurations of power, in addition to the causes, contexts and consequences of women's subordination.

PhD in Psychology

The programme hopes to strengthen a self-critical version of psychological inquiry. Guided by an interdisciplinary thrust and a self-reflexive perspective, this psychosocial framework of research, seeks to constantly question both knowledge and power and thereby aspires to reclaim a psychological human science that is culturally sensitive, decolonised and socio-politically aware. It attempts to foreground an inter-subjective research sensibility within which conscious and unconscious currents, feelings and the phenomenological flow of life are given salience. Serving life and its struggles and focusing on qualitative work wherein sustained engagement is valued and the transformative potentials in the self of the researcher and the researched are opened up, the course lays the foundations for a future researcher to undertake psycho-dynamically inclined, critical, participatory and dialogically oriented work.

Presentations

Ashis Roy presented a paper, Canvassing illusion and faith in fragmentation: An Indian perspective, in the international conference of the International Psychohistorical Association, at New York University, USA, 22-24 May 2019.

—— presented a paper, Dreaming wordlessness, in the national seminar, The unconscious communication in Psychoanalysis, at Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi, 22 January 2020.

Bibinaz Thokchom presented a paper, Confessions of a convicted sex offender: Exploring remorse and guilt, in the international conference, Violence, organised by Progressive Connexions, at Verona, Italy, 15-16 July 2019.

Bindu K.C. presented a paper, Threatened laughter? Modernity and humour in the Nambudri jokes from Malabar, South India, in the international conference, Humour and the performance of power in South Asia: Anxiety, laughter and politics in unstable times, in Colombo, Sri Lanka, 27 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Feminist pedagogy and the University as a safe space: Experiences and challenges, in the workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity,

pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, a UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India, 28 October 2019.

Gangmumei Kamei presented a paper, Entrepreneurship in Kabui (Rongmei) traditional drum making in Assam and Manipur, in the international conference, Making Psychology deliverable to the society, organised by National Academy of Psychology, India, at the Department of Applied Psychology, Pondicherry University, Puducherry, India, 20-22 December 2019.

—— presented a paper, Innovation and entrepreneurship in visible cultural materials: Autoethnographic study of the Kabui (Rongmei) tribe, in the 6th edition of International Conference on Digital Libraries, organised by The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI) in collaboration with Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, NITI Aayog, NeGD, DSIR, DRDO, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 6-8 November 2019.

Honey Oberoi Vahali presented a paper, Apprehending the unconscious in Psychoanalytic communication, in the research colloquium, organised by the Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, 31 October 2019.

—— presented a paper, Singing to the tune of feminine desire: Crucial strands from the melody of mother-daughter relationship, in the Second COWAP Conference (International Psychoanalytic Conference), at Kolkata, 22-23 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Trauma, memory and the psyche: The shadowed existence of refugees, in the seminar, Tarikh: Migration and Diaspora, organised by the Department of History, Miranda House, University of Delhi, 19 February 2020.

Krishna Menon presented a paper, Voiving democracy in India: Women and the contemporary political moment, in the International Feminist Journal of Politics Confernece, at Nashville, USA, 7 March 2020.

—— presented a paper, The why and how of diversity and inclusion, in the international conference, Transcending national boundaries diversity and inclusion: Critical for effective internationalisation, organised by Symbiosis International University, Pune and AIU, Pune, 6 March 2020.

Mamatha Karollil presented a paper, Digital (sexual) violence against women: A psycho-feminsit response, in the IAWS XVI national conference on Women's Studies, organised by National Law University, Delhi, 28-31 January 2020.

Neetu Rana presented a paper, Role of clinical psychologists in delivering quality health care to the transgender community in India, in the 46th national conference of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologists, at Chandigarh, 22 February 2020.

Neetu Sarin presented a paper, Psychoanalysis a prayer: The construction and breakdown of faith in dissociative states, in the 42nd annual conference of the International Psychohistorical Association, at New York University, USA, 22-24 May 2019.

—— presented a paper, States of unintegration and dissociation: Symbolizing and bearing witness as a psychotherapeutic challenge, in the international conference, Imagining with eyes wide open: Relational journeys, organised by IARPP, at Tel Aviv, Israel, 20-23 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Enough 'said': Examining the role of body and somatic experiencing in psychoanalysis, in the national seminar, The unconscious communication in Psychoanalysis, at Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi, 20 January 2020.

Rachana Johri presented a paper, in the workshop, Clinic, Critique, Culture, organised by CPCR (AUD) and CSCS (Bangalore), at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate Campus, 12 April 2019.

Rachna Chaudhary presented a paper, Experiences of Indian feminist judgements project, in the Feminist judgements project workshop, Meeting at the intersections of feminist judgements: The Indian, African and Scottish FJP worskhop, at the Edinburgh Law School, University of Edinburgh, 25 July 2019.

—— presented a paper, Contextualising gender and policing in contemporary Delhi, in Shodhotsav, the research festival organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, 18 January 2020.

Shalini Masih presented a paper, Artist of the invisible: Reading works of Michael Eigen in India, in the 42nd annual conference of the International Psychohistorical Association, at New York University, USA, 22-24 May 2019.

Shelly Pandey presented a paper, Locating the Afghan Sikh refugees in Delhi city, in Shodhotsav, the research festival organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, 18 January 2020.

Shifa Haq presented a paper, Four sights: Response to Mary-Joan Gerson on her paper 'Death of a parent: Openings at an ending', Psychoanalytic Perspectives Vol. 15 (2008), in the online colloquium, organised by International Association of Relational Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, 13-24 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Desire, power, academia: A psychoanalytic reflection, in the national seminar, Sex and power in academia: Knitting tales of experiences, organised by Miranda House, University of Delhi, 20 September 2019.

Vineet Gairola presented a paper, Ḍhol-Damauñ and Devī Devtās of Uttarakhand: From routes to roots, national conference, Exploring the Psychosocial realm in Psychology: A multi-faceted approach, organised by Fortis Memorial Research Institute, Gurgaon, Haryana, 13-15 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Bhagavad Gita and Psychotherapy: A cure for soul?, in the international conference, Making Psychology deliverable to the society, organised by National Academy of Psychology, India, at the Department of Applied Psychology, Pondicherry University, Puducherry, India, 20-22 December 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Ashis Roy was a discussant in a panel discussion on, "Suicide": Katharsis (Stories Heal), at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 5 February 2020.

Bibinaz Thokchom chaired a session, Religious conversion and challenges to religions coexistence, in the international winter school, Globalisation and religious diversity: Issues, perspectives and the relevance of Gandhian philosophy in academics, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at Karampura Campus, 8-14 January 2020.

Bindu K.C. was discussant for the paper, Imagining Kaliyuga in violent kannada cinema, by Chandan Gowda, in the IX annual conference, Metaphysics and Politicsorganised by Backwaters Collective, Kochi, 28 July 2019.

—— was a participant in the roundtable, When women lead: The feminist leadership challenge in institutions of higher eduation in India and the United Kingdom, in the workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, a UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India, 29 October 2019.

—— and Saumya Uma coordinated subtheme 6, in the national conference, Normalisation of violence and subversion of constitutional values, organised by Indian Association for Women's Studies, at National Law University, Delhi, 27-31 January 2020.

Deepti Sachdev was a discussant in a panel discussion on, Building resilience in today's times, organised by Belongg Network, at New Delhi, 9 March 2020.

Honey Oberoi Vahali was a visiting faculty (fellowship) at Indiana University, Bloomington, USA, 11 September - 12 October 2019. As part of this fellowship she co-taught along with prof. Adam Liete, a course on Forms of Self Knowledge to graduate and doctoral students at the Department of Philosophy.

—— was a convener and panelist in the workshop, Mental health and research, in Shodhotsav - AUD Research Festival, 17 January 2020.

—— chaired the inaugural session, in the national seminar, The unconscious communication in psychoanalysis, organised by Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi, 20 January 2020.

Krishna Menon delivered a lecture, Women and work: The pursuit of dignity and freedom, at the National Brain Research Centre, Manesar, Haryana, 22 May 2019.

—— delivered the keynote address, Peace: Through a gender lens: Role of women and conflict, in the national seminar, Alternative politics: Peace and sustainability, organised by Manav Rachna University, 4 October 2019.

—— chaired the panel, Feminist pedagogy and the university as a safe space: Experiences and challenges, in in the workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, a UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India, 28 October 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Higher education in India: The case of AUD, at Shiv Nadar School, Gurgaon, 16 November 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Gender equity and inclusion: Transformative pathways in higher education, at Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar, 27 November 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel in the international conference, Identity: Breaking ground, organised by Symbiosis Institute of Social Sciences, Pune and DePaul University, Chicago, USA, at Pune, 7 February 2020.

—— was a resource person on Intersectionality, at a national workshop on Gender and Labour, organised by CWDS and ICSSR with WSDC, University of Delhi, 14 February 2020.

Lovitoli Jimo chaired the panel, Experiencing infrastructure, in the symposium, Ambivalent infrastructures, organised jointly by the Centre for Community Knowledge, and School of Global Affairs, Ambedkar University Delhi; Faculty of Architecture, Hong Kong University; New York University Shanghai; International Institute for Asian Studies, Leiden; Urban Knowledge Network Asia, Netherlands; Heritage Publishing House, Dimapur, Nagaland; The Kohima Institute, Nagaland; and the Department of Information and Technology, Government of Nagaland, at Dimapur, Nagaland, 29 November 2019.

Rachana Johri was a participant in the roundtable, When women lead: The feminsit leadership challenge in institutions of higher education in India and the United Kingdom, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 29 October 2019.

—— was moderator and discussant in the panel discussion, Living across disabilities and differences: A conversation between Nidhi Goyal, Abhishek Anicca and Hardeep Singh, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 9 December 2019.

—— was a discussant in the panel discussion, Perspectives and challenges in mental health, at Miranda House, University of Delhi 25 February 2020.

Rachna Chaudhary delivered a lecture, Literature review: Formulating the basis for the study, as a resource person, in the 4th National Faculty Development Programme, Legal research: Innovation and development, organised by School of Law, Galgotias University, Greater Noida, 6 December 2019.

Shifa Haq presented, Disappearance: Imagining return as peace, in a roundtable on, Women and peace, organised by Women's Regional Network - India Chapter and the School of Human Studies, AUD, 23 September 2019.

—— was a discussant in a panel discussion, Mental health and research, in Shodhotsav - AUD Research Festival, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate, 17 January 2020.

Events/Activities

Sujatha Subhramanian, Institute of Psychoanalytical Training and Research, New York, delivered a lecture, Functions of idealisation, 30 July 2019.

Jaya Sharma delivered a talk, Security and adventure: Sex, love and politics, 20 August 2019.

The School organised a talk, From representation to partition: Women in Panchayat, including an interaction with the Ward Member of Rohtas District, Bihar, 13 September 2019.

The School organised a book discussion on the book, *Dilliwali: Celebrating the Women of Delhi through Poetry*, at Kashmere Gate Campus, 20 September 2019.

The School organised a one-day roundtable discussion, Women and Peace, in collaboration with Women's Regional Network, at Kashmere Gate Campus, 23 September 2019.

The School organised a performance of the play, Medea, by Pandies Theatre Group, 25 September 2019.

Shobna Sonpar delivered a lecture, Psychological trauma and identity, 27 September 2019.

The School organised the 4th workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, under the UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre (IHC), New Delhi, 28-30 October 2019.

The School organised *Awaaz* - Annual Mental Health Festival, 13 November 2019.

Madhu Tandon, Author and Dream Analyst, delivered a lecture, Dreaming, 20 November 2019.

Shreya Verma, delivered a lecture, Sexuality and clinical spaces, 4 December 2019.

David Murray, New York University, delivered two lectures, Liberation nation? Queer refugees, homonationalism and the necropolitical state; and Angry anachronisms: Long term HIV positive gay men and the politics of subjective teporalities, 8 and 10 January 2020.

Siddharth Chadha delivered a talk, Re-constructing precarity: Anxieties of Swedish queer fim festivals, 13 January 2020.

Navaneetha Nokkil delivered a talk, Queer frames: Unruly ways of imagining the world, 28 January 2020.

The School in collaboration with the Centre for Publishing organised a panel discussion, Celebrating the constitution of India: Questions of freedom, citizenship and democracy, 31 January 2020.

Ashley Tellis, freelance academic, delivered a talk, The female body in third wave feminism: Judith Butler's gender trilogy, 31 January 2020.

Sunaina Arya, Co-editor or Delit Feminist Theory: A Reader, delivered a lecture, Quest for Dalit feminism: Who can theorise? 11 February 2020.

Joy L.K. Pachuau, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, Framing the margins: The politics of representing India's Northeast, 12 February 2020.

Haripriya Soibam, Ghent University, delivered a talk, Discipline-ing the North East, 17 February 2020.

Latika Vashist, Indian Law Institute, New Delhi, delivered a talk, Bodies that kill: Passions and/of law in homicide cases, 20 February 2020.

Ashley Tellis, freelance academic, facilitated a writing workshop for gender studies 2019 research scholars.

Students' Accomplishments

Riddhi Dastidar, MA Gender Studies, won the TOTO award for creative writing, 18 January 2020.

Abdul Rahman K.C. was a participant in the roundtable, Women's voices, visions of democracy and publishing, in the workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, a UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India, 30 October 2019.

Shailly was participant in the round table, Looking back and moving ahead, in the workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, a UGC-UKIERI joint programme, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India, 28 October 2019.

2.9. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

The School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC) offers an interdisciplinary approach to the fertile and complex interaction of law, culture, politics, and social structures. Rather than treating the law merely as a domain of legal practice or as a body of knowledge reserved for lawyers and legal scholars, the School understands the law to be a contested terrain of knowledge and practice that is best investigated in a creative and collaborative manner across disciplines. Towards that end the composition of the faculty of the School consists of people who come from a law background as well as scholars from the social sciences and humanities but whose work critically explores questions of law and legality. The School currently has faculty with a diverse background including law, history, anthropology, political science and film theory.

A significant thrust within the School has been to combine theory and practice by designing courses which speak to issues of contemporary relevance. These include courses on citizenship and law, economic areas of law, law state and crime to name just a few. The School gradually conducts colloquiums and invites guest speakers to address issues of immediate concern. It has also in the past hosted short-term visiting Fellows who have contributed to its intellectual and pedagogic aims.

The School currently offers BA in Law and Politics and MA in Law, Society and Politics. The School is in the midst of discussions and consultations to begin the PhD programme which will hopefully contribute to a rigorous, interdisciplinary study of law.

BA in Law and Politics

Launched in 2018, the BA programme in Law and Politics introduces students to the dynamism of the legal and political field, which extends beyond the study of formal institutions. The first of its kind in India, this undergraduate programme explicates the productive entanglement of law and politics and the manner in which they co-constitute and generate each other. The programme's inclination is to delineate how law impresses upon life outside the structuring space of the courtroom and how in our political sensibilities, too, we draw upon law's syntax—citizenship, rights, duties, state, democracy, justice, order—to make our everyday comprehensible. The emphasis of the programme is on a conceptual introduction of core areas of public law as well as private law, which will provide the foundation that is needed to conduct

interdisciplinary conversations. Within this framework, the BA in Law and Politics aspires to enlarge the formal structure of law, for a scrutiny of its immanent principles, its expression as the resolution of a political community that is envisioned to be upheld by institutions of the State and as an enunciation of rights of citizens, which then shapes the relationship between a State and its citizens. What propels this framework forward is an understanding of politics premised on a sense of mutuality and amorphousness, which may nevertheless be innovating and full of democratic possibilities.

The programme is meant for students who are willing to experiment outside the boundaries set not just by individual disciplines, but also streams - social sciences, commerce and natural sciences. The School offers a creative and non-conventional perspective of looking at the discipline of lat and politics, which resonates with students who believe that the pursuit of learning can be multidisciplinary.

MA in Law, Politics and Society

The MA programme in Law, Politics and Society is designed with the premise that a focus on the intersection of law and politics is of crucial importance in shaping a better understanding of modern India. The programme has a comparative focus that foregrounds the debates of the global south within a wider political and cultural context. Students from a wide range of disciplines, including but not limited to law, sociology, political science, history, economics, literature and philosophy find this programme attractive. Law graduates through this programme will be able to deepen their understanding of interdisciplinary legal studies, including legal history, sociology of law and law and economics. Graduates of other social sciences will be able to acquire a socio-political understanding of law and the functioning of legal institutions.

The programme invites eminent legal scholars and practitioners as guest lecturers and offers electives that introduce students to link the theoretical study of law with its practical application. The programme is oriented towards those interested in deepening their understanding of law towards a career in research, teaching and legal practice. The programme is useful to those who plan to work in advocacy, policy, non-governmental organisations and those who seek a more informed approach to the practice of law. For students without a background in law, it offers and

entry point into the study of law and equips them with a unique opportunity to develop their skills in the field.

Collaborations

The School is collaborating in a National Research Project, 'Legal lives and social selves', supported by the Anil Dival Foundation.

Presentations

Javed Iqbal Wani presented a paper, Law, public order and the Sikh-Muslim confrontation in Punjab in the 1930s, in a seminar, at the Centre de Sciences Humanities (CSH), New Delhi, 20 May 2019.

Lawrence Liang presented a paper, The affective surplus of judicial populism, in the international workshop, Media and the constitution of the political, at the German Historical Institute, London, 28-29 June 2019.

Pooja Satyogi presented a paper, Police work and secular 'religious 'law: Manoeuvring the semantics of dowry and women's property in the special protection units, Delhi, in the international conference, Critical intervention: Mapping emerging scholarship in South Asia, at Lahore University of Management Sciences, Lahore, Pakistan, 9-10 April 2019.

—— presented a paper, Accommodating violence within processes of accountability: The story of a show-cause notice, in the international workshop, State policing and violence in India, at the School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 19-20 July 2019.

—— presented a paper, Twinning of vulnerability: Teaching research methodology in law and social science, in the symposium, Classroom affairs: A symposium on writing pedagogies, at O. P. Jindal Global University, Sonepat, 9-10 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Academic and research perspectives on policing, in the second Top Cop conference, Building police as a knowledge based organisation, organised by Indiana University Gateway, New Delhi, 1 February 2020.

—— presented a paper, Personal injury and presiding on injury: Presumptive embodiment, matters of caste and university spaces, in the national conference, Bodily habitations: Cinema,

caste, religious and gender practices, at the SN School of Arts and Communication, University of Hyderabad, 12 March 2020.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Pooja Satyogi was chair and discussant for, Gendered citizenship and intersectionality, in a panel, Identities and citizenship, in the XVI conference on women's studies, at National Law School, Delhi, 30 January 2020.

Events/Activities

Arudra Burra, IIT Delhi and Anil Diwan Foundation Visiting Fellow, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship, AUD, delivered a talk, Constitutionalism before the constitution: Nationalism, civil liberties and the rule of law, 1946-50, 10 April 2019.

Abeer Kapoor, Journalist, Game Designer, Author, delivered a talk, The poll: The great Indian election game, 4 September 2019.

Abhinav Sekhri, Advocate, delivered a talk, Calling time on article 22, 11 September 2019.

Zuleikha Chaudhari, Theatre Director and Lighting Designer, delivered a talk, Law as performance: History, law and theatre, 23 October 2019.

Anupama Roy, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, Polyrhythms of citizenship: Scale/sites and belonging, 6 November 2019.

Shahana Bhattacharya, Kirori Mal College, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Cast/e in the sewers: The un-accidental deaths of sewer/septic tank workers in Delhi, 14 November 2019.

Anup Surendranath, National Law University, Delhi, delivered a talk, Sexual violence and death penalty, 29 January 2020.

Sneha Sara Felix, P. Arun and Paroma Ray, delivered a talk, Surveillance and algorithms: Evaluating digital technologies in the 21st century, 5 February 2020.

Sidharth Chauhan, National Academy of Legal Studies and Research (NALSAR), delivered a talk, Juridical engagement with electoral reservations in India, 19 February 2020.

The School organised a book discussion on the book, *Election Commission of India:*

Institutionalizing democratic uncertainties, by Ujjwal Kumar Singh and Anupama Roy (Oxford University Press, 2019) with student discussants from the University, 26 February 2020.

Students from the School volunteered as part of the organising committee for this year's Ambedkar Memorial Lecture, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 14 April 2019.

The School with the initated of MA final year students, organised a sustained outreach programme to connect to the undergraduate students in Delhi and outside regarding the Masters programme in Law, Politics and Society, during the months of March and April 2019. As part of this exercise, faculty and students from the School visited and held talks with students in institutions like Lady Shri Ram College, Miranda House College, Indraprastha College, Panjab University, etc.

Field Visits

Students from the 2nd year of BA Law and Politics visited the Moti Nagar Police Station, as part of the course, Introduction to Law, 21 September 2019. The visit was preceded by an interactive lecture on basic concepts and rights in criminal law and a briefing of the field visit along with a checklist of aspects to be observed.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Lamba, T.K. (2019, May 22). World Happiness Report: Why wellness is interlinked with employment. Retrieved from https://delhipostnews.com/world-happiness-report-why-wellness-is-interlinked-with-employment/

Lamba, T.K. (2019, June 5). Hypertension: Beat the silent killer with lifestyle change. Retrieved from https://delhipostnews.com/hypertension-beat-the-silent-killer-with-lifestyle-changes/?amp

Lamba, T.K. (2019, July 18). Menstruation politics make women believe that they are impure. Retrieved from https://delhipostnews.com/menstruation-politics-make-women-believe-they-are-impure/?amp

Other Accomplishments

Uday Vir Garg, (MA 2017-19), was awarded a fellowship for doctorate at Freie University, Berlin. The doctorate will be in the area of transformative constitutionalism.

2.10. School of Letters

The School of Letters came into being on 5 March 2017. The School offers a range of interdisciplinary courses and programmes in the literary humanities that support, encourage and redefine the meanings of literature, culture, language and humanism in historical and contemporary perspectives.

'Letters' signifies literature, but in this instance, is also intended to invoke the fields of orality, writing, reading, listening and communicating, i.e. living activities and not only a collection of texts and their interpretations. The term 'Letters' invokes multiple relationships between orality and writing, the individual and the collective. It demands a radical return to the idea of the humanities, in a way that is philosophically and historically aware, in order to address the question of subjectivity that is at the heart of the humanities.

The School represents an open space where a continuous dialogue with society and its discontents becomes possible. It grounds the reading of literature within its social contexts and encourages skepticism and a free environment in which discussion and debate can be kept alive. The approach is inclusive and innovative with an emphasis on new perspectives even in the study of mainstream literature. The overall aim is to promote a broad, inclusive vision premised on respect for all forms of life.

English, Hindi and Comparative Literature and Translation Studies as disciplinary streams may be broadly characterised as directing us towards understanding *our* time and *our* modernity as we inhabit it in our pedagogical and 'worldly' engagements within a specifically Indian public sphere. While remaining rooted in separate disciplines, the School functions as a space where collaborative and integrative approaches promote and enable interdisciplinarity.

MA in English

The Masters programme in English proposes to dismantle the hierarchy between British Literature and other literature in English, including literature in translation. It seeks to bring into focus the significance of literature belonging to lesser-known languages and regions. Strengthening the overall vision of the University, this programme hopes to orient students towards engaged and reflective scholarship.

MPhil and PhD in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies

Tagore translated 'Comparative Literature' into Bengali as '*visva sahitya*' (world literature). The choice of *sahitya* for literature reveals the possibilities of comparative studies of literature in our part of the world. Comparison is not just comparing disparate objects but nurturing a conceptual space in which the imagination can be confronted with otherness. The aim of this research programme is precisely to turn literature into an experience of that otherness, which both questions and redraws the sense of culture, nation and identity.

While close-reading skills in the original are a key aspect of the comparatist-translator's brief, our researchers may also choose to bring literary studies in close dialogue with other disciplines from the humanities and social sciences. The programme encourages the practice of translation and recognises its significance in ways that will promote the reading and dissemination of literature in as many languages as possible, with a special focus on Indian and South Asian literary cultures.

MPhil and PhD in Hindi

The research programmes in Hindi seek to provide rigorous training in research methodology to foster a critical appreciation of Hindi language and literature.

PhD in English

The PhD programme in English seeks to train scholars in interdisciplinary methodologies and engaged research. The researcher is expected to gain a thorough understanding of the critical, theoretical and philosophical universe/notions related to their research. Apart from inculcating acute critical thinking and reading skills, the programme facilitates academic writing and develops varied perspectives on a wide range of literary and cultural productions. Since the vision of the programme is founded on a broad and expansive understanding of 'the text' and literature itself, the ultimate gain from this programme would be an ability to read, question, analyse and formulate one's responses to cultural productions and the processes behind these productions.

Research Projects

Shad Naved, Principal Investigator. Poetry in the Indo-Islamic millennium: From manuscript to teaching tools. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMGFR (Rs. 6,95,000; Two Years; Completed).

Honours/Awards/Accomplishments

Radharani Chakravarty was conferred the honorary title of 'Dean Emeritus, Poetics 'by Poeisis Society of Poetry India.

Presentations

Bodh Prakash presented a paper, Nation, identity and literary/cultural resistance, in the international workshop, Transatlantic crises of democracy: Cultural approaches, organised by University of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 5 December 2019.

Diamond Oberoi Vahali presented a paper, The verbal, the visual and the cinematic: Advaita Malla Burman's and Ritwik Gharak's Titash Ekti Nadir Nam (1956), in the seminar, Intersection of verbal and visual arts, organised by Centre for German Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, New Delhi, 30-31 January 2020.

Radharani Chakravarty presented a paper, Quests for transformation: Rabindranath Tagore and Turkey, in the international conference, Indian and Turkey, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 3 April 2019.

—— presented a paper, The unmistakable humanism of Ghalib and Tagore, in the international conference, The unmistakable humanism of Ghalib and Tagore, organised by the Indo-American Friendship Association, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 4 April 2019.

—— presented a paper, Tagore in translation, in the literary forum seminar, Rabindranath Tagore: Readings and translations, organised by the Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 9 May 2019.

—— presented a paper, The river of knowledge: Rabindranath Tagore and premodern thinkers, in the international conference, Constructing the 'public intellectual 'in the premodern world, organised by the Genealogies of Knowledge Project, University of Manchester, UK, 6 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Sultana in dystopia, in the panel discussion, Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain, organised by Poiesis Society for Poetry, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 30 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Variant vocabularies: ʻStyle ʼin translation, in the international conference, Translation across time and space, organised by Indiana University, USA, at Indiana University India Gateway, New Delhi, 12 January 2020.

Sanju Thomas presented a paper, Small word, so many worlds: Translating Eda/Edi into English, in the international conference, Translation across time and space, organised by Indiana University, USA, at Indiana University India Gateway, New Delhi, 12 January 2020.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Bodh Prakash was a panelist in the panel discussion, Identity, cultural expressions, ideologies, and resistance, organised by CHCI-Mellon Crises of Democracy Global Humanities Institute, at Dubrovnik, Croatia, 22 July 2019.

—— was a panelist in the round table discussion, Identity, nationhood, democracy, CHCI-Mellon Crises of Democracy Global Humanities Institute, at Columbia Global Center, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 11 December 2019.

—— was a participant in the symposium, Mapping partitions, organised by Zakir Husain Delhi College, University of Delhi, 19 February 2020.

Diamond Oberoi Vahali was a short term faculty exchange scholar, for one month residence, at School of Global and International Studies, Indiana University, USA, 13 September - 13 October 2019.

Radharani Chakravarty delivered a keynote address, Resistant texts: Translation and the rebel poet, in the national workshop, Multilingual translation of Kazi Nazrul Islam's Poem, organised jointly by Department of Modern Indian Languages and Literary Studies, University of Delhi and Nazrul Centre for Social and Cultural Studies, 5 March 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, Wordscapes: Poetry and possibility, in the Ninth Annual Lecture of the Poetry Society of India, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 10 December 2019.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, The satirical representations of Bengali women in nineteenth-century colonial Bengal and their context, by Anavisha Banerjee, at University of Delhi.

Sandeep R. Singh was visiting faculty at Ludwigsburg University of Education, Germany, 3-7 June 2019. During this time he attended lectures, talks and sessions on special education and delivered the lecture, Inclusive education in India and disability diversity: Challenges and policies.

—— as a resource person, conducted the disability sensitisation workshop, Antarchakshu: The eye within, organised by Xavier's Resource Centre for Visually Challenged, Mumbai, at IIT-Gandhinagar, 15-17 August 2019.

—— chaired the plenary session II, in the international conference, Deglobalising disability: Text and contexts, organised by the Department of English and Modern European Languages, University of Lucknow in collaboration with Indian Disability Studies Collective and Pyssum, at University of Lucknow, 23 October 2019.

Satyaketu Sankrit delivered a lecture, Sant sahitya: Udbhav aur pravrittiyan, at the Hindi Department, Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak, Haryana, 26 April 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Mahatma Gandhi: Bhasha, sahitya aur lok sanskriti ki paripekshya mein, organised by Vikram Vishwavidyalya Ujjain, MP, 20 July 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Media and democracy, in a national seminar, organised by Lakshmibai College, University of Delhi, 19 September 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Bhartiya sahitya mein Braj ki upashthiti, in the national seminar, organised by the Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra, 24 September 2019.

—— was a resource person for the refresher course, Vishwavidyalaya parisar aur Hindi upanyaas, organised by UGC - Human Resource Development Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, MP, 7 November 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Kamayani tatha Geetanjali ka vaishisthtya, in a natinoal seminar, organised jointly by Sahitya Sangam and Mahakavi Jayshankar Prasad Foundation, and Shivaji College, University of Delhi, 13 November 2019.

—— was a resource person and special guest, in the national seminar, Mahatma Gandhi: Life and philosophy, at Satyadeo Group of Colleges, Gazipur, UP, 28 December 2019.

—— was a resource person for the refresher course, Textual criticism, organised by UGC - Human Resource Development Centre, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Jharkhand, 7 January 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, Nayi duniya, naya Bharat, nayi Hindi, in an international conference, organised jointly by Hansraj College, University of Delhi and Mahakavi Jayshankar Prasad Foundation, 10-11 January 2020.

—— was a special guest at Kavikumbh: Shabotsva 2020, Hindi saahitya: Sankat aur chunaoutiyaan, organised jointly by Kavikumbh and Delhi Technological University, New Delhi, 24-25 January 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, Akadmik Hindi: Sthiti aur sambhavnayein, in a national seminar, at Rashtra Sant Tukdoji Naharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur, Maharashtra, 10 February 2020.

Sayandeb Chowdhury delivered a lecture, Bengal's post-Partition imaginary, or the enchantments of a screen Bhadralok, at the Centre for Studies in Developing Societies (CSDS), 6 March 2020.

Usha Mudiganti delivered a talk, Pandita Ramabai and women's education and reform in British India, at the Department of English, Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, University of Delhi, 26 September 2019.

Events/Activities

The School organised a three-day Hindi Diwas festival, at Kashmere Gate campus, 12-14 September 2019. The festival was coordinated by Satyaketu Sankrit.

Frencesca Orsini, Professor of Hindi and South Asian Literature, SOAS, University of London, delivered a lecture, Doing world literature: South-South comparisons, at Kashmere Gate campus, 25 February 2020. The lecture was jointly organised by the School of Letters and the School of Liberal Studies.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Mann, P. (2020). Qualitative analysis of gender roles and politics of representation in Saang. *Purakala (UGC Care Journal)*, *31*(23), 1148-1156.

Manchanda, M. (2019). Gabriel García Márquez's *The Autumn of the Patriarch*: Narriating power dynamics and reconfiguring the politics of dystopia. *Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies*, *6*(2), 279-291.

Manchanda, M. (2019). Cartooning conflict: Understand guy Delisle's Jerusalem: Chronicles from the holy city. *Studies in Indian Place Names*, *40*(10), 837-879.

Mittal, S. (2019). Gazing into the 'Mirror of Gesture': Nandikeswara's *Abhinaya Darpana* in translation. *Thespian Magazine*, *6*(1).

Presentations

Mokshda Manchanda presented a paper, Duty, conformity and/or the banality of evil: Remembering Jallianwalla Bagh, in the conference, Event, memories, re-membering: One hundred years of Jallianwalla Bagh, organised by Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT-Madras, 2 October 2019.

Mokshda Manchanda presented a paper, Cartooning conflict: Understand Guy Delisle's *Jerusalem: Chronicles from the holy city*, in the Jamia Teachers 'Association Multidisciplinary International Conference, at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 16 February 2020.

Sangeeta Jawla presented a paper, Caste and class struggle: Studying the Marginalisation of potters of India, in the international conference, Multiple selves in multiple texts: Life narratives in South Asia, organised by the Central University of Jammu, 7-8 November 2019.

Sangeeta Jawla presented a paper, Studying the marginalisation of potters through folklore, in the national seminar, Speaking silence: History, politics and psychology, organised by Lakshmibai College, University of Delhi, 17 October 2019.

Garima Plawat presented a paper, Khade vali chaanvad: A deity of multiple narratives, in the international conference, Multiple selves in multiple texts: Life narratives in South Asia, organised by the Central University of Jammu, 7-8 November 2019.

Garima Plawat presented a paper, Pluralism in identity: Investigating around 'Chaanvad', in an international workshop and conference, organised jointly by University of Tartu, Centre for Karbi Studies, Nordic Centre in India and Karbi Anglong Autonomous Council, in Karbi Anglong, Assam, 14-17 January 2020.

Smriti Ashra presented a paper, Audio visual aids and real life experiences in learning a language, in the national seminar and workshop, Innovative teaching, learning and evaluation in English: Harmonious transition from school to university, organised by Lakshmibai College, University of Delhi, 23-25 January 2020.

Smriti Dutt presented a paper, The Nagini Mata temple in Himachal Pradesh: A scrutiny through the folkloristic prism of myths and lore, in the the American Folklore Society's 131st annual meet, Community driven, at Hyatt Regency Inner Harbor, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 16-19 October 2019.

Other Accomplishments

Mokshda Manchanda received the 'Best Paper Award 'at the JTA Multidisciplinary International Conference 2020 for presenting the paper, Cartooning conflict: Understand Guy Delisle's *Jerusalem: Chronicles from the Holy City*, 18 February 2020.

Sangeeta Jawla with Vikram Sridhar performed, Stories from the pot: Tell me, then, who makes- who sells- who buys- who is the pot, organised by Sumana Chandrashekhar, at J.P. Nagar, Bangalore, 26 January 2020.

Sangeeta Jawla's work was mentioned in an article, What do this AUD researcher, storyteller and ghatam player have in common: Stories about pots and potters, by P. Benu, Edex Live, 27 January 2020.

2.11. School of Liberal Studies

The School of Liberal Studies (SLS) was started in 2011 with four MA programmes in Economics, English, History and Sociology and MPhil and PhD programmes in Hindi and History. In 2017, MA in English and MPhil and PhD in Hindi were moved to the newly launched School of Letters. In the same year, MPhil and PhD in Mathematics and PhD in Sociology were started. The School also launched the PhD programme in Economics in 2018.

All programmes hosted by the School are interdisciplinary in nature. They support, encourage and redefine liberal arts education through innovative interdisciplinary courses, interactive pedagogy and learning that goes beyond classroom spaces. The programmes are designed to develop socially sensitive researchers with expertise in the respective knowledge domains and the capacity to engage in dialogue across disciplines. Till 2018, nearly seven hundred fifty students have graduated from the aforementioned MA programmes. Many of these graduates have gone on further study, into employment and into voluntary and social work. Around forty scholars from the School have been awarded MPhil and PhD degrees so far.

MA in Economics

The objectives of the MA in Economics programme are to provide the students with a rigorous and in-depth advanced training in economic analysis while equipping them with the skill sets to comprehend the contemporary economic issues that developing countries like India face.

MA in History

The MA in History programme is designed to impart an understanding of historical phenomena and processes by transmitting skills of historical analysis and interpretive techniques of other disciplines, and by fostering critical thinking. These skills will serve students well whether inside or beyond the field of academe.

MA in Sociology

The MA in Sociology programme is designed to equip the students with the knowledge and the skills to foster critical thinking as well as reflexive awareness. Orienting the students to the relationship between the text and context, self and society, and the past and the present is an

important aim of the programme that enables them to grow into active learners committed to principles of social justice.

MPhil and PhD in History

The research programmes in History are geared towards providing rigorous and focused training in historical methods and methodology while fine-tuning the dissertation specific requirements of the research scholars to strengthen their ability to perform independent research.

MPhil and PhD in Mathematics

The focus of these research programmes is to train researchers in mathematics. Coursework has been specially designed to ensure that students are well-prepared via electives to choose an area of research. A unique feature is the teaching practicum which is compulsorily required by MPhil and PhD students Conducting workshops, lectures by eminent mathematicians, who also spend time interacting with students, are features embedded with these programmes.

PhD in Sociology

The PhD programme in Sociology is aimed towards creating academically rigorous scholars trained in multiple sociological methods to be able to understand, interpret, write about the social world. Through systematic pedagogic training in the evolution of sociological concepts and research methods, the objective of the PhD sociology programme is to sharpen the understanding and analytical skills of the researcher.

PhD in Economics

The PhD programme in Economics aims to provide well-rounded and rigorous training in economics which will enable research scholars to address substantive questions using economic theory and empirical methods. It aims to produce scholars aware of the multiplicity of disciplinary traditions in economics and the connections of these traditions to each other and to other branches of human knowledge.

Collaborations

Rukmini Sen, Co-Partner in collaboration with Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace (WISCOMP). Women's equality, employment and leadership through safe higher educational and work spaces. Funded by USEFI (Two Years; Ongoing).

Research Projects

Urfat Anjem Mir, Principal Investigator. Protracted conflict situation and violence on mental health of adolescents in Jammu and Kashmir: An ethnographic study. Funded by Indian Council of Social Science Research, MHRD, Government of India (Rs. 6,50,00; Two Years; Completed).

Urfat Anjem Mir, Consultant. Effectiveness study of e-learning training platform: A digital tool for capacity building of Anganwadi workers (female frontline workers) in the state of Madhya Pradesh, India. Funded by Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH (Rs. 12,71,500; 6 Months; Completed).

Urfat Anjem Mir, Co-Principal Investigator. School-based intervention using participatory approach and microbiological risk characterization on safe water and personal hygiene for children in low-income communities in urban New Delhi. Funded by PIRA, (IU-AUD-SEEDS-AUUP collaboration) (USD 3,500 to AUD from a total grant of USD 100,00; Two Years; Ongoing).

Balchand Prajapati, Principal Investigator. Derivations of group algebra and its applications. Funded by DST (Rs. 49,11,98; Three Years; Completed).

Rukmini Sen, Co-Principal Investigator. Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK. Funded by UGC-UKEIRI (Rs. 49,000; Three Years Six Months; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Geetha Venkataraman was selected for the MHRD Academic Leadership Development Programme under LEAP, organised by NIEPA, 13-21 March 2020. Another week of training at Harvard University is yet to be completed.

Geetha Venkataraman is a member of the Advisory Committee of the Ramanujan Centre for Applied Mathematics and Research, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi (March 2020 -).

Geetha Venkataraman was placed on the distinguished alumni list of St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi, under 'Education'.

Geetha Venkataraman is a member of the committee to examine and review Ordinance OC-66 related to UGC-CBCS for Bachelor degree programmes at the University of Goa, November 2019.

Geetha Venkataraman is a member of expert committee to consider the candidature of candidates nominated by DSSSB for appointment of TGT (Mathematics) post, DOE, Government of Delhi, October 2019.

Geetha Venkataraman was guest of honour at ARITY 2019, the annual function of the Mathematics Society, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, September 2019.

Geetha Venkataraman is a member of the executive committee, Indian Women and Mathematics (IWM) Project awarded by National Board of Higher Mathematics, DAE, Government of India (2016-2019, 2019-2022).

Geetha Venkataraman is a member of the editorial board of Blackboard, bulletin of the MTA (I) (September 2018 – August 2020).

Geetha Venkataraman is a reviewer for Mathematical Reviews of the American Mathematical Society (From April 2014).

Presentations

Arindam Banerjee presented a paper, Accumulation and resistance: Agrarian response in India under globalization, in the international conference, Envisioning the economy of the future and the future of political economy, organised by French Association for Political Economy (AFEP) and the International Initiative for Promoting Political Economy (IIPPE), at Sciences Po, Lille, France, 4 July 2019.

Balchand Prajapati presented a paper, An identity having b-generalized skew derivations on multilinear polynomials, in the international young researcher algebraic conference 2019, organised by Advances in Group Theory and Applications (AGTA), at Napoli, Italy, 16-18 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Additive mappings centralizing on products, in the international workshop and conference, Group algebras, representation and computation, organised by TIFR, ICTS, Bangalore, 14-23 October 2019.

—— presented a paper, Derivation on triangular integral algebra, in the international conference, Algebra and related topics with applications, organised by Aligarh Muslim University, 17-19 December 2019.

D.K. Nite presented a paper, Multiple times and unified process: An examination of interweaving of formalisation and informalisation in an Indian coalfield, 1947-1970, in the international conference, Formalisation, informalisation and the labour process: Comparative perspectives, at Gottingen University, 20-22 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Worker housing and state welfares: The colliery workers in South Africa and India, 1940s-60s, in the international conference, Social change from below, at University of Johannesburg, 12-14 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Labour practices, remuneration and the wellbeing: The construction workers in an Indian region during the 1860s, in the conference, The underbelly of the empire: Workers, contracts and the social economy of the industrial turn, at New Delhi, 11-12 December 2020.

—— presented a paper, Construction workers, remuneration and levels of living: An Indian region during the 1860s, in the conference, Wages, prices and small change in India 1300-1875, at Pune University, 20 July 2019.

—— presented a paper, Labour practices, Dis-/entitlement and levels of living: India 1600s-1870, in the conference, Education and intellectual traditions in South Asia, at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, 11-12 July 2019.

Denys P. Leighton presented a paper, Camus and being an intellectual in twentieth century France, in the conference, The intellectual geography of Albert Camus, organised by Alliance Française and O.P. Jindal Global University, at Alliance Française, New Delhi, 3 May 2019.

Dhirendra Datt Dangwal presented a paper, Trends of urbanisation in colonial India: A case study of Dehradun, in the 80th session of the Indian History Congress, at Kannur University, Kerala, 28-30 December 2019.

—— presented a paper, Challenges of urbanisation: A case study of Dehradun, in the 20th annual conference, organised by Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, at the Institute for Social Economic Change, Bangalore, 27-29 February 2020.

Dipa Sinha presented a paper, Understanding interstate variations in health and human development in India, in the conference, Economic development of Indian states, organised by Satyawati College, University of Delhi, at the International Guest House, University of Delhi, 18 September 2019.

Geetha Venkataraman presented a paper, Enumeration of groups in varieties of A-groups, in a seminar, Pure Mathematics seminar series at Royal Holloway, at University of London, 19 June 2019 and in the seminar, Maximals (Algebra Seminar), at the University of Edinburgh, 21 June 2019.

Parag Waknis presented a paper, Contemporary nationalism and populism: Some assumptions and misconceptions, in the workshop, Rethinking political realities, at O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana, 11 October 2019.

—— presented a paper, Dual currency payment systems and inflation in a money search model, in the research symposium, Economics and finance, at Krea University, Sri City, India, December 2019.

—— presented a paper, Demonetization as a payments system shock under goods and financial market segmentation, in the international conference, Economics and finance, at BITS Pilani, Goa, 23-25 January 2020.

Preeti Sampat presented a paper, How changes in land laws have enabled corporate land grabs, in the symposium, Corporate concentration in agriculture and food, organised by Focus on the Global South and Alternative Law Forum, Visthar, at Bangalore, 27-28 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Where we once sowed paddy, we now grow real estate, in the seminar, India and Turkey: Continuing the debates, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, 3 April 2019.

Rinju Rasaily presented a paper, Fissured politics: Who gets to negotiate what? Women workers' narratives from a tea plantation in Darjeeling, in the international conference, Contemporary

caste gender and minority questions in West Bengal and Bangladesh: Some explorations, at St. Xavier's College, Kolkata, 31 October - 2 November 2019.

Rukmini Sen presented a paper, Intimacy, transgression, ethics: Scripts and silences in gendered academia, in the international symposium, Comparative perspectives of #MeToo, at University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA, 10 April 2019.

—— presented a paper, Identities, migration, citizenship and the Bengal Region, in the international conference, Contemporary caste gender and minority questions in West Bengal and Bangladesh: Some explorations, at St. Xavier's College, Kolkata, 2 November 2019.

—— presented a paper, Pedagogies of transformation? Contemporary feminist practices within and beyond classroom, in the colloquium, Transformation for sustainability? Gender and its intersections within participation in higher education, organised by Queen's Belfast and Women's Studies Centre, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 11 February 2020.

Shailaja Menon presented a paper, The divine serpents: Creating everyday sacrality in Kerala (India), in the international conference, Religion: Continuations and disruptions, organised by European Association for the Study of Religions, at Tartu, Estonia, 25-29 June 2019.

—— presented a paper, Moral panic and gendered unfreedoms: Reading Tarabai Shinde's Stri-Purusha Tulana, in the international conference, Gender and freedom, organised by the Department of Philosophy, and Miranda House, University of Delhi, 21-22 February 2020.

Lectures/Accomplishments

D.K. Nite delivered a lecture, Migrations in modern history: Colonial and postcolonial India, at TISS, Patna, 14 February 2020.

—— delivered a talk, Archival method, at Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, 14 March 2020.

Dhirendra Datt Dangwal chaired a session, Social and economic inequities: Emerging perspectives, in the 20th annual conference, organised by Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, at the Institute for Social Economic Change, Bangalore, 27-29 February 2020.

Denys P. Leighton chaired a session, Intervening in the civic space: Social scientists in context, in the international conference of social scientists in the civic space, organised by Centre Norbert Elias, Marseille; EHESS (France); AUD; ICSSR; TISS; Institut Francais India; Indian Institute of Information Technology, Delhi, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 31 January 2020.

Dipa Sinha was a panelist in the panel discussion, Transformative politics of social accountability in India, in the COPASAH global symposium, Citizenship, governance and accountability in health, organised by National Foundation for India, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 15 October 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Future of Aadhaar, in the event, State of the Aadhaar 2019: 10 years on what's working, what's not, organised by Dalberg and Omidyar Network India, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 25 November 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Women in rural labour force: Factors influencing non-agricultural engagement of women workers, in the 61st Labour Economics conference, organised by ISLE and IWWAGE, at Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, India, 8 December 2019.

—— was a speaker in the symposium, Indian agricultural markets: Policy, challenges and alternatives, organised by Focus on the Global South in collaboration with Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung - South Asia, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 10 December 2019.

—— chaired a session, Women's employment: Regional and sectoral perspectives - II, in the XVI national conference, Women's studies, organised by the Indian Association for Women's Studies, at National Law University, New Delhi, 30 January 2020.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Budget 2020: The social reality of the common man, in the seminar, The Budget, the economy and the common man, organised by the Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 5 February 2020.

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a lecture, RSA: A public key encryption system, at the inauguration of the Women in Mathematics Association, at IIIT Delhi, 13 April 2019.

—— delivered six lectures on ‘Groups and Symmetry ’in a Teacher’s Enrichment Workshop (TEW), under the aegis of the National Centre for Mathematics, Mumbai, at Shivaji College, University of Delhi, 6-11 May 2019.

—— delivered two lectures on ‘Group Actions and Applications’, in the national workshop, Groups and geometry, at Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College, University of Delhi, 2-3 August 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Srinivasa Ramanujan: A mathobiography, at Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, 23 August 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Cryptography, at ARITY 2019, the annual function of the Mathematics Society, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, 23 September 2019.

—— participated in the discussion meeting part of the ICTS programme, Group algebras, representations and computation, at the ICTS campus, Bangalore, India, 20-23 October 2019.

—— spoke on fostering collaborative research at AUD, in a session during the Workshop, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, as part of a UGC-UKIERI joint programme, 28 October 2019.

—— delivered the inaugural lecture, Groups and symmetry, in the Mathematics festival, Omicron, at Kamala Nehru College, University of Delhi, 31 October 2019.

—— was a resource person for the NTSE camp, at IISER Mohali, 14 December 2019. She lectured on graph theory and participated in a panel discussion on career paths.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, ETD lifecycle management, in the seminar, ETD Lifecycle Management, at Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts (IGNCA), New Delhi, 30 January 2020.

—— was the chief guest at the departmental festival, Exponent 2020, organised by the Department of Mathematics, Sri Venkateshwara College, University of Delhi, 17-18 February 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, Mathematics of ciphers, in the epartmental festival, Exponent 2020, organised by the Department of Mathematics, Sri Venkateshwara College, University of Delhi, 17 February 2020.

Parag Waknis delivered a lecture, Financial globalization and developing countries, in the seminar, Financial globalization and macroeconomic volatility, organised by Epitome, the Economics Society, at Shivaji College, University of Delhi, 16 October 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Budget 2020, organised by the Economics Society, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 7 February 2020.

Preeti Sampat was a discussant for the session, Working people's environments, in the seminar, The environment as metanarrative, at the Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, 6 March 2020.

Robin Singhal chaired a session, Sustainable development, in the 5th edition of the international conference, Ensuring a sustainable future: Role of entrepreneurship, innovation in management practices and circular economy, organised by Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce, University of Delhi and Sydney Business School, University of Wollongong, Australia, 6-7 March 2020.

Shailaja Menon delivered a lecture, Analysing case studies, in the workshop, Research methodology, at Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, 10 July 2019.

—— chaired a session, Strategies that connect these influences to improve inter-group productive social integration of Dalit women, in the national symposium, Social harmony and justtice: Perspectives of Dalit women, at Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, 10 October 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion,The multiple voices of a nation, in the conclave, Gender beyond boundaries, at Kirorimal College, University of Delhi, 24 October 2019.

—— was a discussant for the session, Gandhian thought: The question of agency, in the international conference, Mapping the global legacy of the Mahatma: Reflections on politics, religion and culture, organised by the Department of Political Science, Zakir Hussain Delhi College, University of Delhi, 24-25 January 2020.

Urfat Anjem Mir was a resource person for a one-week Research Methodology course for a faculty workshop, organised by Rinchen Shah Centre for West Himalayan Cultures, Islamic University of Science and Technology, Awantipora, Kashmir, 13-15 June 2019.

—— was a panelist in the panel discussion, Cultural diversity of India, organised by the department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 29 July 2019.

—— coordinated session, Culture and health, in the international conference, Anthropology of food and health, organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 28 February 2020.

—— was a judge for flash presentations, in the international conference, Anthropology of food and health, organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 28 February 2020.

—— co-chaired a session, Food and culture, in the international conference, Anthropology of food and health, organised by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 28 February 2020.

Yogesh Snehi delivered a lecture, Father, son and the making of early Sikh tradition, in a seminar, at the Department of History, University of Delhi, 30 October 2019.

—— delivered the inaugural lecture, Urs in qawwali, qawwali in urs, in a public event, organised by Sufi Kathak Foundation, at Royal Opera House, Mumbai, 30 November 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Possibilities of a Gandhian historiography, in the international winter school, Globalization and religious diversity: Issues, perspectives and the relevance of Gandhian philosophy, organised by School of Global Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, 13 January 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, Urs, qawwali and memorialising sufi saints of Punjab, at IIIT, Hyderabad, 5 March 2020.

—— delivered a lecture, In the memory of a *pir*, at Lamakaan, Hyderabad, 6 March 2020.

Events/Activities

The School in collaboration with the Department of Sociology, St. Xavier's College, Kolkata, Nagarik Udyog, Bangladesh and New Zealand India Institute, organised an international conference, Contemporary caste, gender and minority questions in West Bengal and Bangladesh: Some explorations, at St. Xavier's College, Kolkata, 31 October - 2 November 2019.

The School organised a one-day seminar, India and Turkey: Continuing the debates, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 3 april 2019.

During the year 2019-20 the School organised the following lectures as part of its lecture series:

Sudha Vasan, University of Delhi, delivered the lecture, Challenges of the climate change and the sociological imagination, 5 August 2019.

Anoop Sarabhai delivered a lecture in sociology, 16 August 2019.

Syed Irfan Habib, AMU, delivered the lecture, Reading the History of Science in the WhatsApp age, 23 August 2019.

Mahuya Bandyopadhyay, IIT Delhi, delivered the lecture, Everyday life in prisons, 29 August 2019.

Adnan Farooqui, JMI, delivered the lecture, Political representation of a minority: Muslim representation in contemporary India, 4 September 2019.

Paraminder Jeet delivered the lecture, The political economy of data and the digital economy, 16 September 2019.

C.P. Chandrashekhar, Chirashree Dasgupta and Pulapre Balakrishnan delivered the lecture, Indian economy heading towards a crisis? 20 september 2019.

Prabhat K. Basant, JMI, delivered the lecture, Marx and historiography, 20 September 2019.

Aditya Mukherjee, JNU, delivered the lecture, Approaches to contemporary history, 20 September 2019.

Rohit Azad, JNU, delivered the lecture, Is imperialism passé? Weakened labour and resurgent capital, 25 September 2019.

Samrith Ram, IIT-Delhi, delivered the lecture, Singer cycles and unimodular polynomial matrics over finite fields, 25 September 2019.

S. Subramanian delivered the lecture, How over-perception of inequality depends on how we measure it, 1 October 2019.

Charanjit Singh Shah delivered the lecture, Guru Nanak’s journey in making of Punjab and the Kartarpur corridor project, 9 October 2019.

Amit Kulshrestha, IISER-Mohali, delivered the lecture, Word maps on groups, 10 October 2019.

James Bradbury, University of Manchester, delivered the lecture, The (im)possibilities of a Hindu left in contemporary India, 25 October 2019.

Dhanya M.B., VV Giri National Labour Institute, delivered the lecture, Labour and employment trends in contemporary India, 28 October 2019.

Neeladri Bhattacharya and Usta Patnaik, JNU, delivered the lecture, Approaches to the agrarian question, 5 November 2019.

Divya Vaid, JNU, Using quantitative methods: The example of social mobility research, 11 November 2019.

Reetika Khera, IIT-Delhi, delivered the lecture, Fashions, framing and expertise: Decoding RCTs, 11 November 2019.

Virginius Xaxa, Tezpur University, delivered the lecture, Plantation economy and society, 11 November 2019.

Jugal K. Prajapati, Central University of Rajasthan, delivered a lecture, 11 November 2019.

Anamitra Roychowdhury, JNU, delivered the lecture, Employment trends in post-reform India: With special reference to the periodic labour force survey data, 13 November 2019.

Usha Ramanathan, CSDS, delivered the lecture, Poverty; privacy and the wealth of data in the age of technology, 15 November 2019.

Vivek Kumar, JNU, delivered the lecture, Epistemology of Ambedkar's thoughts and philosophy, 15 November 2019.

Shaista Perveen, Krishma Anand and Irfanullah delivered the lecture, How disciplines travel? 7 December 2019.

Radha Kapuria, University of Sheffield, delivered the lecture, Between citizenship and custodianship: Punjab musicians in post 1947 India and Pakistan, 20 January 2020.

Kaushal Bodwal delivered two lectures, Colonial law and the understanding of gender, and, Medicalized bodies, 5 February 2020.

Kaushal Bodwal delivered the lectures, Understanding the politics of the body, for the course, Censorship/transgression in modern India, 7 February 2020.

Himanshu, Harish Damodran and Soma Kishore Parthasarthy, delivered the lecture, Seeds of a crisis: The state of Indian agriculture and rural economy, 18 February 2020.

Haimanti Roy, University of Dayton, delivered the lecture, Postcolonial predicaments: Mobility, documentary, citizenship and the Indian state after 1947, 19 February 2020.

Kaustav Bakshi, Jadavpur University, delivered the lecture, Impossibility of being quessr at the time of homo-nationalism and bink washing, 28 February 2020.

Sejuti Das Gupta, Michigan State University, delivered the lecture, Farmers matter in new India's political settlement: Discontinuous agrarian policy and new-class formation, 6 March 2020.

Anumeha Yadav, Journalist, delivered the lecture, Power accountability and new India, 11 March 2020.

Jean Dreze, delivered the lecture, Propaganda in Economics, 13 March 2020.

Kiranmayi Bhushi, IGNOU, delivered the lecture, Globalisation, transnationalism and diaspora, 13 March 2020.

Vasudha Katju, Krea University, delivered the lecture, Academic writing for PhD Sociology students, 23 March 2020.

Ashutosh Kumar delivered the lecture, Indians in Africa, 23 March 2020.

2.12. School of Undergraduate Studies

The School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS), the initial home for students exploring undergraduate honours courses, is the largest School in the University. The School strives to enable undergraduate students to achieve success in their areas of interest with its emphasis on an interdisciplinary programme structure. The School offers Honours programmes in Economics, English, History, Mathematics, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Sciences and Humanities. Of these programmes, all are offered at Kashmere Gate campus, while Honours programmes in Economics, English, Psychology, and, Social Sciences and Humanities are also offered at Karampura campus. In the year 2019–20 over 900 students were registered in various programmes in the School.

BA (Hons.) in Economics

This programme is designed to provide students with basic but rigorous training in the analysis of the economy, with emphasis on issues confronting developing economies like India. The aim is to expose students to different perspectives within the discipline and also be familiar with the social and political dimensions of economics.

BA (Hons.) in English

This programme introduces students to all aspects of the study of literature. Along with literature written in English, the course has a strong component of translations into English of Indian and all other significant literatures across the world, which is considered the entry point for students to critically examine the world. The programme hopes to impart to students the broadest possible understanding of literature as a cultural and linguistic practice and equip them with tools to dismantle the accepted and forced hierarchies in literary and cultural practices.

BA (Hons.) in History

This programme is designed to stimulate students' interest in India's varied pasts in relation to wider global trends. It aims to introduce students to different ways of accessing the past that make the study of history exciting and rewarding. They explore cinema and visual culture and undertake projects that enhance critical thinking and develop analytical skills. The elective

courses pertain to more specialised areas of application. The course comprises tutorials, field-trips, workshops, seminars, etc.

BA (Hons.) in Mathematics

This programme covers abstract algebra, real analysis, numerical analysis, probability and statistics, differential equations and linear optimization. A wide variety of elective courses in Mathematics include topics like mathematical finance, actuarial mathematics, mathematics for computer science, discrete mathematics, number theory and cryptography, advanced algebra, advanced analysis, mathematical modeling and so on. Computational skills and programming skills are taught through extensive practical lessons. The course comprises tutorial and lab sessions, workshops and seminars, etc.

BA (Hons.) in Psychology

The core courses in this programme familiarise students with the history and methods of Psychology. They learn about cognition, childhood, neuropsychology, social and abnormal psychology. A course that makes Psychology relevant to the Indian context is also taught. The elective courses are more interdisciplinary and show the applicability of psychological understanding in the areas of counseling, organizational behaviours, education, sexuality, and story-telling traditions.

BA (Hons.) in Sociology

This programme is designed to develop students' critical awareness of the relationship between self and society and to question common-sense assumptions about their everyday world. The programme aims to cultivate reflexive orientation through a combination of innovative courses that are theoretical, methodological and topical.

BA (Hons.) in Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH)

This is a unique programme that allows students to explore three domains — Humanities, Social Sciences and Mathematical Sciences — within the School in some depth while obtaining the wider benefits of a liberal arts education.

Research Projects

Sumana Datta, Principal Investigator. Making and unmaking of community forest governance: A case study of REDD+ in India. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMGFR (Rs. 100,000; Completed).

Presentations

Abhijay presented a paper, Assessing social audit of MGNREGA in rural Uttar Pradesh using multi-sited ethnographic approach, in the international seminar, Socio-Economic development of the people in India: Prospects and challenges, organised by Punyatma Dipak Narayan Dhar Tarpannashram, Kharagpur, India, 7 September 2019.

Annu presented a paper, Gender budgeting in India: Status and emerging issue, in the national conference, Role of women in environmental sustainability, organised by Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi, 27 July 2019.

—— presented a paper, Trends and progress of scheduled commercial banks in India, in a national seminar, organised by Shyama Prasad Mukherji College for Women, University of Delhi, 28 February 2020.

Nisar A. presented a paper, Freedom and fetters: Deconstructing the notions around Hijab, in the 29th annual convention and international conference, Making Psychology deliverable to the society, organised by National Academy of Psychology (NAOP), Puducherry, 21 December 2019.

—— presented a paper, Role of socio-political conflict in shaping artistic identity: Narratives of Kashmiri artists, in the international conference, Perspectives on peace and sustainable development in a world of conflict, organised by Vivekananda College, University of Delhi, 14 February 2020.

Vineet Gairola presented a paper, Dhol-Danauñ and Devī Devtās of Uttarakhand: From routes to roots, in the national conference, Exploring the psychosocial realm in Psychology: A multi-faceted approach, organised by Fortis Memorial Research Institute, Gurugram, Haryana, 13 September 2019.

—— presented a paper, Bhagavad Gita and Psychotherapy: A cure for the soul?, in the 29th annual convention and international conference, Making Psychology deliverable to the society, organised by National Academy of Psychology (NAOP), Puducherry, 21 December 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Krishna Ram delivered a lecture, Quantitative research methodology, for the course, *Research Methods on Gender, Poverty and the Informal Economy*, organised by V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, Uttar Pradesh, 4 September 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Quantitative research methodology, in a training workshop, Research methodology for Social Sciences, organised by the Council of Social Development (CSD), New Delhi, 13 December 2019.

—— conducted a hands-on training session on Data Management using Stata, in a training workshop, Research methodology for Social Sciences, organised by the Council of Social Development (CSD), New Delhi, 13 December 2019.

Events/Activities

Syed Irfan Habib delivered a talk, Reading the past in WhatsApp age, organised by the History Society, Ambedkar University Delhi, 23 August 2019.

Surajit Sarkar, CCK, AUD, delivered a talk, On archiving oral histories: Exploring the 'self', the 'community 'and the 'lived memories', organised by the History Society, AUD, 18 September 2019.

The History Society, in collaboration with 90's Kids, AUD Theatre Ensemble, performed a *nukkad natak* (street play) "करें तो करें क्या? बोलें तो बोलें क्या?", 1 October 2019.

Charanjit Singh Shah delivered a lecture, Guru Nanak's journey in the making of Punjab and Kartarpur corridor project, organised by the History Society, AUD, 14 October 2019.

The School organised a book launch event for the edited volume, *Water histories of South Asia: The materiality of liquescence*, 18 October 2019.

Kanupriya Dhingra delivered a talk, The evolution of a book bazar, Delhi, 23 October 2019.

Field-visits

An academic field visit was curated for the students of BA History to Mehrangarh Fort, Jodhpur, with a seminar session by Dr. Mahendra Singh Tanwar, Assistant Manager at Manuscript Library and Archives at Man Singh Pustak Prakash Trust, Mehrangarh Fort, Jodhpur, India, 7-9 November 2019.

2.13 School of Vocational Studies

The School of Vocational Studies (SVS) was set up in 2016 as a part of the University's vision to reach out to the larger community of Delhi. Delhi's changing demography and the resultant emergence of a large number of first-generation high school graduates who are keen to pursue full-time or part-time tertiary education as preparation to participate effectively in the fast-growing economy through the acquisition of quality livelihood skills is the broad rationale for establishing the School of Vocational Studies (SVS). The first academic programmes were launched in 2017 by offering three Bachelors of Vocation programmes in (1) BVoc Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship, (2) BVoc Retail Management and (3) BVoc Tourism and Hospitality. All the BVoc programmes offered have been approved by the University Grants Commission (UGC). The School follows the UGC's guidelines in all its BVoc programmes with multiple entry and exit options that lead to Certificate, Diploma, Advanced Diploma and Bachelor of Vocation (BVoc) degree.

Apart from the three BVoc programmes, it is envisaged that the School will offer various other BVoc programmes and short duration certificate/diploma programmes on skill development for meeting the immediate requirement of the workforce. The School has been exploring developing programmes and courses that will provide students with the required skill-set and academic inputs for meaningful employment once they graduate from the programme. It is hoped that these programmes will enable many of them to become self-employed, entrepreneurs, creators and generators of jobs for themselves and for many more educated youth in the society.

The BVoc programmes offered by the School at the Karampura campus, are unique because all programmes have an option of multiple entry/exit. The curriculum for each BVoc programme has been designed in close partnership with industry experts, industry associations, Sector Skill Councils, various Schools and Centres of the University and National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) as well as professionals and academics. The programmes have a mandatory component of internship or on the job training (OJT) to provide students the opportunities to develop and enhance their practical skills in the chosen vertical. Each of the exit levels has an identified matching job role by the industries as per the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) levels which are recognized all over the country.

BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship (ECCME)

The BVoc in ECCME programme has been conceptualised keeping in mind the need to locate the preparation of daycare professionals in the University system as well as in institutional set-up as a degree programme. It is to be noted that the programme is not meant for the preparation of preschool teachers. While a daycare could have children from six months to 11 years, the specific focus in this degree programme would be two-fold—(i) on daycare services for children from six months to 3 years and (ii) after-school care for children up to elementary. A centre-based daycare with trained professionals would typically address issues of not just health and safety, but also create an environment that fosters cognitive and social-emotional development. With skill courses, the programme also offers the possibility of giving exposure to different crèches/daycares run by different organizations as part of their Industrial Internship. These exposure visits introduce students to the early childhood field in the country and therefore have been planned in two phases. In the initial phase, students are given exposure visits and later they are placed in different centres for 30 days of internship activities. In the second phase of the OJT, students work with various NGOs from the field. Students also participate in the functioning of the crèche and organise mother's meetings on health and hygiene and transform them into lively space for children.

BVoc in Retail Management

The retail industry in India is vibrant and one of the fastest growing markets in the world especially in sectors such as modern retail, traditional retail, e-commerce, direct selling, direct marketing, etc. The BVoc in Retail Management is a specialised undergraduate programme which prepares the students to acquire such skills so that they become trained and skilled manpower for the retail sector. This programme is aimed to equip students with all the desired skills to meet the needs of today's customers by procuring the desired merchandise from the retail stores for their personal use. This programme helps students in developing skills required to bring the customers into the store and respond to their buying needs.

Each skill course in every semester has in-built theoretical and practical components. Apart from skill courses, it also has a good component of industrial internship in each semester where the students have the opportunity of working in different retail formats. After graduation, the students may be placed in various capacities in the retail sector as a retail manager, store manager, retail buyer, merchandise analyst and the like.

BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality

The broad category of fields within this service industry includes lodging, event planning, theme parks, transportation, airline, cruise line, and such other employment opportunities within the hospitality and tourism industry. Today the service industry is a major source of income for many countries, and brings impact on the economy of both the source and host countries, in some cases being of vital importance. The BVoc in Tourism & Hospitality is a specialised undergraduate professional bachelor's degree programme which prepares the graduate to acquire such skills so that they become trained, skilled individuals for the tourism and hospitality industry.

General Education Component

Each of the BVoc programmes has a compulsory General Education Component (GEC) which, as per the UGC guidelines, has been designed by the School based on its vision and constitutes 40% of the total BVoc curriculum. While the School recognizes the importance of offering skill courses through the BVoc programmes, it also recognizes that it is important for a student to gain knowledge which is grounded, relevant, accessible and aims to enhance practical skills and knowledge. While the GEC includes the courses and/or themes that are similar to those offered by other institutions, careful attention has been paid to the approach, delivery and in ensuring compositeness in it. The GEC is a cluster of courses of 12 credits per semester and are broadly divided into four foundation areas: (i) Language Proficiency, (ii) Life Skills (Interpersonal and Organisation), (iii) Knowledge-based Perspectives, (iv) Ability Enhancement Courses.

Each foundation course has been developed: (i) to equip students with knowledge that helps them better understand the world they live in, (ii) to build the life-skills of the students that help in their organization, with peers and for the self, (iii) to equip the students with practical skills which they will require as professionals.

Collaborations

The School is collaborating with the Tourism and Hospitality Sector Skill Council (THSSC), NSDC, Government of India, for its BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality programme. Students

participate in association visits and workshops organised by THSSC and are continuously in touch with premier industries and organisations for OJTs and industrial exposure.

The School is collaborating with the Retailers Association of India (RAI) as well as the Retailers Association Skill Council of India (RASCI). RAI provides continuous support to the students in terms of training and placements of the students whereas RASCI provides support in terms of 3rd party assessment as per the job role and norms of Sector Skill Council.

The School also collaborates with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) of the University especially in obtaining well trained faculty. Students of BVoc ECCME also participate in the workshops/seminars organised by the Centre to understand various facets of early childhood education. Students are also assessed for third party assessment for the skill component by the Healthcare Sector Skill Council under NSDC.

Research Projects

Nikhil Singh Charak, Project Co-Director. Creating a skilled landscape of human capital through vocational education in tourism at school and undergraduate level: Challenges and opportunities in the context of Himachal Pradesh (India). Funded by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) (Rs. 8,50,000).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Sitansu S Jena was nominated as a member of the state level think tank group of Odisha by UNICEF for the development of teacher education from 2018 till 2020.

Sitansu S Jena was nominated as expert member to the Training advisory Committee of CBSE, New Delhi to develop training policy for the organisation.

Presentations

Akha Kaihrii Mao presented a paper, Industry and university connect: Applying lessons learned from CCAP, in the Community College Administrator Programme Alumni Symposium, organised by the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Florida State University and Santa Fe College, at Washington DC, USA, 24 May 2019.

—— presented a paper, Morung, the traditional education system of the Nagas, in the 6th edition of international conference on Digital Landscape (ICDL 2019) on the theme 'Digital transformation for an agile environment', organised by TERI, at India Habitat Center, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, India, 7 November 2019.

Nikhil Singh Charak presented a paper, Service quality in wellness and spa tourism: Trends in Himalayan destinations of India, in the international conference on emerging trends in management studies, organised by Rukmini Devi Institute of Advanced Studies, India, at Rukmini Devi Institute of Advanced Studies, New Delhi, India, 12 May 2019.

Simranjeet Kaur, Research Assistant, co-presented a paper, Everyday engagement with ICT: Language and literacy learning, in the 10th international conference of the Comparative Education Society of India, at Zakhir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 9-11 December 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Sitansu S Jena delivered guest lectures to students of MBA for the course *Sustainable Tourism* at the School of Hospitality and Tourism Management, University of Jammu, 17-18 October 2019.

Events/Activities

The School organised an international symposium, *Innovation and Incubation in Hospitality and Tourism Sector*, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 13 September 2019. Professor Pearl Yueh-Hsiu Lin, President of National Kaohsiung University of Hospitality and Tourism, Taiwan and Board Member for Asia Pacific Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education (APACCHRIE) delivered the keynote address. More than 20 experts in the field attended this event along with faculty of the School and students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality.

The School organised a symposium, Entrepreneurs in childcare: Possibilities and opportunites in Delhi, at Karampura campus, 28 February 2020. The symposium was attended by over 50 undergraduate and postgraduate students of the University to explore the growing possibilities in the field of childcare in India.

The School in collaboration with Saumya Uma (SLGC) and the Women's Regional Network organised a poster making competition on the theme 'My right to peace' for all undergraduate students of Karampura campus, 18 September 2019.

Students of Tourism and Hospitality organised events on the occasion of 'World Tourism Day', 27 September 2019. The theme for this year was titled 'Waste to wonder' wherein the students replicated famous monuments by usingwaste materials.

Students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality celebrated Independence Day by organising a cultural programme and preparing regional cuisine, at Karampura campus, 14 August 2019.

The School organised a one day workshop to acquaint students with the art of mocktail making, at Karampura campus, 16 October 2016. Students were taught about bar terminology and techniques to make mocktails, shakes and juices. Apart from preparation, students also learned about flaring, juggling and many more tricks from a professional bartender.

Isha and Shalini, students of MA Education, Ambedkar University Delhi, took an experiential session on 'Arts with kids', 13 April 2019.

Nitin Gupta, Founder Sketches Montessori, delivered a talk, Introduction to Montessori approach and running an ECCE Montessori centre, 21 September 2019.

Students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality organised a Sports Day at Karampura campus, October 2019. The students also took care of the food and hospitality of the guests.

Jyoti Pagdi, Founder, Healing with Arts and Education, conducted a workshop, Introduction to Waldorf approach, for students of ECCME, 18 October 2019.

Sanjay Raghav, Founder, Arc Math, addressed the students of ECCME, sharing his journey of starting up an entrepreneurial venture in the education sector, 25 September 2019.

Manik Roy, Founder, Simple Education Foundation, addressed the students of ECCME, answering queries related to educational entrepreneurship in Delhi, 25 October 2019.

As part of the School's Special Lecture Series the following lectures were delivered:

- Anup Dhar, Director, Centre for Development Practice, AUD, delivered a lecture, Ethics, 4 September 2019.

- D. P. Majhi, Director, Ambedkar Foundation, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, delivered a lecture, Inclusive campuses in higher education institutions: Challenges and affirmative steps, 9 October 2019.
- Krishna Menon, Dean, School of Human Studies, AUD, delivered a lecture, Democracy, 14 October 2019.
- Rashmi Anand, Trustee, Women of the Elements, delivered a lecture, Women of the elements, 23 October 2019.
- Uma Tuli, Founder and Managing Director, Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust, delivered a lecture, Striving for inclusive childhood, 30 October 2019.
- Gouri Chowdhury, Action India, delivered a lecture, The experience of working in urban context of gender equality in the marginalized and displaced population of NCT of Delhi, 6 November 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Nilamber Basnet, BVoc ECCME, participated in a competition organised by the National Skill Network titled 'Vocation in Vacation Contest 2019', May 2019. He was awarded a prize in the video category.

Preeti Kumari and Riya Chaudhary, final year students of BVoc ECCME, were part of a panel discussion, How to choose a good book, organised by Parag Trusts, at the India International Book Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, 5 January 2020.

Students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality organised an event to popularize Kashmiri cuisine at the Karampura campus. The preparation for the event began a week prior where studente set up Kashmiri ambience by crafting dolls and house boats. The hosts for the day dressed in Kashmiri attire and served the guests in the traditional way.

Students of Tourism and Hospitality and Retail Management, set up a joint food, beverage and games stall in Aud@city 2020.

Students participated in a five day career conclave to promote the BVoc programmes of the School, organised by the Directorate of Education (DoE), Government of NCT of Delhi at Thyagraj Stadium, New Delhi, 21-25 October 2019.

Students of BVoc Retail Management participated in the Retail India Summit and Expo (Rise), on the theme, Experiential retail: The journey from we-tail to me-tail, at Eros Hotel, Nehru Place, New Delhi, 26-27 November 2019.

Placement Support

The School has a dedicated placement committee consisting of vertical in-charges and student representatives. In-house sessions were organised to hone the confidence and interview skills of the final year students. The committee also arranges internship or OJT support, both paid and unpaid, for students in collaboration with the industry bodies.

3. Centres

3.1. Centre for Community Knowledge

The Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK) is an interdisciplinary research centre at Ambedkar University Delhi that studies living communities and their diverse oral, cultural, historical and practice-based knowledge. The Centre aims to document, study and disseminate the praxis of community knowledge, to improve the various understandings of our living heritage, and to integrate community-based knowledge to the available alternatives for sustainable futures. With a focus on communities at the 'margins', the Centre links community-led documentation of cultural heritage with scholarly rigour of analysis and research, in a public, transparent and collaborative way.

As an oral knowledge research, documentation and archiving Centre, it has initiated urban and rural programmes that document people centred narratives of exceptional and practice based knowledge, history and cultural transformations. Bringing together community knowledge holders with scholars and cultural heritage professionals, the Centre is working towards developing an interdisciplinary reassessment of our cultural pasts. The re-examination of visual and material cultures from a community perspective expands the sources of knowledge by bringing community knowledge into the knowledge mainstream.

As part of this initiative, the Centre is involved in creating real and virtual platforms for Delhi cultural heritage and lived history. This involves public interfaces, from Neighbourhood 'pop-up' Museums to the Delhi City Museum. The Centre is also working towards creating a virtual presence for such knowledge about Delhi, through the Delhi City portal that contains digital archives of community knowledge, as recordings, visuals and text, obtained from individuals and privately held collections, in addition to formal and historical records. These are presented to the public using 3D graphic storytelling, and conventional 2D and audio-visual formats.

Collaborations

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

- International Institution of Asian Studies, Leiden, Netherlands
- University of Cape Town, South Africa

- India National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi
- Delhi Archives, Government of NCT of Delhi

Research Projects

Surajit Sarkar, Principal Investigator. Humanities across borders: Chittaranjan Park Neighbourhood Museum sub-project. Funded by IIAS, Leiden and Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 25,64,000; Ongoing).

Surajit Sarkar, Nodal Officer. Delhi oral history project. Funded by Delhi Archives, GNCTD (Rs. 27,00,000; Ongoing).

Surajit Sarkar, Principal Investigator. Aise basi Pipariya, Madhya Pradesh. Funded by INTACH and IIAS, Leiden (HaB) (Rs. 2,50,000).

Surajit Sarkar & Sumangala Damodaran, Principal Investigators. Asia and Africa: Interconnection from antiquity (E-publication). Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi and University of Cape Town (Rs. 8,95,000; Ongoing).

University's Institutional Memory Project. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 10,00,000; Ongoing).

Ongoing Projects

I. Delhi Region

***Delhi Oral History Project* -** The Centre entered into a collaboration with the Delhi Archives to work on the Delhi Oral History Project. The formal MoU between the University and the Government of NCT of Delhi was signed at a public event organised at Indian International Centre on 5 August 2019. The aim of the project is to collect 100 narratives, over a period of two years, with the residents of the city belonging to various socio-economic and cultural backgrounds.

The interviews will cover themes ranging from the place of living, livelihoods, food, markets, festivities, water, sanitation, etc. The collected narratives will help us to understand the

influences, interactions and negotiations between the city and its residents. A team of interested researchers and interviewers have been put together to conduct the interviews.

***Delhi a City at Work* -** Work has commenced on this project to describe Delhi as a production and commercial centre since February 2020. The focus of the project is mainly to bring forth the history of making and work in Delhi over the last four and a half centuries, from the formation of Shahjahanabad to the present day. The project collects research on the people, technology and craft and industrial production centered in the city by looking at historical archives as well as the oral narratives collected from within the community. The outcomes are expected to be in the form of an illustrated publication and an interactive 3D and 2D online website and exhibition.

***Knowing Delhi Through its Neighbourhoods* -** The project is visualized as a handbook to describe the process of neighbourhood museums developed by the Centre (2013-2018).

II. Northeast India

***Heirlooms, practices and sites of memory: A biography of Konyak family at a time of transition* -** Research and documentation are underway for compiling a book, *Heirlooms, practices and sites of memory: A biography of Konyak family at a time of transition*. The book aims to understand and document the cultural transformation across three generations in the 20th century as seen from within. Project team consisting of Surajit Sarkar and Lovitoli Jimo, have made a number of field visits to Mon, Nagaland in this connection.

III. Central India

***From forest to town: Transformation of the commons in Pipariya, India* -** Since June 2017, a total of 70 interviews have been conducted to gather oral narratives in the region of Pipariya, district Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh. The narratives highlight the transformation of the place from a forest region and a small sub-district railway station to a bustling township. Audio/visual documentation was carried out for all the interviews. The researchers (University researchers + local/community based researchers) conducted the conversations in the local language Bundeli as well as Hindi.

Drawing upon the oral narratives collected from residents of the town, a manuscript of 45,000 words, as been prepared in Hindi, with the title, *Aise Basi Pipariya*. The Centre is in discussion with Vaani Prakashan for publication of the same.

IV. Institutional Memory Project

Since November 2019, this project has been handed over to the AUD Institutional Memory Archive headed by Dr. Rajan Krishnan.

Although formally identified as Institutional Memory Project (IMP) only in 2018, the project has been running continuously since 2012 to document and record academic, extra-curricular and informal life at the University. The project has been active in documenting all major and minor events and programmes of the University. It also incorporates student-led documentation of issues on campus, drawing attention to the challenging aspects of campus life, from language and learning to social friction based on caste and gender issues.

As part of the IMP, the Centre conducts Campus Culture Orientation for first year students about the various spaces and activities on campus.

The Centre also involved the students in the documenting and archiving activities as part of the IMP. For this purpose, interested students are oriented and given basic training on the use of audio/video equipment along with techniques of interviewing and documenting. This year 12 students have worked with the Centre on the project.

Website

Memories of Delhi: The online digital repository of Delhi Visual Archive (delhimemories.in) at present has uploaded 1500 of about 3800 photographs of Delhi from 1880-1900, with metadata in its initial phase. The website aims to upload the entire visual archive along with the Centre's collection of audio interviews conducted during Delhi Oralities and Neighbourhood Museum projects in the subsequent year. The creation of the audio and transcript section on the website is also underway.

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Mesha Murali was the winner at the International Institute of Asian Studies photo contest under the category 'IIAS events and activities', 17 July 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Surajit Sarkar was facilitator, Reading Leiden Summer School, at Leiden, Netherlands, 12-15 July 2019.

—— Dharitri Narzary, & Mesha Murali, conducted the workshop, A digital storytelling workshop 1 and 2, in the International Conference of Asian Studies 11, at Leiden, Netherlands, 16-19 July 2019.

—— was a participant in the Roundtable on Africa-Asia inferences, (international relations, postcolonial conditions, nationalisms) and the stakes involved in curricular choices, in the International Conference of Asian Studies 11, at Leiden, Netherlands, 16-19 July 2019.

—— was convener of, HAB-Kenyon-MIDS meeting and storytelling/writing workshop, with Dharitri Narzary, Mesha Murali, Kumar Unnayan and Vinitha Jayaprakasan, at Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennair, Tamil Nadu, 19-20 December 2019.

—— conducted a workshop, Oral history, organised by the Department of History, Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi, 22 January 2020.

Mesha Murali was a participant in the Reading Leiden Summer School, at Leiden, Netherlands, 12-15 July 2019.

—— moderated a workshop, Researchers in the field, in Shodhotsav - AUD Research Festival, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, 17 January 2020.

Events/Activities

The Centre in collaboration with the School of Global Affairs (AUD); Hong Kong University; New York University Shanghai; Urban Knowledge Network Asia; Heritage Publishing House, Dimapur; The Kohima Institute and Government of Nagaland, organised an international symposium, Ambivalent Infrastructures, at Dimapur, Nagaland, 28-30 November 2019.

The Centre organised four oral history workshops on the theme, Basic methodologies of collecting, transcribing and annotating oral and community knowledge narratives, 7 & 16 August 2019, 1 December 2019 and 12 January 2020. Each workshop had a different core audience, but other participants were also included. Participants included staff from the Centre, faculty and scholars of the University, independent researchers, and students from other institutions (Kirori

Mal College, Jesus and Mary College) with an interest and experience in collecting oral narratives about the city.

The Centre in collaboration with the School of Global Affairs (AUD) organised a curriculum development workshop, with Humanities Across Borders, Southeast Asia partners, at Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses, 14-16 October 2019. Participants were faculty from Chiang Mai University, Thailand; University of Mandalay, Myanmar; and Cotton University, Guwahati. The three day workshop focussed on collaboratively designing a structure and programme for the second phase of the Humanities Across Borders project called HaB 2.0 beginning from 2021-25.

3.2. Centre for Development Practice

The Centre for Development Practice (CDP) was established in July 2013 with a two-pronged focus – the creation of a cadre of action researchers to engender transformative social action; and to create a platform for collaborative research between academics and practitioners. The objective of the Centre is to critically engage with and reflect on existing developmental discourse and practice, usher in psychological-psychoanalytic sensitivity in our work with communities (including an awareness of questions of 'transference-resistance' in group contexts) and thereby rethink and rework the associated development sectoral practices and practices of self and social transformation in the rural and forest communities.

The Centre, in association with the School of Human Studies, the School of Development Studies and PRADAN, offers the MPhil programme in Developmental Practice. 8 cohorts of MPhil Development Practice scholars have been admitted since its inception in 2012.

Collaboration

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

- Rohini Ghadiok Foundation
- NSDL E-Governance Infrastructure Limited
- Tata Trusts
- Ford Foundation

Research Projects

The Centre is carrying out the project, Unlocking the potential value potential of Non-Timber Based Forest Produce (NTFP). Funded by the Ford Foundation.

Events/Activities

The Action Research Fellows and Associates of the Centre organised pop-up kitchens at the Kashmere Gate campus, 30 August 2019 and Karampura campuses, 15 November 2019. The pop-up kitchens displayed local food cultures from Jharkhand, Odisha and Chhattisgarh. The food on display was cooked from food grains and vegetables grown in these three states with

indigenous seeds and know-how; without the use of any fertilizers or pesticides. The effort was born out of a response to the process of the gradual loss of difference in the food culture.

The Centre organised the NTFP culmination workshop, at Indian Habitat Centre, New Delhi, November 2019.

The Centre organised the NTFP district level workshop, at Kanker, Chhattisgarh, January 2020.

The Centre organised a social entrepreneurship workshop, at Karampura campus, February 2020.

3.3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development

2019-20 has been the decennial year for the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED). The Centre was established to contribute to the national goals of social justice and equity by advocating for every child's right in the first eight years of life, to a sound foundation for learning and development, through developmentally and contextually appropriate early childhood care and education (ECCE). It has consistently worked toward this mission through three major functional areas - indigenous research, systemic capacity strengthening and evidence-based advocacy - with a planned effort to bring research, policy and practice within a convergent frame in the field of ECCE.

Over the last ten years the Centre has undertaken and completed 64 research and development projects in the areas of Early Childhood Development and Early Learning. These projects and in particular the flagship "India Early Childhood Education Impact study", a longitudinal mixed methods research, have resulted in various publications, development of advocacy materials and training kits. One of the Centre's major contributions has been the development of standardized assessment tools that can be used across programmes and contexts. The Centre has also developed for India, the early learning and development standards that will help practitioners, parents and researchers to have standards and norms that can guide all work with children. The Centre has contributed to upgrading ECCE to the forefront of research and policy discourse and has in turn been nationally recognized for its work and as a leading resource centre.

Collaborations

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

- The World Bank
- UNICEF State offices - West Bengal, Rajasthan, Bihar & Maharashtra
- UNICEF - India
- Central Square Foundation
- The Ahvaan Trust
- Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCT of Delhi

- Yale University
- Tata Institute of Social Sciences

Projects

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Standardization of Assessment Tools (SAT). Funded by UNICEF, the World Bank and the Central Square Foundation (Rs. 2,72,01,455; Four Years; Completed).

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance on ECCE to the state of Rajasthan. Funded by UNICEF - Rajasthan (Rs. 39,27,990; Ongoing).

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Strengthening quality in early childhood care and education (ECCE) in support of achieving sustainable development goals (SDGs). Funded by UNICEF - India (Rs. 92,48,908; One Year Six Months; Completed).

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Impact evaluation of Neev programme. Funded by the Ahvaan Trust (Rs. 4,43,520; Three Months; Completed).

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Development of early childhood care and education centers in Delhi. Funded by Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), GNCT of Delhi (Rs. 4,00,00,000; Three Years Six Months; Ongoing).

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance to the state of Maharashtra for ECE. Funded by UNICEF - Maharashtra (Rs. 1,85,72,631; One Year Seven Months; Completed).

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Feasibility study on the integrated early childhood development (ECD) intervention package and the role of MSRLS in Meghalaya. Funded by the World Bank (Rs. 33,96,580; Eight Months; Completed).

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance on ECCE to the state of West Bengal. Funded by UNICEF - West Bengal (Rs. 25,01,992; Ongoing).

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance on ECCE to the state of Bihar. Funded by UNICEF - Bihar (Rs. 55,38,368; One Year; Completed).

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Early childhood development and pre-school programmes in Odisha, India. Funded by Yale University (Rs. 49,03,346; One Year Ten Months; Completed).

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Feasibility study on the integrated early childhood development (ECD) intervention package and the role of MSRLS in Meghalaya. Funded by the World Bank (Rs. 3,39,6580; Six Months; Completed).

Sunita Singh, Faculty Mentor. Early literacy initiative. Funded by Tata Institute of Social Sciences (20,21,600; Two Years Four Months; Completed).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

The Centre received institution membership of Asia Pacific Regional Network for Early Childhood (ARNEC).

India Early Childhood Education Impact (IECEI), a study conducted by the Centre and ASER Centre, with support from UNICEF India, has been acknowledged as one of the three research projects for special recognition among the 10 finalists in the 'Best of UNICEF Research 2019 ' awards.

Vrinda Datta has been appointed as the current president of the National Association for Early Childhood Education and Development (AECED).

Presentations

Aneesh Kurian presented a paper, Standardization of assessment tools in ECE, in the national seminar, Foundation stage as the first stage of school education, organised jointly by Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, AUD and ChildFund India, 13 December 2019.

Deepshikha Singh presented two policy briefs, Family-centred practices in India, and Inclusion of children with disabilities in early childhood programmes, in the national seminar, Foundation stage as the first stage of school education, organised jointly by Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, AUD and ChildFund India, 13 December 2019.

Sanno Srivastava presented a paper, Anganwadi school integration at a glance: Rajasthan experience, in the national seminar, Foundation stage as the first stage of school education, organised jointly by Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, AUD and ChildFund India, 13 December 2019.

Vrinda Datta presented a paper, Framework for assessment for school, teachers and child outcomes, in the conference, Future-ready schools: Leadership role of principals, organised jointly by NEXT EDUCATION and Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, AUD, 28-30 November 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Vrinda Datta was a panellist in the panel discussion, Intervening early: Bringing gender into early childhood education, in the symposium, Girl's education research and policy, organised by Centre for Universal Education, Brookings Institution, Washington DC, USA, 15 October 2019.

—— presented an overview of the policy, at the National consultation on the Draft National Education Policy 2019, organised by Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, AUD, 26 June 2019.

Events/Activities

The Centre organised a workshop, Future-ready schools: Leadership role of principals, in collaboration with NEXT EDUCATION, at Hotel Radisson Blu, Delhi Airport, 28-30 November 2019.

The Centre organised a national seminar, Foundational stage as the first stage of school education, in collaboration with ChildFund India, at India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 13 December 2019.

The Centre held a national consultation on the Draft National Education Policy (NEP) 2019, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Lodhi Road campus, 26 June 2019.

The Centre organised a standard-setting workshop, School readiness instrument (SRI), at India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 20-21 September 2019.

The Centre organised a benchmarking workshop, Early childhood quality assessment scale (ECEQAS) and ECE quality tool, at the World Bank, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi, 20-21 August 2019.

3.4. Centre for English Language Education

The Centre for English Language Education (CELE) has been set up with four kinds of mandate: to cater to the in-house needs of the University students in terms of English language proficiency and academic English, to undertake various outreach activities for the local community related to English language education (ELE), to evolve as a national ELE resource centre, research hub and clearing house, and, to offer specialised masters and research programmes in ELE.

The Centre runs the foundation and elective courses in English proficiency and academic English for undergraduate and postgraduate students and provides them ongoing language support. It also collaborates with government and non-government agencies to undertake various (English) teacher development and English proficiency enhancement activities. The Centre has begun to design and offer innovative teacher preparation programmes for young graduates as well as professional development courses for in-service teachers. Setting up of CELE has been a response emerging out of the University's commitment to its own and the wider community on the one hand, and perceived inadequacy of institutional efforts to address the challenges of strengthening ELE on the other. Hence, while offering various courses and kinds of support to its students, CELE also proposes to work towards capacity and quality enhancement of English teachers in India, promoting research and innovation in ELE and reaching out to the wider ELE community.

Research Projects

Amol Padwad, Principal Investigator. Textbooks in colonial times: Laying foundations for multi-dimensional explorations. Funded by Hornby Trust UK (Rs. 93,000; One Year; Ongoing).

Krishna Dixit, Co-Investigator. Textbooks in colonial times: Laying foundations for multi-dimensional explorations. Funded by Hornby Trust UK (Rs. 93,000; One Year; Ongoing).

Monal Dewle, Principal Investigator. An exploratory study on teaching how to generate influences in expository texts at graduation level. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi - SMGFR (Rs. 100,000; Six Months; Ongoing).

Presentations

Amol Padwad presented a paper, Difficult circumstances, teacher agency and support, in the annual international conference, organised by International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (IATEFL) 2019, at the Liverpool Convention Centre, Liverpool, United Kingdom, 2 April 2019.

Monal Dewle presented a paper, Inclusive education policy: Contextualising in India, in the national seminar, Public policy education, organised by the English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, 17 August 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Amol Padwad delivered a joint plenary talk, Future directions in ELT: Where are we headed?, in the international conference, organised by International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (IATEFL) 2019, at the Liverpool Convention Centre, Liverpool, United Kingdom, 5 April 2019.

—— co-presented with Evan Frendo, Katherine Billsborough, Mercedes Viola, a webinar, Future directions in ELT, organised by International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (IATEFL), 15 June 2019.

—— delivered a keynote address, Teaching learning English in India: Thinking of ecosystems - contexts of ELE in India, in the 1st regional seminar, organised by Nagpur English Forum, at New English School, Nagpur, 2 August 2019.

—— was the chief trainer in the workshop, Train-the-trainer, for CHESS Project master trainers for the Regional Academy Authority (EE), Government of Maharashtra, at PACE Centre, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, 3-4 August 2019.

—— led a session, Social media for teacher associations, as a co-trainer in the workshop, AINET connect project orientation workshop, organised by AINET Association of English Teachers, Nagpur, Maharashtra, 16-17 November 2019.

—— co-led the session, Basics of teacher research, as a co-trainer in the workshop, AINET teacher research initiative - 3 orientation workshop, organised by AINET and District Basic Education Department, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, 23 November 2019.

—— delivered a plenary talk, CPD - The role of school of leadership, in the national principal's meet, organised by SKEPL Education Limited, at Radisson Blu, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi, 27 November 2019.

—— delivered a plenary talk, CPD - The role of school leadership, in meet, Next education national school principal's meet, organised by jointly CECED, AUD and Next Education, at Radisson Blu, Aerocity, New Delhi, 29 November 2019.

—— was a panelist, in the panel discussion, How to prepare students for uncertain futures? in the British Council ISA Awards and Schools meet, organised by the British Council, at Leela Ambience, New Delhi, 6 December 2019.

—— was a panelist, in the panel discussion, Planning for CPD, in the Mahattatva Education Summit, organised by the Mahattatva Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 8 February 2020.

—— was co-trainer, in the 3 day workshop, Exploratory action research for university faculty, organised by Open and Distance Education Centre, at Tribhuvan University, Nepal, 18-20 February 2020.

—— delivered a plenary talk, Teacher research on CPD canvas, in the international conference, 3rd International ELT and Applied Linguistics Conference, organised by the Department of English Education, at Tribhuvan University, Nepal, 21-22 February 2020.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Developing the critical thinking skills of ESL tertiary learners through reading and writing tasks using their more enabled language as a resource, by Anil Nayak, at EFL University Hyderabad.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Differently literate: Vernacular medium learners and the teaching of English in Telangana, by Noel Anurag, at EFL University Hyderabad.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Understanding and developing the pragmatic competence of tertiary level ESL learners: An exploratory study, by S. Srinivas, at EFL University Hyderabad.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Using summaries for assessing reading comprehension: A study of young ESL learners, by Vrishali Patil, at EFL University Hyderabad.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Monitoring and evaluation of an ELT project: A critical study of the Guwahati University - Commonwealth of learning, Canada project (CA 13 139) leading to a distance ELT diploma, by Lopamudra Kashyap, at Guwahati University.

—— was PhD examiner for the thesis entitled, Towards an understanding of the communicative competence of students pursuing business management courses in Bangalore: An ethnographic study, by Geetha B.K., at EFL University Hyderabad.

—— successfully completed the faculty development programme titled, LaTeX101x: LaTeX for students, engineers and scientists, organised by IIT Bombay, 24 September - 2 December 2019.

Krishna Dixit was a trainer in the two day workshop, Enhancing language skills for teachers, organised jointly by CELE and Adharshila, at the Adharshila campus, Agara, Madhya Pradesh, 28-29 June 2019.

—— led a session, Task management, in the workshop, AINET - Connect Project orientation workshop, organised by the AINET Association of English Teachers, Nagpur, Maharashtra, 16-17 November 2019.

—— co-led the session, Basics of teacher research, as a co-trainer in the workshop, AINET teacher research initiative - 3 orientation workshop, organised by AINET and District Basic Education Department, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, 23 November 2019.

—— was a trainer in the workshop, Advanced orientation in teacher research, as part of the AINET Teacher Research Initiative - 3, organised jointly by AINET and BETC, at Bhandara, Maharashtra, 21 December 2019.

Monal Dewle successfully completed the faculty development programme titled, 116th orientation programme, organised by UGC HRDC-JNU, 6 January-25 February 2020.

—— successfully completed the MOOC course, Integrating critical thinking skills into the exploration of culture in an EFL setting, organised by the US Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 19 July-2 October 2019.

Events/Activities

The Centre in collaboration with the School of Vocational Studies organised a workshop, Presentation skills, by Eileen Finn, ELF, RELO, American Embassy, 6 November 2019.

The Centre in collaboration with the School of Vocational Studies (SVS) organised a talk, Social media platforms and self-marketing, by Anadi Sharma, Social Manager, Huawei, 16 November 2019.

The Centre organised four workshops on academic reading and writing for MA students of the School of Global Affairs, led by Krishna Dixit, September-October 2019.

The Centre in collaboration with the School of Vocational Studies organised a workshop, Business English for vocational students, led by Krishna Dixit, 6 December 2019.

3.5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship

AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) has been set-up as a not-for-profit company with the primary objective of translating theoretical and conceptual learning into socially useful entrepreneurial endeavours and in the process reach out to the less-privileged section of society at the bottom of the pyramid who may not otherwise have access to new knowledge and contemporary practices.

The Centre has attempted to build an ecosystem of innovation and entrepreneurship to encourage interested members of the University community to become wealth creators, generating employment, while addressing the many social problems facing our country. The interdisciplinary space of the University, especially in applied fields such as business, design, development practice, education, ecology, mental health, etc., is seen as an appropriate location for setting up the Centre.

The Centre undertakes the following initiatives as part of its core objectives:

- Invite and incubate innovative ideas and help them evolve into executable business ventures, especially to explore solutions to many problems in the social sector of the country.
- Support the pilot and start-up phase of enterprise development, especially those focused on social and environmental impact.
- Extend technical and psychological support through mentoring and assist to arrange financial resources from angel investors, venture capitalists, and other potential means from government and non-government agencies.
- Promote entrepreneurship and related context, by organizing workshops, seminars and experience sharing.

Collaboration

Keeping in view the core objective to explore entrepreneurial potential and opportunities across multiple disciplines, the Centre is continuously reaching out to various agencies for pursuing collaborative initiatives. Some of such agencies are:

- Department of Training & Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

- The Indus Entrepreneur, Delhi
- Niti Aayog, Government of India
- Ek Gaon Technologies, Delhi
- Eco Tasar Silk Pvt. Ltd., Delhi
- School of Social Entrepreneurs, India
- Start-Up Oasis, Jaipur
- Quicksand Studio, Delhi
- Lufthansa Group, Germany

Honours/Awards/Achievements

The team of ACIIE was instrumental in pursuing the proposal to set-up Atal Incubation Centre under the Atal Incubation Mission, Niti Aayog, Govt. of India. The University has been shortlisted for the award of a grant of up to Rs. 10 Crore for creating Atal Incubation Centre at the University.

Atal Innovation Mission (AIM) is Government of India's flagship initiative to promote a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship in the country. AIM's objective is to develop new programmes and policies for fostering innovation in different sectors of the economy, provide platform and collaboration opportunities for different stakeholders, create awareness, and create an umbrella structure to oversee the innovation ecosystem of the country.

The Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) would nurture innovative start-up businesses in their pursuit to become scalable and sustainable enterprises. The AIC would create world class incubation facilities with sustainable physical infrastructure in terms of capital equipment and operating facilities, coupled with the availability of sectoral experts for mentoring the start-ups, business planning support, access to seed capital, industry partners, training and other relevant components required for encouraging innovative start-ups.

Events/Activities

The Centre has incubated eight startups:

- Talk Health Analytics (Mind Piper) has the objective of building awareness and providing mental healthcare among the marginalized sections of society. The start-up also provides counseling and other mental healthcare services to school and college students.
- Urban Kyaari, founded by a graduate of the University, focuses on exploring better livelihood alternatives for unrecognized farmer communities settled along the Yamuna river in Delhi. The primary business model of the start-up is setting-up terrace-based agriculture in urban areas of Delhi, where traditional expertise of farmers could be fruitfully put to use.
- Slam Out Loud uses the power of art forms, like theatre and poetry, to empower children and youth with leadership and communication skills. Through its unique Jijivisha Fellowship program, this social enterprise has brought together professionals from different walks of life, who work with children to give them a voice. The enterprise has till date organised several workshops, impacting more than 3000 children across 9 states. As per one of their core team members "the organisation believes in the philosophy that every individual must have a voice that empowers them to change lives". Beginning with government school children, the enterprise has now started working with high-income schools in the Delhi-NCR region as well as corporate houses.
- Teach for Green is a social enterprise that has positioned itself as a rural green incubator. It conducts training programs with rural youth, teaching them the skills of manufacturing green products like solar lamps. After training, the enterprise is linking the youth to financial institutions and helping them set up microenterprises. This is how the start-up is creating alternative livelihood options in rural areas.
- Breathing Gardening Spaces Pvt. Ltd. focuses on recreating the joys of gardening in our homes, corporate offices, Resident Welfare Associations (RWAs) and at public spaces. This social enterprise helps provide everything that a person requires for a garden at his/her desired place. The start-up provides services including assistance in planning the garden, installation, maintenance, training, etc. The uniqueness of the idea is the flexibility. All this is provided through the collaborative efforts of housewives, local gardeners and potter community, senior citizens and children.

- Nutraceutical Rich Organic India Pvt. Ltd. focuses on sourcing millet from the tribal community and processing the same into a range of natural health products such as biscuits, cookies and breakfast cereals that are being sold in the urban market. The social enterprise is creating a twofold impact, one reviving the production of traditional millets so that the producer farmers can benefit as well as making the value-added products available in the market promoting healthy consumption and lifestyle.
- Khedut Samriddhi Pvt. Ltd. is located in Gujarat and set-up by a graduate of the University. The start-up assists farmers in producing organic compost and subsequently help them market the same with an objective of adding to the income of farmers as well as creating an alternative to chemical fertilizers in the market.
- SWAN Livelihood Pvt. Ltd. has been set up by a graduate of the University and intends to bridge the gap and open the world of suitable employment opportunities for youth belonging to the resource poor section of society. The start-up conducts skill based hands-on training as an apprentice to the candidates enrolled in its various programmes and further provides suitable placement through its professional network with different organisations.

In order to inculcate an entrepreneurial mindset within the student community, the Centre held a competition to identify the 'Young Change Maker-2020' awards for an Impact idea. The event was held during the AUD@CITY 2020. The objective of the award was to recognize the ideas-stage/early-stage startup working in the social impact area. Out of twelve entries from Delhi, four students were awarded the 'Young Changemakers 2020' award, along with a cash prize and mentoring support from the Centre.

The Centre successfully completed its flagship Social Startup Leadership Program (SSLP) from 1 June to 27 August 2019. SSLP wasn an intense in-class and on-field programme with more than 80 hours of mentoring support over a period of 3 months. Ideas and assumptions were challenged, and finally all participants were able to generate a value proposition and create a business model of their respective ventures. On completion of the programme two ventures were shortlisted and recommended by the Screening Committee for incubation and investment support at the Centre.

Lufthansa Group, Germany promotes the Design Thinking methodology used for innovation through its Impact Week workshops. Having started the first Impact Week 2018, Lufthansa conducted the workshop for the second time in partnership with three institutions from Delhi. Ambedkar University Delhi, Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies (SSCBS) and Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (DIPSR) collaborated with the Lufthansa group to organise Impact Week 2019 from 23 to 26 September 2019.

The Centre held several workshops on various areas related to entrepreneurship, such as design thinking, preparation of a business plan, digital marketing fundamentals, financial modeling, and others, to help interested students articulate their ideas and prepare comprehensive business proposals. These activities were part of the pre-incubation support to those who wish to seek incubation subsequently.

3.6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

The Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR) came into formal existence in July 2013. Prior to this, the work which went into the formation of the Centre was held in place in a project mode by the School of Human Studies (SHS). Since 2011, exploratory psychotherapy clinics were already functioning and offering their services to members of the AUD community. In 2013, when CPCR was approved, its guiding vision was premised on a psychoanalytic clinical orientation which believes in the unconscious, in an experiential lens, a value for caring relationships and an ethic of cultivating compassion. The Centre hopes to rethink psychotherapeutic practice in the Indian context.

The aims and objectives of the Centre are:

- To provide quality psychological services for all in need, irrespective of their socio-economic possibilities with a nominal fee.
- To train psychoanalytic psychotherapists with an enduring social sensitivity, through an intensive MPhil Programme in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.
- To work in community contexts through inter-subjective and mutually transformative journeys.
- To research, publish and disseminate knowledge in the area of mental health and psychotherapy.
- To become a hub for training mental health and allied professionals and to evolve a model of appreciating and receiving subjectivity in humanities and social sciences.
- To form an association of psychoanalytic psychotherapists in India informing policy on mental health care.
- To create platforms for professional networking and to participate in the crucial concerns related to mental health in the Indian and global context.

In the year 2019–20, to achieve these objectives, the following activities were carried out:

Collaborations

The Centre was approached by Azim Premji University, Bangalore, to help enhance the capacities and skills of their counseling centre – Mindspace. Two members from Mindspace visited the Centre for an interactive session that spanned a range of topics related to psychotherapeutic services in a university setting with the intention to learn from the experience and expertise of CPCR in this area on 20 February 2019.

MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

The Centre actively collaborates with the School of Human Studies (SHS) in the MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy which is a 100 credit 3-year programme providing rigorous training in psychotherapy. The programme details are as provided in the section on SHS in this report.

***ehsaas* —The Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic**

The *ehsaas* clinic in the University has been functioning as the training, teaching and practice site for psychoanalytic psychotherapy which is at once clinical and in-depth in character and socially attuned. True to the University's vision and ethos of social justice and quality, *ehsaas* provides counseling and psychotherapy for free and at a nominal-fee to cater to persons from all socio-economic backgrounds presenting diverse forms of psychological conditions.

The Centre's commitment to these principles of thought and practice thrives by training MPhil students in capacities that enable reflective clinical practices through regular supervision and mentoring.

In the year 2019 (March-November), *ehsaas* clinic was contacted by approximately 250-300 persons for psychological help regarding various issues at all three campuses of the University - Kashmere Gate, Karampura and Lodhi Road. Almost half of those seeking help at *ehsaas* were students/alumni/employees of the University and approximately 100 persons reached the clinic via word-of-mouth, internet or referrals through professionals and teachers. Most of the enquiries and applications were from residents of Delhi-NCR. *ehsaas* has dedicated approximately 3000-3500 hours of psychological care to those in dire need of psychological help in the above mentioned time period.

The nature of issues with which the applicants approached *ehsaas* spans a range of psychological difficulties. Depressive symptoms and anxiety-related issues were found to be most commonly experienced. Many people also sought relief from severe states of panic, compulsive-thinking, dissociative states, sleep issues and suicidal thoughts. Other commonly seen issues were difficulty in coping with academics and life situations, relationship difficulties, body image issues, mood fluctuations, issues around sexual orientation, and anger outbursts. *ehsaas* has also been working with persons who have endured traumatic situations such as childhood abuse, sexual abuse, rape, chronic illness, recent death of significant ones.

To cater to the range of emotional disturbances and psychological difficulties encountered, *ehsaas* clinic has been striving to provide crisis intervention therapy, short term therapy, and long term therapy based on the unique needs of each applicant. About 15-20 persons were helped with brief crisis intervention work ranging from 3-10 sessions during the above mentioned time period. About 70-80 persons are being offered short-term therapy ranging from 10-15 sessions. Almost 20 persons are being taken care of in long-term therapy ranging from 25-100 sessions. In addition, the *ehsaas* team has been providing long term psychological care to many patients who came to *ehsaas* with deep set issues in the past years. Through such long term clinical work, the focus also evolves from individual psychological healing to reflections on pertinent social realities. Through a creative effort to harness the potential for social change even as we address crises in an individual, *ehsaas* makes a lasting contribution to transformation of the social fabric towards collective well being.

The quantum of qualitative work carried out at *ehsaas* required focused processing. Several insights and understandings have been arrived at by the clinic. The Centre now needs to embark on a research project that studies the clinic's practices in detail.

Community Mental Health

In the continued effort to engage with the psycho-social and emotional lives of certain marginalized communities, the Centre collaborated with various institutions within Delhi in 2019 – 2020. Trainees of the MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy program along with supervising faculty members have engaged with multiple communities over the last year in an attempt to create a platform where inner experiences and feelings can be accessed and voiced. The work has

carried on three community based sites - Shine Home for Women, Kilkari: The Children's Home and Geeta Ghat: A Shelter for Homeless Men. Persons with mental illness in homeless shelters and those living on the streets have also been coming to *ehsaas* accompanied by the shelter staff to seek consultations with the clinic psychiatrist and some psychologists. The following are details of the community engagement of MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy trainees:

- Shine Shelter Home for Women is a state approved shelter which aids women who have difficulty in finding a stable home due to any circumstances. The work for the trainees includes sustained conversations either individually or in small groups and listening to their stories from different perspectives, holding their fantasies for the future while keeping difficult life situations in mind. The effort is to try and listen to these stories with respect and dignity. In many instances such engagement allows for close bonds between the trainees and the women at Shine.

- Kilkari: The Children's Home is a shelter in Kashmere Gate for young girls between the ages of 5-16, housing about 120 girls. Along with psychologically geared work with individual resident girls, the Centre also organises workshops with the staff where they are equipped with strategies to deal with behavioural changes in different age groups and life stages of children. The attempt in these workshops is to revisit memories, observations and experiences of the staff and link them to the psychological difficulties that the children are bringing forth and formulate intervention strategies.

- Geeta Ghat Shelter for Homeless Men is located in Delhi. Much of the work that the Centre has been involved with has been around building connections and being a presence among the people at Geeta Ghat Shelter and allowing processes of trust and friendship to unfold slowly. Sometimes, while having individual conversations, a group slowly forms as a circle and there are spontaneous discussions around religion, politics, work, native home, etc.

Presentations

Honey Oberoi Vahali presented a paper, Beyond binaries: The Coexistence of possibilities, in the Girindrasekhar Bose Memorial Lecture, at Shyama Prasad Mukerji College, University of Delhi, 31 July 2019.

Paper presentations by other faculty members, representing both CPCR and SHS, are listed under the School of Human Studies.

Awaaz 2019 - Mental Health Challenges in Conflict Zones

The Centre organised its annual mental health day - *Awaaz* - on 13 November 2019 at Kashmere Gate campus, on the theme - Mental Health Challenges in Conflict Zones. The theme of the year was chosen in response to the grave political circumstances, in particular, the rise of fascism and narrow nationalism all over the world in contemporary times and their impact on the psychological world of the human being. The day turned out to be an immersive reflection on the trauma that human beings were experiencing at the individual as well as collective level due to political exigencies and excesses. A somber atmosphere pervaded in the room, as students of psychology (BA, MA, MPhil, PhD) and other disciplines, along with faculty members took cognizance of the conflicts and violence engulfing humanity at large, and also in our own country.

Awaaz 2019 had a host of participative activities, discussions and processes such as panel discussion, film screening, photo exhibition, open mic session, creative art corner, focus group discussion and theatrical street performance. Subasri Krihnan, Ashis Nandy and Tenzin Tsundue were among the guests invited to the festival.

Events/Activities

Sujatha Subramanian, Institute of Psychoanalytic Training and Research (IPTAR), New York, USA, delivered a seminar, Functions of idealization, 30 July 2019.

Sudhir Kakar, Professor, delivered a lecture, Leaders and leadership: Lessons from Gandhi, as part of an event organised by the Centre to commemorate Gandhi’s 150th birth anniversary, 29 August 2019.

The Centre organised a performance of the play, Medea, by Pandies Theatre Group, 25 September 2019.

Shobha Sonpar delivered a lecture, Psychosocial trauma and identity, 27 September 2019.

Awaaz 2019 - Mental Health Festival was organised by the Centre, 13 November 2019.

Madhu Tandon, Author, Dream Analyst, delivered a lecture, Dreaming, 20 November 2019.

Shreya Verma delivered a lecture, Sexuality in clinical spaces, 4 December 2019.

3.7. Centre for Publishing

The Centre for Publishing (CfP) was formally announced through a Board of Management decision in October 2017. The main objectives with which the Centre came into being was (i) to engage in publication activities with special emphasis on pedagogy related publication building upon the University's experiments with developing new courses in interdisciplinary social sciences/humanities and (ii) to offer academic programmes in publishing that will help students in the University as well as open it up for those outside the University.

The Centre intends to explore and contribute to new areas of knowledge generation in social sciences and humanities. It intends to organise regular activities, with the mandate to make it visible both within and outside the University. These include:

a. Holding manuscript proposal writing workshops or academic writing workshops or journaling for students with publishing houses, writers, experts in publishing - both print and online.
b. Holding panel discussions on interface with publishing industry, higher educational institutions, and other stakeholders connected to creative publishing.

Events/Activities

The Centre co-organised the first international conference, Childhood, Youth and Identity in South Asia, in collaboration with the Department of History, Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, at Shiv Nadar University, 6-7 January 2020. Nineteen papers were presented by doctoral, postdoctoral and early career scholars, besides a roundtable discussion by senior academics on the emerging field of childhood studies and a conversation which focused specifically on children's literature.

The Centre co-organised a roundtable with feminist publishers and journalists, Women's voices, visions of democracy and publishing, 30 October 2019. This was part of a workshop series under the UGC-UKIERI research project, Teaching feminisms, transforming lives: Questions of identity, pedagogy and violence in India and the UK, organised jointly by Ambedkar University Delhi and University of Edinburgh.

The Centre co-organised a Children's Day 2019 storytelling event, in collaboration with the Critical Childhoods and Youth Studies Collective and the University Creche, 14 November 2019.

3.8. Centre for Research Methods

The Centre for Research Methods (CRM) was set up in 2010 as an independent Centre at the University with a mandate to respond to emerging trends in social science research and to promote dialogue across different social science disciplines on research as well to support students in this area. The Centre has been organising a series of academic activities including workshops and talks on social science and humanities research, basic research skills and the use of different software for analysis of research data.

Collaborations

The Centre has collaborated with the following institutions.

- Indian Council of Social Science Research
- KEM Hospital Research Centre, Pune
- George Institute for Global Health, Delhi
- Other Schools and Centres in the University.

Research Projects

N. Nakkeeran, Co-Investigator. A reader on pedagogy for social sciences teaching on health systems, in association with KEM Hospital Research Centre, Pune. Funded by SHAPES Small Grants (Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

N. Nakkeeran is a Member, Institutional Ethics Committee for Research, Institute of Chinese Studies, New Delhi.

N. Nakkeeran is a Member of the advisory group of ‘ARISE-Hub’, a multi-country consortium, for the project, Urban vulnerabilities: Reflections from accountability for informal urban equity (ARISE).

Lectures/Accomplishments

N. Nakkeeran delivered a lecture, Writing research proposal, as part of the research methodology course, Large Scale Survey: Data Analysis and Tools, organised by the Department of Educational Planning, NIEPA, at National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, 27 August 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Different approaches to qualitative research, as part of the research methodology course, Large Scale Survey: Data Analysis and Tools, organised by the Department of Educational Planning, NIEPA, at National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, 27 August 2019.

—— delivered a lecture, Qualitative data analysis using Atlas-ti, in the workshop, Use of software applications in education research, organised by National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), New Delhi 18 and 20 September 2019.

—— conducted a two-day workshop, Use of Atlas-ti for analysis of qualitative data for research scholars, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 26-27 September 2019.

—— conducted a three day workshop, Social work research for professionals in the development sector, organised in partnership with UNICEF by Department of Social Work, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham and Amrita Centre for Child Protection, 17-19 October 2019.

—— designed, coordinated and taught as a team, 'Social and behavioural sciences, as part of MPH (field epidemiology) programme, at National Institute of Epidemiology, 4-22 November 2019.

—— conducted a three day workshop, Qualitative research methodology, organised by the Department of Public Health Dentistry, A.J. Institute of Dental Sciences, Mangalore, Karnataka, 12-14 February 2020.

—— conducted a three day workshop, Research methodology, organised by Amrita Center for Child Protection, Department of Social Work, in collaboration with UNICEF, at Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, 20-22 February 2020.

Events/Activities

The Centre organised a panel discussion, Performance/creation as research: A discussion, 24 July 2019.

The Centre coordinated a one-day workshop on statistical methods in research for students of MA Gender Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, 30 August 2019.

Anup Dhar delivered the lecture, Heidegger and practical philosophy: Phronesis (or phronetic "truth"), as part of the Centre's lecture series, Methodological contributions of thinkers, at the Kashmere Gate campus, 4 February 2020.

Rajan Krishnan delivered the lecture, Research, practice, semeiosis: How Peircian sign theory can inform research, as part of the Centre's lecture series, Methodological contributions of thinkers, at the Kashmere Gate campus, 19 February 2020.

Chandan Mukherjee taught the 'Statistics and Data Analysis' part in the Research Methods course in the MA Development Studies programme in the Monsoon semester 2019.

3.9. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

The Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES) was set up with a view of working towards the creation of sustainable cities and enhancing the quality of urban spaces to benefit present and future generations. The Centre serves as a focal point where scientists, locals, government agencies and private consultants converge and participate in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of sustainable environmental projects in cities. The Centre collaborates with Schools and other Centres in the University on areas of common interest and builds linkages with academic programmes within the University to provide opportunities to students to foster engaged scholarship. The Centre is managed by a Director under the guidance of a duly constituted Advisory Board chaired by the Vice Chancellor.

The Centre pursues research in the field of urban ecology under three broad programmes: Wetlands Programme, Parks and Forests Programme, and Urban Sustainability Programme. The Wetlands Programme of the Centre actively undertakes action research on urban wetlands with a view to enhance their ecological character and ensure their long-term sustainability. The Parks and Forests Programme of the Centre aims at undertaking research of urban parks/ forests in an effort to understand concerns over their future. The main focus of the Urban Sustainability Programme is on spreading awareness about sustainable cities and fostering sustainable values in urban societies.

Collaborations

Delhi Development Authority (DDA): The first and most prestigious project of the Centre—Restoration of Dheerpur Wetlands—envisages to ecologically restore a portion of the Dheerpur Wetlands as per the management agreement between DDA and the University. While the land ownership remains with the DDA, the University is engaged with the restoration and maintenance of the wetland. The DDA has also pledged limited financial assistance to help begin the project.

Research Projects

Dheerpur Wetland Restoration Project: The project envisages to ecologically restore, over a period of five years, the 25.38 hectares of land earmarked for conservation of wetlands at

Dheerpur as per the agreement between DDA and the University, using well-established frameworks of restoration science. In its endeavour to provide hydrological, regulatory, cultural and aesthetic benefits to the local community, the Centre has been actively making interventions at the Dheerpur site. Besides large scale plantation drives involving locals, students, and faculty, the wetland has been serving as an important place where graduate and undergraduate students from various colleges in Delhi visit to understand and experience ecological restoration of a degraded wetland in practice. Scientific and timely interventions have also led to a gradual increase in the biodiversity of the wetland. The wetland provides habitat for birds, amphibians, reptiles, insects and small mammals.

Presentations

Suresh Babu presented a paper, Nature in the city: Thinking post ecologies, in the national seminar, Relating to nature, organised jointly by World Wildlife Fund, India and Ashoka University, at WWF - India, New Delhi, 13 April 2019.

—— and Ajay Immanuel Gonji presented a paper, A study of niche partitioning between two co-predators in the woodlands of Delhi, in the international conference, In and beyond the city: Emerging ontologies: Persistent challenges and hopeful futures, organised jointly by Research Committee 21, Delhi Contemporary, the Center for Policy Research and Ambedkar University Delhi, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 18-21 September 2019.

—— and Fizala Tayebulla, Preliminary study of artisanal fisheries, Assam, in the international conference, Rivers for future, organised jointly by the Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala; the Centre for Innovation in Science, Social Action (CISSA) and WWF-India, at the University of Kerala, 5-7 February 2020.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Suresh Babu was instructor/expert, for Management of invasive species in forest ecosystems, in the departmental training programme, Management of Lantana in forest ecosystems, organised by the Uttarakhand Forest Department (for IFS and SFS officers and staff of Corbett National Park), at Wildlife Training Centre, Kalagarh, Uttarakhand, 17-19 October 2019.

Fizala Tayebulla, Himanshu Choudhery and Vijaylakshmi Suman attended a workshop, Fundamentals of bird recording and editing, conducted by Andrew Spencer, Macaulay Library, Cornell Ornithology Lab, at Asola Bhatti Wildlife Sanctuary, 17 July 2019.

Events/Activities

Monsoon Plantation Drive 2019: Students, faculty and staff of the University participated in the monsoon plantation drive 2019 at the Dheerpur Wetland Project site, on 28 August 2019. The plantation is part of the overall restoration plan for rejuvenating the wetland and hence only native species found in natural forests of Yamuna flood plains are introduced.

Campus Bird Count 2020: Bird counts were organised in all five locations of the University, 14, 15 and 17 February 2020. On 14 February, birds were counted at the Kashmere Gate, Karampura and Lodhi Road campuses. On 15 February, birds were counted at the upcoming Dheerpur campus site and the Dheerpur Wetland project site and on 17 February birds were counted at the upcoming Rohini campus site.

Expansion of Nursery and Visitor Area: The Centre has been actively involved in the maintenance and expansion of the field nursery at the Dheerpur Wetland project site. Besides creation of poplar plantations, the Centre has also expanded the existing nursery to accommodate more saplings. The nursery area has been aesthetically enhanced by the creation of a fish pond, and by planting more ornamental plants and fruiting trees. A seating space for visitors nea the nursery has also been developed.

CUES in Media

The Centre's work was written about in the Times of India article entitled, AUD study finds human indulgence in forest affecting golden jackal habitat. https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/delhi/aud-study-finds-human-indulgence-in-forest-affecting-golden-jackal-habitat/articleshow/68913655.cms

4. PUBLICATIONS

School of Business, Public Policy and Entrepreneurship

Anil, K. (2019). Digital financial inclusion in India: The road to sustainability. In S. Giri, P. Paul, P. Mitra, & S. Chattopadhyay (Eds.), *Sustainable development: A value chain perspective* (pp. 43908). Speaking Tiger Publishing Pvt. Ltd. India.

——, & Agarwal, S. (2020). Analysing the financial position of socially responsible stocks in India. In A. Vashisht, B. Wadhwa, R. Sanjeev, & N. Natrajan (Eds.), *Global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, remodel* (pp. 57-63). Bloomsbury India.

——, & Bal, R. (2020). Impact of microfinance on the social-economic status of women entrepreneurs in developing countries. In A. Vashisht, B. Wadhwa, R. Sanjeev, & N. Natrajan (Eds.), *Global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, remodel* (pp. 136-140). Bloomsbury India.

——, Misra, A., & Bal, R. (2020). Women and the space of social entrepreneurship. In A. Vashisht, B. Wadhwa, R. Sanjeev, & N. Natrajan (Eds.), *Global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, remodel* (pp. 182-186). Bloomsbury India.

——, & Kaur, J. (2020). Environmental cost management in present era: A case study analysis. In A. Vashisht, B. Wadhwa, R. Sanjeev, & N. Natrajan (Eds.), *Global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, remodel* (pp. 161-169). Bloomsbury India.

——, & Singh, S. (2020). The Indian alternative finance market. In A. Vashisht, B. Wadhwa, R. Sanjeev, & N. Natrajan (Eds.), *Global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, remodel* (pp. 17-26). Bloomsbury India.

Awasthy, R. (2019). Engaging beyond surface: The interplay of affect and cognition. In H.O.Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*, (pp. 93-97). Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Nature of qualitative research. In R.N. Subudhi & S. Mishra (Eds.), *Methodological issues in management research: Advances, challenges and the way ahead*, (pp.145-162). Emerald Publishing Limited.

Dave, K., & Mathur, S. (2019). Motivation for buying green electronics: A study of young customers in Delhi-NCR region. *Abhigyan*, *37*(2), 21-31.

Gupta, A., Pachar, N. Jha, P.C., & Darbari, J.D. (2019). Efficiency assessment of Indian electronics retail stores using DEA. *International Journal of Business Performance and Supply Chain Modelling*, *10*(4), 386-414. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJBPSCM.2019.105719

——, Sharma, P., Jain, A., Xue, H., Malik, S.C., & Jha, P.C. (2019). An integrated DEMATEL six sigma hybrid framework for manufacturing process improvement. *Annals of Operations Research*, 14977. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10479-019-03341-9

——, Sharma, P., Malik, S.C., & Jha, P.C. (2019). Quality improvement in manufacturing process through six sigma: A case study of Indian MSME firm. *Yugoslav Journal of Operations Research*, *29*(4), 519-537. https://doi.org/10.2298/YJOR190115007S

Mathur, K., & Kumar, H. (2020). Behavioural shift in unorganised retail sector through mobile payment system. In A. Vashisht, B. Wadhwa, R. Sanjeev, & N. Natrajan (Eds.), *Global digital era: Re-innovate, re-strategize, remodel* (pp. 187-189). Bloomsbury India.

School of Culture and Creative Expressions

Biswas, B. (2019). Phenomenology of a radical aesthetics: Embodied memories and enmeshed 'Shabd-O-Sangeet 'in Kobi-gaan from the Matua/Namasudra performance repertoire. In S. Mudgal, A. Pradhan, & K. Ray (Eds.), *Shabd aur sangeet: Unravelling song-text in India* (pp. 287-310). Three Essays Collective/Flame University Pune.

Cherian, A.E., & Bharadwaj, G. (2019). Constructing genealogies of disobedient performance: Disappearance by/in the media. *Performance Research*, *24*(7), 77-85.

Duggal, V. (2020). Seeing print, hearing song: Tracking the film song through paper, c. 1955-75. In T. Niranjana (Ed.), *Music, modernity and the public sphere in India* (pp. 135-157). Oxford University Press.

Jain, S. (2019). Viklang: Performing language and crippling modernity through translation. In S. Sati, & G.J.V. Prasad (Eds.), *Disability in translation: The Indian experience*. Routledge.

——. (2019, November). *Afternoon*. BlueJackal.

Katyal, A. (2020). *Like blood on the bitten tongue: Delhi poems*. Westland-Context.

——, & Angiras, A. (Eds.). (2020). *The world that belongs to us: An anthology of queer poetry from South Asia*. HarperCollins.

——. (2019). [Poem]. *Mihirgulla*. Scroll.in.

——. (2020). We will be lost [Translation of Kushgra Adwaita's Hindi poem Ham kho jayenge]. In A. Katyal, & A. Angiras (Eds.), *The world that belongs to us: An anthology of queer poetry from South Asia*. HarperCollins.

——. (2019). [Poem]. This evening in Delhi. *The Indian Express*.

——. (2020). [Poem]. I want to 377 you so bad. In *A love latika: An installation by Paromita Vohra: An electronic forest of erotic poems,* at Goeth-Institut Indien, New Delhi.

——. (2020). An evening walk, while a friend is in prison. In Gauri Gill photo montage video, *Nizamuddin at night*, Galerie Mirchandani Steinruecke, Mumbai.

Sadanandan, S., Shivdas, V., Raghavan, S., & Ahmed, S. (2019, August 8). Crossing borders: Art and artists 'writings across languages. *Ideas*.

——. (2019, December). State of exemption, state of exclusion: CAA and NRC. *E-flux Conversations*.

——. (2020, February). A spectre of Velivada haunts Indian politics: Thinking with Shaheen Bagh. *Riot*.

——. (2020, March). Politics as pedagogy. *E-flux Architecture*.

School of Design

Balasubrahmanyan, S. (2019). Sisters under the skin: Events of 2002 and girls 'education in Ahmedabad. In V. Ramachandran & K. Jandhyala (Eds.), *Gender and education* (pp.195-205). Orient Blackswan.

——. (2019). Being and becoming an architect. In K. Jain (Ed.), *Learning architecture* (pp. 226-231). Aadi Centre.

——. (2019). Who teaches? Who learns? In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*, (pp. 142-144). Aakar Books.

——. (2019, October). Mobius-strip modernism. *Seminar*, (722). https://www.india-seminar.com/2019/722/722_suchitra.htm

——. (2019). *Moving away from Bauhaus and Ulm: The development of an environmental focus in the foundation programme at the National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad.* Bauhaus Imaginista. http://www.bauhaus-imaginista.org/articles/4197/moving-away-from-bauhaus-and-ulm?0bbf55ceffc3073699d40c945ada9faf=ab1585fb6d5539db94de349af8acceb3

——. (2019). *A new school: Report of a conference at Haus der Kulturen der Welt, Berlin - 11 May 2019*. Bauhaus Imaginista. http://www.bauhaus-imaginista.org/articles/6437/a-new-school

Maddipati, V., & Ray, S. (Eds.). (2019). *Water histories of South Asia: The materiality of liquescence*. Routledge.

——. (2019). Deep time as intimate stranger: Water in the geological imagination at Girar. In V. Maddipati, & S. Ray (Eds.), *Water histories of South Asia: The materiality of liquescence*. Routledge.

——. (2019, December). Architecture as weak thought; Gandhi inhabits nothingness. *Marg: A Magazine of the Arts - Gandhi and Aesthetics*, *71*(2), 44-51.

School of Development Studies

Chakravarty, D. (2020). *Hidden from the data: Landholding patterns and women's low work participation rates in West Bengal, India*. WIDER Working Paper 2020/34.

——, Mukherjee, C., Reddi, R., Isaac, T., Jose, A.V., & Duvvury, N. (2019). An excellent teacher and principled intellectual: N. Krishnaji (1935-2019). *Economic and Political Weekly, 54*(8), 19-21.

Damodaran, S. (2019). Introduction: Situating the rural in musical imaginaries of nation, region and identity. *Review of Agrarian Studies*, *9*(1), 69-75.

——. (2019). Song-text and the protest song: Understanding the musical tradition of the IPTA. In S. Mudgal, A. Pradhan, & K. Ray (Eds.), *Shabd aur sangeet: Unravelling song-text in India*. Three Essays Collective.

Nayak, N. (2019, September). Everyday interactions between citizen and state. [Review of the book *Claiming the state: Active citizenship and social welfare in rural India* by G. Kruks-Wisner]. *Economic and Political Weekly, 54*(37), 20-21.

Remesh, Babu. P. (2019). Re-reading the 'auto-revolution 'in India with a labour lens: Shifting roles and positions of state, industry and workers. In A. P. D'Costa, & A. Chakraborty

(Eds.), *Changing contexts and shifting roles of the Indian state: New perspectives on development dynamics* (pp. 175-189). Springer.

——. (2019, November). Growth of informal and precarious work in journalism: The Indian scenario. *SAAPE Bulletin*, (2), South Asia Alliance for Poverty Eradication.

Sengupta, A. (2019). Faculty development training and quality of higher education. *Economic and Political Weekly*, *LIV*(44), 18-21.

——. (2019). Trusting the 'unknown': Impersonal mediation and development of new business in e-commerce. In P. Ray, & R. Sen (Eds.), *Trust in transactions* (pp. 254-280). Orient Blackswan.

——. (2019). 'Suitable 'locations for 'state private universities 'in India: Anticipated demand and state regulatory frameworks. *Contemporary Education Dialogue*, *16*(2), 179-207.

——. (2019). A teacher in the making. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*, (pp. 123-132). Aakar Books.

School of Education Studies

Baveja, B. (2019). Culture, cognition and pedagogy. In G. Misra (Ed.), *Cognitive and affective* (Vol. 1) (pp.61-110). Oxford University Press.

Dar, A. (2019). Teen lives in India. In K. Wells (Ed.), *Teen lives around the world: A global encyclopedia* (pp.175-185). ABC-CLIO.

——. (2020). [Review of the book *Learning to belong in the world: An ethnography of Asian American girls* by T. Tokunaga]. *Children's Geographies*, Online first. https://doi.org/10.1080/14733285.2020.1712106

Day, M. , Andrew, M., Attanasio, O., Augsburg, B., Grantham-McGregor, S., Meghir, C., Pahwa, S. & Rubio-Codina, M. (2019). Effects of a scalable home-visiting intervention on child development in slums of urban India: Evidence from a randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *61*(6), 644-652. https://acamh.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/jcpp.13171

Jain, M., Dewan, H., Nag, S., & Kumar, M. (2020). Introduction. In Dewan, H., Nag, S., Kumar, M., & Jain, M. (Eds.), अध्यापक, अध्यापन और अध्यापक शिक्षा : नीतियाँ, बहसें और अनुभव *(Teacher, teaching and teacher education: Policies, debates and experiences)*. Vani Prakashan.

——. (2019). America kee shiksha vyavastha mein school aur adhyapan: Interview of Heather Bigley (School and teachers in American education system). *Pathshala: Bheetar aur Bahar*, *2*(3), 115-123.

——. (2019). Social science and language in schools: Some preliminary notes. *Language and language teaching* (Special issue on literacy), *8*(2), 49-54.

Nag, S. (2019). Role of linguistic inclusion in children's reading comprehension in classrooms. In S. Menon, A. Pydah, S. Sinha, & H.V. Das (Eds.), *Reading comprehension: Early literacy initiative resource book 5* (pp. 24-35). Early Literacy Initiative, Tata Institute of Social Sciences.

——. (2019). तालीम की लड़ाई: उच्च शिक्षा में सामाजिक बहिष्करण के विविध रूप. *Paathshaala*, *3*, 66-70.

——. (2019). Reflections of a teacher in becoming. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies* (pp. 105-110). Aakar Books.

Dewan, H., **Nag, S.**, Kumar, M., & **Jain, M.** (Eds.). (2020). अध्यापक, अध्यापन और अध्यापक शिक्षा : नीतियाँ, बहसें और अनुभव *(Teacher, teaching and teacher education: Policies, debates and experiences)*. Vani Prakashan.

Navani, M. T. (2019). Problematizing reform thinking in Indian higher education: Choice based credit system and centralized curriculum framing. *MERI: Journal of Education*, *XIV*(2), 72-88.

Sarkar, N., & Mitra, A. (2019). Factors influencing household expenditure on private tutoring in higher education. In S. Bhushan (Ed.), *The future of higher education in India* (pp. 195-212). Springer.

Sharma, G. (2019). पास-फ़ेल पर राजनीति: शिक्षा के अधिकार में दूसरा संशोधन. *Pariprekshya*, *25*(2) (back-issue), 69-78.

——. (2019). Learning from teaching. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies* (pp. 98-104). Aakar Books.

——. (2020). भारत की अध्यापक शिक्षा में नीतिगत सुधार. In Dewan, H., Nag, S., Kumar, M., & Jain, M. (Eds.), अध्यापक, अध्यापन और अध्यापक शिक्षा : नीतियाँ, बहसें और अनुभव *(Teacher, teaching and teacher education: Policies, debates and experiences)* (pp.368-384). Vani Prakashan.

Singh, S. (2019). Language literacy and bilingualism in the early years. In V. Kaul, & S. Bhattacharjea (Eds.), *Early childhood education and school readiness in India* (pp. 153-171). Springer.

——, & Chaudhary, A.B. (2019). Situating teachers beliefs. In V. Kaul, & S. Bhattacharjea (Eds.), *Early childhood education and school readiness in India* (pp. 173-194). Springer.

School of Global Affairs

Chowdhury, S., Prinja, S., Sharma, A., Gupta, I., & Trivedi, M. (2019). Designing a framework for benefit packages: Achieving universal health coverage in India. *Economic and Political Weekly, 54*(30), 45-54. https://www.epw.in/journal/2019/30/special-articles/designing-framework-benefit-packages.html

——, Asaria, M., Mazumdar, P., Mazumdar, S., Mukhopadhyay, A., & Gupta, I. (2019). Socioeconomic inequality in life expectancy in India. *BMJ Global Health, 4*(3). https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjgh-2019-001445

——, & Gupta, I. (2020). Universal health coverage in BRICS: What India can learn from the BRICS experience. In B. P. Abraham & P. Ray (Eds.), *The political economy of the BRICS countries* (pp. 113-142). World Scientific.

Kumar, S., & Banerjee, S. (2019, June 30). *India and the Indian: The remembered and the forgotten*. Firstpost. https://www.firstpost.com/india/india-and-the-indian-the-remembered-and-the-forgotten-by-sunalini-kumar-and-sarnath-banerjee-6808421.html

——. (2019, August, 15). *Our freedoms are fragile, as we must remember on 73rd independence day and anniversary of section 377 ruling*. Firstpost. https://www.firstpost.com/long-reads/our-freedoms-are-fragile-as-we-must-remember-on-73rd-independence-day-and-sec-377-ruling-anniversary-7158001.html

Kuok, S. (2019). [Book Translation] पिङ शिन की रचनावली (冰心作品选). National Book Trust of India.

Negi, R. (2020). Urban air. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East, 40*(1), 17-23. https://doi.org/10.1215/1089201X-8185994

——. (2019, November 23). *Why Indian air-pollution activists must take politics seriously*. Scroll.in. https://scroll.in/article/943957/why-indian-anti-pollution-activists-must-take-politics-seriously

Persaud, A. (2019). Normalcy: Letter from Kashmir. *Radical Philosophy*, *2.06*(Winter 2019), 114. https://www.radicalphilosophy.com/article/normalcy

Randhawa, P., Ranjan, P., & Chotani, S. (2019). *Urban sanitation and septage management in Jharkhand: A city level sanitation study (Hazaribagh, Adityapur, Mihijam)*. National Institute of Urban Affairs. https://scbp.niua.org/research-reports/city-level-sanitation-study-jharkhand

Singh, E. (2019). Technology and governance: Comparing China's social credit and India's Aadhaar. *ICS Analysis*, (81), 1-6. https://www.icsin.org/publications/technology-and-governancecomparing-chinas-social-credit-and-indias-aadhaar

Singh, S.K. (2019). From syncretism to split: Ethnographic insights from a socio-religious movement in India. In J. Borup, L. Kuhle, & M.Q. Fibiger (Eds.), *Religious diversity in Asia* (pp. 145-165). Brill.

School of Human Ecology

Babu, S., Kumar, V., Chauhan, S., Kumar, M., Kumari, R., & Yadav, G. (2019). Chemical curation of Lantana camara emissions across native/invaded habitats. *Zenodo*. https://doi.org./10.5281/zenodo.3558770

Devi, O.H., Ningthoujam, S., Bansal, V.M., Singh, T., Zafar, M, & Imran, Md. (2019). Career aspirations among youth in Manipur: Studying the barriers to aspiration in a conflict region. *Journal of Career Development*, 1-6. https://doi.org/10.1177/0894845319890923

——. (2019). Manipur: The jewel of India. *NAM Today*, *LVXI*, 49-52.

Kabra, A. (2019, December). Caste in stone? Exploring caste and class dimensions of conservation displacement in central India. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 1-2. https://doi.org/10.1080/00472336.2019.1696877

Kaushik, M., Vishwanathan, A., Reddy, A., Deomurari, A., Suryawanshi, K.S., Madhusudan, M.D., Praveen, J., Jayapal, R., & Quader, S. (2020, February). State of India's birds 2020: Background and methodology. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339472006_State_of_India's_Birds_2020_Background_and_Methodology

School of Human Studies

Gairola, V. & Mishra, P.K. (2019). An overview of school climate and student outcomes in the Indian context. *Anweshan: Journal of Education*, *9*(1), 33-49.

——. (2019, April 5). In touch with reality. *The Hindu Edge*.

Haq, S. (2019). Communicating and not-communicating: Reflections on classroom as a facilitating environment. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

Johri, R. (2019). Disability and mothering: Embodied knowledge. *Peace Prints: South Asian Journal of Peacebuilding*, *5*(1). http://wiscomp.org/peaceprints/peaceprints.php?pid=7

——. (2019). Empathy as meandering: Recalling some moments from a life led with students. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Worrying about the family. In S. Sonpar, & N. Kanwar (Eds.), *Surviving on the edge: Psychological perspectives on violence and prejudice in India*. Yoda Press and Sage.

——. (2019). Crafting spaces at new intersections: In search of psychoanalytic feminism for India. In A. Aneja (Ed.), *Women's and gender studies in India: Crossings*. Routledge.

Kamei, G. (2019). Innovation and entrepreneurship in indigenous ornaments: Autoethnographic study of the Kabui (Rongmei) entrepreneurs in Manipur. *International Journal of Social Sciences Review*, *7*(Special Issue I).

Karollil, M. (2019, September 16). *Reading off a Black Mirror: Shame, distress and (sexual) privacy laws*. Plainspeak: A Digital Magazine on Sexuality in the Global South. http://www.tarshi.net/inplainspeak/reading-off-a-black-mirror-shame-distress-and-sexual-privacy-laws/

——. (2019). Critical education and the fostering of the mad, bad, maladjusted subject. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). From separation to dangerous love. In N. Banerjea, K. Browne, E. Ferreira, & J. A. Podmore (Eds.), *Lesbian feminism: Essays opposing the global heteropatriarch*. Zed Books.

Pandey, A. (2019). *Playing as personal ontogenesis*. Psychoanalysis today. http://psychoanalysis.today/en-GB/PT-Highlights/Playing-as-Personal-Ontogenesis.aspx

Roy, A. (2019). Canvassing illusion and faith in fragmentation: An Indian perspective. Proceedings of the 42nd annual conference of the International Psychohistorical Association, New York University. Routledge.

——. (2020, March 27). Covid-19: Reimagining care and mental health. *Hindustan Times*.

——. (2019). Sexual abuse and fragmentation clinical-cultural reflections: A single case. *International Journal of Social Sciences Review, 7*(Special Issue II), 374-379.

——. (2019). Evocative teaching: A psychoanalytic reflection. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

Sachdev, D. (2019). Toys and teachers. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Three poems: Mad institutions: Fifty Shades of Grey - Times in an inkling. *An Inkling: The Journal,* 1.

Sarin, N. (2019). Sexual abuse, sexuality and desire of daughters: A reflection on the changing familial relationships. *International Journal of Social Sciences Review, 7*(5), 837-841.

——. (2019). Psychoanalysis a prayer: The construction and breakdown of faith in dissociative states. Proceedings of the 42nd annual conference of the International Psychohistorical Association, New York University. Routledge.

Vahali, H.O. (Ed.). (2019). *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flow of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Reminiscences and explorations of a teacher in becoming. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——, & Vahali, D.O. (2019). The (Im)possible embrace: A search for non-violent possibilities in the aftermath of violent uprootedness. *Psychology and Developing Societies, 31*(1), 139-161. https://doi.org/10.1177/0971333618819154

——. (2019). Explorations and reflections: On envisioning the psychological clinical programmes at the School of Human Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, India. *Journal of Psychosocial Studies, 12*(1-2), 129-144. https://doi.org/10.1332/147867319X15608718110989

Vinod, R. (2019). Experience as text and context: Ruminations of a teacher. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

School of Law Governance and Citizenship

Liang, L. (2019, October 28). The Dorian Gray of penal provisions. *India Today*.

——. (2019, December 2). A machine so odious. *India Today*.

——. (2020, February 10). Intimate strangers. *India Today*.

——. (2020). Back to the future: Revisiting the Asian relations conference. In K. Kringan, R. Dasgupta & N. Heidenreich (Eds.), *Gezeitendenken*. Matthes & Seitz Berlin.

Nixon, N. (2019). Debating the ‘after ’of subaltern studies. *Economic and Political Weekly, LIV*(29).

Satyogi, P. (2020). Law in social sciences: Interdisciplinarity and questions of social justice. In S. Khatri-Babbar, & R. Chaudhary (Eds.), *Legal education and social sciences* (pp. 159-173). Macmillan Education.

——. (2020, February 9). How apps undermine the security of women. *Deccan Chronicle*.

——. (2020, March 21). What caste are you, Corona? *Deccan Chronicle*.

Singh, A. (2019). Liberal democracy, advocacy of violence and criminal harm. *Violence and democracy* (pp. 39-43). The British Academy.

——. (2020, March). Law as a political tool. *India Today*, (16).

School of Letters

Chakravarty, R. (2019). A different idiom: Translation and disability. In S. Sati, & G.J.V. Prasad (Eds.), *Disability in translation: The Indian perspective* (pp. 24-36). Routledge.

——. (2019). Poetry and possibility. *Journal of the Poetry Society of India, 30*, 19-36.

Chowdhury, S. (2019). The spectral coloniality of Calcutta’s ochterlony. In H. Bekkering, A. Esposito, & C. Goldblum (Eds.), *Ideas of the city in Asian settings* (pp. 45-80). Amsterdam University Press.

——. (2019). Bollywood’s propaganda wheels have been set in motion. *Economic and Political Weekly Engage, 54*(21). https://www.epw.in/engage/article/bollywoods-propaganda-wheels-have-been-set-motion

——, & Narayan, R. (2019, May 5). *The Prime Minister as pracharak*. The Wire. https://thewire.in/politics/the-prime-minister-as-pracharak

——, & Narayan, R. (2019, May 22). *Modi's greatest trick: Turning our deepest insecurities into a system of governance*. Huffington Post. https://www.huffingtonpost.in/entry/many-sins-of-modi-government_in_5ce4fd36e4b0547bd12f2169

——. (2020, January 7). *The young against the new partition: Why the CAA and NRC are the biggest tests for independent India*. Indiatimes. https://www.indiatimes.com/news/india/the-young-against-the-new-partition-why-the-nrc-is-the-biggest-test-for-independent-india-503086.html

——. (2020, February 26). কৌশল সফল, ভয়টা থাকলই (AAP succeeds strategically but fear of Hindutva persits). *Anandbazar Patrika*.

——. (2020, March 3). *AAP and the perils of politics beyond ideology*. The Wire. https://thewire.in/politics/aap-and-the-perils-of-politics-beyond-ideology

Mudiganti, U. (2020). Virangana. In R.B. Nair & P.D. deSouza (Eds.), *Keywords for India* (pp. 293). Bloomsbury.

——. (2020). Et tu, Brute?: The child soldier and the child victim in Shobasakthi's *Traitor*. In K. Kumar & A. Multani (Eds.), *Childhood traumas: Narrative and representations* (pp. 114-131). Routledge.

——. (2019). I am not a sahib: Boys and masculinity in Kipling's Indian Fiction. In P. Varma & A. Pradhan (Eds.), *Kipling and Yeats at 150: Retrospectives/Perspectives* (pp. 227-241). Routledge.

——. (2019). Only connect: Some reflections on teaching. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies* (pp.67-71). Aakar Books.

Pradhan, G. (2020). Ambedkar ke Buddha. In B.R. Ambedkar, *Buddha athva Karl Marx*. Navarun.

——. (2020). [Review of the book *Marxvad ka Ardhsatya*, by A. Vijay]. *Madhumati*, *60*(2) 143-145.

——. (2020). Arun Maheshwari ke Marx. *Katha*, *23*, 149-152.

——. (2019). *Rachna prakriya aur vichardhara*. NotNul.

——. (2019). *Marxvad ka naveenikaran*. NotNul.

——. (2019). Hindi upanyason mein purvottar Bharat. In K. Chaube (Ed.), *Hindi aur purvottar* (pp. 132-144). Vani Prakashan.

——. (2019). Hindi upanyason mein purvottar Bharat. In S. Kumar, et al. (Eds.), *Purvottar Bharat: Bhasha, sahitya aur sanskriti* (pp. 13-24). Yash Publishers.

——. (2019). Ramchandra Shukla aur chhayavad: Ek jatil rishta. In D. Kumar (Ed.), *Acharya Ramchandra Shukla: Ek mulyankan* (pp. 100-108). Samavik Books.

——. (2019). Upanyas ki shakl mein upniveshvad: Virodhi vimarsh. In O.P. Singh, et al. (Eds.), *Upanyas ka vartman* (pp. 294-313). Prakashan Sansthan.

——. (2019). Adhar-adhirachna. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 1*, 457-459.

——. (2019). Marx. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 2*, 948-950.

——. (2019). Trotskyvad. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 3*, 1520-1521.

——. (2019). Naxalavadi andolan aur Hindi sahitya. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 3*, 1790-1801.

——. (2019). Nav-samrajyavad. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 4*, 1868-1869.

——. (2019). Marxvad. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 5*, 2839-2841.

——. (2019). Mikhail Bakhtin. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 5*, 2848-2850.

——. (2019). Varg chetna. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 6*, 3412-3413.

——. (2019). Varg viheen samaj. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 6*, 3414-3416.

——. (2019). Vastunishthata. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 7*, 3432-3433.

——. (2019). Vichardhara. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 6*, 3472-3473.

——. (2019). Shram. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 6*, 3771-3772.

——. (2019). Sarvhara. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 7,* 4013-4014.

——. (2019). Sahitya ka samahshastra. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 7*, 4101-4105.

——. (2019). Sahitya ka itihas darshan. *Hindi Sahitya Gyankosh, 7*, 4137-4140.

——. (2019). Poorab mein vibhajan: Maha-akhyan ke panne. *Alochna*, *60*(April-June), 32-38.

——. (2019, June). Digital duniya aur Marxvad. *Madhumati*, 18-24.

——. (2019, June). ‘Punji ’ke bare mein kuch naye adhyayan. *Bhartiya Samajshastra Samiksha, 6*(1), 37-45.

——. (2020). Marxvad ki naveenta. *Naya Path*, (Jan-June), 18-24.

——. (2019). Sahitya ki paristhiti par khatra. *Prasang*, *24-25*(August), 47-54.

——. (2019). Balmukund Gupta ke nibandhon mein vyangya aur vinod. *Des Haryana*, *5*(23-25), 33-39.

——. (2019). Pitrisatta ki vichardhara se bhi ladna zaroori hai. *Kathashesh*, (Dalit Sahitya Visheshank), 50-51.

——. (2019, October 17). Namwar Singh ki bikhree-bikhree yadein. *Naya Pratiman*, 13-15.

——. (2019). Rusi kranti aur Lenin ke bhoot. *Udbhavana*, *34*(138), 311-322.

——. (2019). ‘Gora ’mein khachit samay. *Pakshdhar*, *13*(27), 67-70.

——. (2020). ‘Gora ’mein khachit samay. In V. Tiwari (Ed.), *Rashtravad aur gora* (pp. 97-100). Ananya Prakashan.

——. (2020, March). Fascivad se jujhne ko pratibaddh. *Katha*, 102-110.

Prakash, B. (2020). Gender, violence and resistance in partition narratives. In J. Atwal & I. Flessenkamper (Eds.), *Gender and violence in historical and contemporary perspectives: Situating India* (pp. 232-242). Routledge.

Thakur, V. S. (2020). *Shakespeare and Indian theatre: The politics of performance*. Bloomsbury Academic.

Thomas, S. (2019). Disabling normalcy in ‘Thakara’: A comparative reading of P. Padmarajan’s short story and its film adaptation. In S. Sati, & G.J.V. Prasad (Eds.), *Disability in translation: The Indian perspective* (pp. 72-84). Routledge.

——. (2020). Books. [Review of the books *A Multilingual Nation: Translation and Language Dynamic in India*, by R. Kothari (Ed.); *India in Translation: Translation in India*, by G.J.V. Prasad (Ed.); and *In Translation: Positions and Paradigms,* by A. Rahman (Ed.)]. *Seminar*, February 2020, 65-68.

Sanskrit, S. (2020, February 2). Gandhi aur chhatra vahini. *Jansatta*.

——. (2020). *Vishwavidyalaya parisar jeewan aur Hindi upanyas*. Nayi Kitab.

Vahali, D.O., & Vahali, H.O. (2019). The (Im)possible embrace: A search for non-violent possibilities in the aftermath of violent uprootedness. *Psychology and Developing Societies, 31*(1), 139-161. https://doi.org/10.1177/0971333618819154

——. (2019). The beautiful being of teaching. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies* (pp.42-50). Aakar Books.

School of Liberal Studies

Banerjea, N., Browne, K., Ferriera, E., Lasik, M., & Podmore, J. (Eds.). (2019). *Lesbian feminism: Essays opposing global heteropatriarchies*. Zed Books.

——, Browne, K., Ferriera, E., Lasik, M., & Podmore, J. (2019). Introduction: Transnational ruminations on lesbian feminisms. In N. Banerjea, K. Browne, E. Ferriera, M. Lasik, & J. Podmore (Eds.), *Lesbian feminism: Essays opposing global heteropatriarchies*. Zed Books.

——. in conversation with Rituparna Borah. (2019). Being queer feminists in Delhi: Narratives of (non)belonging. *Geography Research Forum, 39*, 90-105.

——, Browne, K., McGlynn, N., Bakshi, L., Beethi, S., & Biswas, R. (2019). The limits of legislative change: Moving beyond inclusion/exclusion to create 'a life worth living'. *Environment and planning C: Politics and space*. https://doi.org/10.1177/2399654419845910

——. (2020). Toward a transformative pedagogy: Queer-feminist reflections of the classroom. *Peaceprints - South Asian Journal of Peacebuilding*.

——, McGlynn, N., Browne, K., Bakshi, L., Beethi, S., Biswas, R., & Banerjee, R. (2020). More than happiness: Aliveness and struggle in lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans and queer lives. *Sexualities*. https://doi.org/10.1177/1363460719888436

Banerjee, A. (2019). Political settlements and the 'agrarian '[Review of the book *Class, Politics and Agrarian Policies in Post-Liberalization India*, by S. Das Gupta]. *The Book Review, XLIII*(8), 16-17.

——. (2020). The 'longer food crisis 'and the consequences for economic theory and policy in the south. In P. Jha, P. Yeros, & W. Chambati (Eds.), *Rethinking the social sciences with Sam Moyo* (pp. 152-180). Tulika Books.

——. (2020, February 2020). Pumping money without ideas? *Financial Express*. New Delhi.

Chakravarty, P. (2020). Ecotones of resistance: The contested narratives of the post-partition refugee in Bengal, 1947-71. In M. Arnold, C. Duboin, & J. Misrahi-Barak (Eds.), *Borders and ecotomes in the Indian Ocean: Cultural and literary perspectives*. Plume Publishers.

Goswami, P., Bulboaca, T., & Joshi, S.B. (2019). *Complex analysis: Theory and applications*. De Gruyter.

Menon, S. (2020). The fractured society of the republic. In A.S. Rathore (Ed.), *B.R. Ambedkar, Social Justice* (Vol. 2) (pp. 147-168). Oxford University Press.

——, & Sukumar, N. (2020). The manufactured mandate and the collective shame of 2014. In *Guja-ratri: Reflections on Moditva* (pp. 82-88). The Shared Mirror.

Mir, U.A. (2019). Jammu and Kashmir: The crown of India the times of India. *NAM Today: An International Journal for the New Age Mind*, *LVXL*(6), 6-10.

Narzary, D. (2019). An inter-community dialogue on rice as a site of knowledge and meaning. *The Focus*, *83*.

Nite, D.K. (2019). Employee benefits, migration and social movement: An Indian coalfield, 1895-1970. *Labour History*, *60*(4), 372-391.

——. (2019). Negotiating the mines: The culture of safety in the Indian coalmines, 1895-1970. *Studies in History*, *35*(1), 88-118.

Prajapati, B. (2019). n-Commuting skew higher derivation on semiprime rings. *Creative Mathematics and Informatics*, *29*(1), 57-64.

——, & Gupta, C. (2019). Composition and orthogonality of derivations with multilinear polynomials in prime rings. *Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico de Palermo Series 2*. Springer.

——, & Tiwari, S.K. (2019). Centralizing b-generalized derivations on multilinear polynomials. *Filomat*, *33*(19), 6251-6266.

Rasaily, R., & Sarkar, K. (2019). Family labour in small holding plantation sector: A study with special focus on women and children in selected areas of South India. *NLI Research Studies Series*, (134).

Sampat, P. (2019). Land-grabs and dispossession in India: The laws of value. In P. Cullet, & S Koonan (Eds.), *Research handbook on law, environment and the global south* (pp. 190-205). Edward Elgar.

——. (2020). Make in India: Hindu nationalism, global capital and jobless growth. In J. Maskovsky, & S. Bjork-James (Eds.), *Beyond populism: Angry politics and the twilight of neoliberalism* (pp. 61-77). West Virginia University Press.

Sen, R. (2019). Domestic labour and domestic work(er) domesticity as a site of contested trust and discipline. In P. Ray, & R. Sen (Eds.), *Trust in transactions* (pp.37-55). Orient Blackswan.

——. (2019). Is there a new language in hesitation. In N. Banerjea, K. Browne, E. Ferriera, M. Lasik, & J. Podmore (Eds.), *Lesbian feminism: Essays opposing global heteropatriarchies* (pp.45-59). Zed Books.

——, & Ray, P. (Eds.). (2019). *Trust in transactions*. Orient Blackswan.

——, & Menon, K. (2019). Lessons from Hyderabad: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Gender Politics at Edinburgh*. https://genderpoliticsatedinburgh.wordpress.com/2019/12/16/lessons-from-hyderabad-yesterday-today-and-tomorrow/

Singhal, R. & Saksena, S. (2019). Development of integrated cold chain in India: Pattern performance and prospects. *Indian Journal of Economics and Development*, *15*(4), 517-524.

Sinha, D., Shrimali, P., & Mander, H. (2019). Food, nutrition and exclusion. In Centre for Equity Studies (Eds.), *India Exclusion Report 2018-19*. Three Essays Collective.

——. (2019, June 25). Children have the right to eat eggs, onions and garlic. *Down to Earth*.

——. (2019, June 26). Increase healthcare spending from bottom to top. *Money Control*.

——. (2019, June 26). On health and nutrition, Budget 2019 is lacklustre and uninspiring. *The Wire*.

——. (2019, October 15). Using experiments to tackle poverty: What it gets right, what it may not. *Asiaville*.

——. (2019, November 8). Dietary deprivation: Diets sans diversity. *Frontline*.

——. (2020, February 3). The budget's blurred social sector vision. *The Hindu*.

——. (2020, February 3). Budget 2020 leaves us wanting more to be done on malnutrition and hunger. *The Wire*.

——. (2020, February 19). Coronavirus exposes India's weak healthcare foundation. *Money Control*.

Snehi, Y. (2019). *Specializing popular Sufi shrines in Punjab: Dearms, memories, territoriality*. Routledge.

——. (2019). Historiography, fieldwork and popular Sufi shrines in the Indian Punjab. *The Indian Economic and Social History Review*, *56*(2), 195-226.

——. (2020). Border. In R.B. Nair, & P. R. deSouza (Eds.), *Keywords for India: A conceptual lexicon for the 21st century*. Bloomsbury.

Venkataraman, G. (2019). Enumeration of groups in varieties of A-groups: A survey. *The Proceedings of the Telangana Academy of Sciences*.

Waknis, P. (2019, July 26). Can we please have the □1,000 currency note back? *The Mint*.

——. (2019, August 2). Is banning cryptocurrencies the solution? *The Hindu Parly Podcast*.

——. (2020, February 20). Steer clear of policy shocks to achieve economic goals. *The Mint*.

School of Undergraduate Studies

Bhattacharya, R., Chakravartti, P., & Mundle, S. (2019). Forecasting India's economic growth: A time-varying parameter regression approach. *Macroeconomics and Finance in Emerging Market Economies*, *12*(3), 205-228. https://doi.org/10.1080/17520843.2019.1603169

Biswas, P.G., & Vashistha, N. (2019). Unit 2, 3, 5 and 6, Select debates in Indian history (text book). Directorate of Distance Education, Bangalore University. Vikas Publishing House.

——, & Vashistha, N. (2019). Unit 1, 2 and 3, History of emancipatory politics with special reference to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar (text book), Directorate of Distance Education, Bangalore University. Vikas Publishing House.

Dutta, S. (2020, January 2). Making and unmaking of community forest governance: A case study of REDD+ in India. *Ankur*.

Gairola, V., & Mishra, P.K. (2019). An overview of school climate and student outcomes in the Indian context. *Anweshan: Journal of Education*, *9*(1), 33-49.

——. (2019, April 15). In touch with reality. *The Hindu*.

Mehrotra, I. (2019). Political representation in Indian democracy: A view from the margins. *Journal of Social Inclusion Studies*. *5*(1), 1-13.

——. (2020, January 21). *Is having more women in agriculture a good thing? I*ndia Development Review. https://idronline.org/is-having-more-women-in-agriculture-a-good-thing/

Ram, K. (2019). An assessment of out-of-pocket health expenditure and its impact on poverty estimates across caste class and religion and states in Indian since early 1900s. *Man & Development*, *XLI*(4), 51-76.

Tripathi, A. (2020). *Kavita ka loktantra*. Vidya Books.

Tyagi, G. (2019). The invisible lives of Davris and Badarans: Exploring affiliations and 'friendships 'within the Janani Deorhi in early modern Marwar. In N. Sinha, N. Varma, & P. Jha (Eds.), *Servants 'pasts'* (pp. 175-196).

Vaibhav. (2019). Kahani aur vichardhara. *Lahmi*, 7-14.

——. (2019). Yatharthvaad ka vikas. *Udbhawana*, 91-98.

——. (2020). *Kahani: Vichardhara aur yatharth*. Vani Prakashan.

——. (2020). Eric Hobsbawm: Beeswax sadi. In A. Sharma (Ed.), *Ek vashvik drishta* (pp. 197-205). Anugya Books.

——. (2020). Gora: Samvaddharmi adhunikta. In V. Tiwari (Ed.), *Gora aur rashtravaad* (pp. 55-64). Ananya Prakashan.

Vaidya, A., & Yadav, P. (2019, May 30). Spotlight: Fake news in social media big challenge in India. *Xinhua News Agency*. http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/asiapacific/2019-05/30/c_138101949.htm

——. (2019, June). Disarmament: Reviving global initiatives. *World Focus*, *XXXX*(7), 127-129.

——, & Yadav, P. (2019, June 24). Spotlight: India's southern city Chennai reeling under acute water shortage crisis. *Xinhua News Agency*. http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/asiapacific/2019-06/24/c_138169840.htm

——, & Xu, Z. (2019, June 26). Malnourished children at risk of encephalitis, says Indian pediatrician. *Xinhua News Agency*. http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/asiapacific/2019-06/26/c_138175152.htm

——. (2019, August 5). Spotlight: India's automobile sector faces serious slowdown, job cuts. *Xinhua New Agency*. http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/05/c_138285809.htm

School of Vocational Studies

Charak, N.S. (2019). Role of spa resorts in promoting India as a preferred wellness tourism destination: A case of Himalayas. *International Journal of Spa and Wellness*, *2*, 1-10.

——. (2020). Service quality in wellness and spa tourism: Trends in Himalayan destinations of India. *Shodh*, *7*(25).

Centre for Community Knowledge

Murali, M. (2020). Sensing the layers: Notes from a weekly market, *IIAS Newsletter*, *86*, 48.

Unnayan, K. (2020). Reading the silences: Unheard stories of a town. *IIAS Newsletter*, *86*, 49.

Centre for Development Practice

Dhar, A., Chakrabarti, A., & Kayatekin, S. (Eds.) (2020). *Marx, marxism and the spiritual*. Taylor and Francis.

——. (2020). The real (of) Marx: Adivasi worlds as tombstone of the illicit. In P. Chatterjee (Ed.), *After the revolution: Essays in memory of Anjan Ghosh*. Orient Blackswan.

——, & Chakrabarti, A. (2019). Non-violent socialism: Marx and Gandhi in dialogue. In A. Chakraborty, A. Chakrabarti, B. Dasgupta, & S. Sen (Eds.), *'Capital' in the east: Reflections on Marx* (195-219). Springer.

——. (2019). বাংলায় মার্কস [Marx in Bengal(i)]. In S. Duttagupta (Ed.), *Marx*. OUP.

——. (2019). দি পারসোনাল ইজ দি পলিটিকাল? In A. Chatterjee (Ed.), Alochonachakra: Feminism and Philosophy. Kolkata.

——, & Chakrabarti, A. (2019). Praxis in the world of the third contexts: Beyond third worldism and development studies. In E. Klein & C. Morreo-Boada (Eds.), *Postdevelopment in practice: Alternatives, economies and ontologies*. Routledge.

Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development

Datta, V., Mitra, S., & Konantambigi, R.M. (2019). Adoption sharing in closed adoption system: The experiences of Indian adoptive parents. *The Indian Journal of Social Work*, *80*(3), 359-378.

Kaul, V., & Bhattacharjea, S. (Eds.). (2019). *Early childhood education and school readiness in India: Quality and diversity*. Springer.

Singh, D. (2019). Equal ʻhuman ʼstatus to women and girls with disabilities: Gender-disability dimension of human rights. In S. Gankidi (Ed.), *Human rights in India: Prospective and retrospective* (pp. 200-219). Rawat Publications.

Centre for English Language Education

Padwad, A., & Parnham, J. (2019). Teacher networks in the wild: Alternative ways of professional development. In S. Welsh & S. Mann (Eds.), *Routledge handbook of English language teacher education* (pp. 553-569). Routledge.

Dewle, M. (2019). Use of Google classroom as a tool to improve listening skill in EAP classroom. *Fortell*, *38*. http://www.fortell.org/content/use-google-classroom-tool-improve-listening-skills-eap-classroom

Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

Johri, R. (2019). Disability and mothering: Embodied knowledge. *Peace Prints: South Asian Journal of Peacebuilding*, *5*(1). http://wiscomp.org/peaceprints/peaceprints.php?pid=7

——. (2019). Empathy as meandering: Recalling some moments from a life led with students. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Worrying about the family. In S. Sonpar, & N. Kanwar (Eds.), *Surviving on the edge: Psychological perspectives on violence and prejudice in India*. Yoda Press and Sage.

——. (2019). Crafting spaces at new intersections: In search of psychoanalytic feminism for India. In A. Aneja (Ed.), *Women's and gender studies in India: Crossings*. Routledge.

Roy, A. (2019). Sexual abuse and fragmentation clinical-cultural reflections: A single case. *International Journal of Social Sciences Review*, *7*(Special Issue II), 374-379.

——. (2019). Evocative teaching: A psychoanalytic reflection. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Canvassing illusion and faith in fragmentation: An Indian perspective. Proceedings of the 42nd annual conference of the International Psychohistorical Association, New York University. Routledge.

——. (2020, March 27). Covid-19: Reimagining care and mental health. *Hindustan Times*.

Vahali, H.O. (Ed.). (2019). *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flow of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——. (2019). Reminiscences and explorations of a teacher in becoming. In H.O. Vahali (Ed.), *A song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Aakar Books.

——, & Vahali, D.O. (2019). The (Im)possible embrace: A search for non-violent possibilities in the aftermath of violent uprootedness. *Psychology and Developing Societies*, *31*(1), 139-161. https://doi.org/10.1177/0971333618819154

Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

Bhardwaj, S, (2019, June 6). Grasslands in a changing world. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/06/06/grasslands-in-a-changing-world/

Chauhan, S. (2019, May 15). Plant functional traits: An effective tool for ecological restoration of invaded landscapes. *Restoration Ecology @ AUD*. https://restorationaud.wordpress.com/2019/05/15/plant-functional-traits-an-effective-tool-for-ecological-restoration-of-invaded-landscapes/

——. (2019, September 3). Learning to live in cities: Challenges of urban green. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/09/03/learning-to-live-in-cities-challenges-of-urban-green-spaces/

Choudhery, H. (2019, June 26). A bird in hand worth protecting. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/06/26/a-bird-in-hand-is-worth-protecting/

——. (2019, July 26). Dhanauri: A bird habitat amidst human habitation. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/07/26/dhanauri-a-bird-habitat-amidst-human-habitation/

——. (2019, September 2). Ecological restoration: A tool to achieve sustainable development goals. *Restoration Ecology @ AUD*. https://restorationaud.wordpress.com/2019/09/02/ecological-restoration-a-tool-to-achieve-sustainable-development-goals/

Chugh, K. (2019, July 23). It takes two to tango. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/07/23/it-takes-two-to-tango/

Gonji, A.I. (2019, April 4). Camera trapping in Dheerpur wetland project site. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/04/04/camera-trapping-in-dheerpur-wetland-project-site/

——. (2019, June 4). Human-generated food and urban wildlife. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/06/04/human-generated-food-and-urban-wildlife/

——. (2019, October 2). Nocturnal city. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/10/02/nocturnal-city/

——. (2020, March 30). Where humans and virus meet. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2020/03/30/where-humans-and-virus-meet/

Kumar, V., & Chauhan, S. (2019, September 3). Urban green spaces and human health. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/09/30/urban-green-spaces-and-human-health/

Mehra, D. (2019, October 2). Ventilators for a burgeoning city. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/10/02/ventilators-for-a-burgeoning-city/

——. (2020, March 1). Birding for an amateur. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2020/03/11/birding-for-an-amateur/

Singh, R., & Gonji, A.I. (2020, February 28). Monkey business: Expressing intentions and emotions. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2020/02/28/monkey-business/

Suman, V.L. (2019, April 3). Saving the remnants. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/04/03/saving-the-remnants/

——. (2019, May 7). A bird's eye view. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/05/07/a-birds-eye-view/

——. (2019, July 30). Wetland restoration through a cultural approach. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/07/30/wetland-restoration-through-a-cultural-approach/

——. (2019, October 3). Alternate urban green infrastructure. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/10/03/alternate-urban-green-infrastructure/

——. (2020, February 1). The last migration. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2020/02/01/the-last-migration/

——. (2020, March 31). Covid-19: A long pending break for nature. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2020/03/31/covid-19-a-long-pending-break-for-nature/

Tayebulla, F. (2019, May 30). A way towards nature education for young children. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/05/30/a-way-towards-nature-education-for-young-children/

——. (2020, March 28). Sightings of lesser whistling ducks in the middle of the city amidst corona lockdown. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2020/03/28/sightings-of-lesser-whistling-ducks-in-the-middle-of-the-city-amidst-corona-lockdown/

Yadav, S. (2019, April 11). Understanding urban transformation through imagery. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/04/11/understanding-urban-transformation-through-imagery/

——. (2019, June 6). Gust of dust. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/06/06/gust-of-dust/

——. (2019, September 2). Island city. *Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability*. https://cuesonline.org/2019/09/02/island-city/

Library

Rai, A. (2019). Digital divide: How do women in South Asia respond? *International Journal of Digital Literacy and Digital Competence*, *10*(1), 1-14.

——. (2019). Experience, innovations and challenges in setting up a university library: A narrative from Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD). *Library Progress*, *39*(1), 144-153.

——, & Sharma, A.K. (2019). Digital divide and libraries: A systematic literature review. *Library Herald*, *57*(3), 402-413.

4. Divisions of the University

5.1. International Affairs Division

The International Affairs Division (IAD) is the chief node for implementing the University's internationalization policies and managing international collaborations and partnerships. IAD was officially notified on 13 February 2019 following a decision of the Board of Management (26 December 2018) to replace the mainly consultative Advisory Committee for International Partnerships (ACIP, created 2013) with an administrative unit (office) that would more comprehensively initiate, manage and monitor the international engagements and activities of the University.

Division Personnel:

Denys P. Leighton, formerly ACIP Chair, was appointed Dean, IAD with effect from 13 February 2019.

Priyasha Kaul was appointed Deputy Dean, IAD with effect from 24 May 2019.

Harsh Kapoor is the IAD office in-charge (Assistant Registrar) since May 2019.

International Associations

No new MoUs were signed during the year 2019–20. However, IAD discussed proposals for collaborations/agreements between the University and the following:

- The Karlstad University, Sweden (for exchange of faculty and students)
- The Chiang Mai University, Thailand (for faculty, staff and student exchanges).

An MoU with CMU is likely to be signed in 2020.

Events/Activities

AUD–Indiana University, Bloomington, Institutional partnership, 2016–2021.

- Sanjay Sharma (SLS) made an academic visit to Indiana University for two weeks in May 2019, engaging with members of the IUB international office and doing research in the IUB Lily Rare Books Library.

- Honey Oberoi Vahali (SHS) and Diamond Oberoi Vahali (SoL) made academic visits to Indiana University from 13 September to 11 October 2019. The former was associated mainly mainly with the faculty and graduate students of the Philosophy Department working in areas of psychoanalysis. She also engaged with members of the IUB Counselling and Psychological Services (CAPS) centre. During her visit, Diamond Oberoi Vahali was engaged mainly with faculty and students of the English and Comparative Literature programmes.
- Nancy Yadav (SHS doctoral scholar: Women's and Gender Studies) made an academic visit to IU between mid-September and mid-December 2019.
- Ashwin Varghese (SLS doctoral scholar: Sociology) made an academic visit to IU between January and mid-March 2020. (*The visit was planned until May 2020 but was cut short as most academic activities were suspended by IU due to the COVID-19 pandemic*).
- Aditi Tandon (IUB doctoral scholar: education policy studies) made an academic visit to AUD between August and November 2019.
- AUD hosted a delegation from Indiana University led by Kevin Brown (IUB, School of Law) at Karampura Campus on 15 May 2019. Brown led a group of 16 undergraduate and postgraduate students of his university who interacted with several AUD undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as faculty of the School of Global Affairs.
- Michael S. Dodson, IUB, Department of History, made an academic visit to AUD during October 2019 as the designated IUB exchange faculty member for 2019-2020. He made a presentation 'Ghost architecture and Modern Heritage in Delhi ' about his ongoing work at Karampura campus on 21 October 2019.
- A creative writing workshop for students was organised by Indiana University and AUD on 16 December 2019 (held at Indiana International Gateway Centre, Defence Colony, New Delhi). The resource person for this workshop wasProf. Samrat Upadhyaya from IUB along with three of his postgraduate students who

are published poets and authors. 26 students from AUD and 1 faculty, Amit Singh (SUS, SoL) participated in the workshop.

AUD–Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE) partnership, 2017–2022 (under Erasmus Plus and the Baden Wuerttemberg Stiftung).

a. Thomar Wiedenhorn (LUE) made an academic visit to AUD between 25 and 30 March 2019 and taught classes involving 49 students of the School of Education Studies.

b. Postgraduate students of the School of Education Studies, S. Gomathi and Parikshit Sharma were selected to participate in a Summer Semester programme at LUE. Both students were at LUE for this activity between April and July 2019.

c. Sunita Singh (SES) and Manish Jain (SES) made an academic visit to LUE from 12 to 18 May 2019 for teaching and curricular consultations and interacted with about 150 LUE students and faculty.

d. Gunjan Sharma (SES), Shivani Nag (SES) and Sandeep R. Singh (SoL) were selected for academic visit to LUE from 1 to 8 June 2019 for teaching and curricular consultations.

e. Christoph Knoblauch from LUE visited AUD between 23 September and 3 October 2019. He taught classes with about 60 SES students.

f. Georg Kessler and Theobald from LUE visited AUD from 30 September to 11 October 2019. They taught classes for about 40 SES students and were involved in selection of students for the proposed BWS Plus and Erasmus Plus Summer School at LUE in the summer of 2020. (These mobilities were suspended/postponed due to the pandemic).

g. Bindu Nair (Assistant Registrar, VC Office) participated in a one week staff training programme at LUE from 17 to 21 February 2020 (funded by Erasmus Plus).

International Scholar Affiliations: The University hosted the following 'international affiliate' (no financial implication for AUD): Philipp Sperner, PhD scholar, Ludwig-Maximillians University, Munich, Germany (September 2019-January 2020), affiliated with SLS and SoL.

Events and activities

A one-day workshop 'India and Tukey: Continuing the Debates' was organised by the School of Liberal Studies in conjunction with the Division on 3 April 2019. The workshop included discussion of a book edited by Smita Tewari Jassal (SLS) titled *New Perspectives on India and Turkey: Connections and Debates* (Routledge, 2018). The chief guest was Sakir Ozkan Torunlar, Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey to India.

Members of Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute (SICI) conducted an interactive session at the Kashmere Gate campus of the University on 2 August 2019. They briefed the faculty and students about opportunities for research and academic mobility between India and Canada.

Denys Leighton (Dean, IAD) represented the University at the Nordic-India Higher Education Summit on Internationalisation, at NIEPA, New Delhi, 31 October 2019.

A meeting between the University and representatives of the Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven, Belgium) was organised on 6 January 2020. There was particular interest in short-term exchanges of faculty and students working in areas of urban studies, ecology/environment studies, heritage management and design/architecture, and in curriculum development in these areas. KUL members included Nele De Meyere, Geert Robberechts, Yves Schoonjans and Martine De Maeseneer.

As part of the University's Winter 2020 Research Festival/Shodhotsav (17-21 January 2020), the Division organised a panel discussion 'Opportunities and Challenges of International Academic Research Collaboration' on 17 January 2020. The panelists were Matthias Kiesselbach (Director, German Research Foundation, New Delhi), Diya Dutt (Deputy Director, US-India Educational Foundation), Prachi Kaul (Director, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute), Jaya Goyal (Head, Higher Education and Society, British Council, India) and Denys Leighton (Dean, IAD).

The University co-sponsored an Indo-French conference, 'Social Scientists in the Civic Space ' held at India International Centre, New Delhi, from 30 January to 1 February 2020. Denys Leighton (SLS and Dean, IAD) chaired a session ('Intervening in the Civic Space: Social Scientists in Context') and Ekta Singh (SGA) presented a paper ('Reclaiming Social Sciences in the Context of "Big Data"').

PGwen Chapman and Prof. Sharada Srinivasan from the University of Guelph (Ontario, Canada) visited AUD on 12 February 2020 to meet with faculty and administrators about the potential for academic collaboration in areas of social and human sciences.

A delegation of 15 students and faculty members from multiple German universities, and supported by the Hans Boecker Stiftung, visited AUD on 17 February 2020. The interaction focused on Indian labour law and patterns of caste in employment. The event was attended by several faculty of the School of Development Studies and the School of Liberal Studies.This event was organised by SDS in collaboration with the Division.

A delegation from Karlstad University (KAU, Sweden) visited the University on 27 February 2020 for discussion about institutional cooperation. The delegates were the KU Rector, Johan Sterte, Patrik Larsson (Dean, Faculty of Arts and Sciences), Carina Eriksson and Susanna Svensson (KU International Office administration), and Kristian Niemi, along with Christabel Royal (Nordic Centre India, New Delhi).

The University continued its membership in the International Association of Universities, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute (SICI) and the Global Compact Network India.

Foreign Student Admissions 2019-20

S. No	Name of Student	Programme
1	Ngawang Youtso	MA in Environment & Development
2	Qurratul Ayen	MPhil in Development Practice
3	Roshini Grover	BA in English
4	Neetha Subhashini	PhD in Hindi

5.2. Research and Consultancy Division

The Board of Management in its 25th meeting held on 26 December 2018 approved the proposal for the creation of the Office of Research and Consultancy (R&C) and notified it on 13 February 2019. The Division oversees the research and consultancy projects carried out by the faculty either individually or in collaboration with external agencies or institutions. This involves ensuring that research and consultancy carried out by faculty complies with the appropriate regulatory, legal, professional and ethical standards. The Division is mandated to create frameworks and an enabling environment for research and consultancy projects to take place within the University and in collaboration with outside members or institutions. The Division also has to facilitate, advise and help faculty members embarking on research on research or consultancy projects.

Another aspect that the Division looks after is capacity building in research and helping develop skills and methodological insights in research among the University community.

In order to help the Division fulfil its mandate, a Working Group was constituted and notified on 9 October 2019. Members of the Working Group (R&C) are drawn from all campuses of the University and include:

1. Geetha Venkataraman, Dean (R&C), Chairperson
2. Yogesh Snehi, Deputy Dean (R&C), Convener
3. Budhaditya Das, Deputy Convenor (SRC), Member
4. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya, Member
5. Rachna Mehra, Member
6. Sunalini Kumar, Member
7. Anandini Dar, Member
8. Harsh Kapoor, Member Secretary

Kritika Mathur and Alka Rai have been special invitees for the Working Group meetings since January 2020.

In 2019–20 the Division received 21 applications out of which a total of 15 faculty members availed Seed Money Grant for Faculty Research (SMGFR or SMG) of Rs 1 lakh each for various projects approved through due process.

Apart from SMG, the Division also provides funds for research projects. Calls for such projects are made at regular intervals. The recent round of a call, for applying for funding ended on 15 February 2020. A total of 10 faculty members have applied for grants and the due process is underway.

The University's faculty is also engaged in several other research projects, grants for which have been sourced from schemes in-house as well as from institutions and agencies outside of the University. The details of such projects awarded funding in the year 2019-20 are as follows:

- Oinam Hemlata Devi and Urfat A. Mir, Principal Investigators. School-based intervention using participatory approach and microbiological risk characterization on safe water and personal hygiene for children in low income communities in urban New Delhi. Funded by Indiana University (USD 3500).
- Nandini Nayak, Principal Investigator. Gender and social policy. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 2,00,000).
- Sumangala Damodaran, Principal Investigator. Industrial production system, work and livelihood. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 2,00,000).
- Mogallan Bharati, Principal Investigator. The bio-politics of human security and the migrant right discourse. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 2,00,000).
- Anirban Sengupta, Principal Investigator. City, landuse and industrial relocation. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 2,00,000).
- Ivy Dhar, Principal Investigator. Water democracy, households ʼand gender responses in urban settlements. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 2,00,000).
- Tanuja Kothiyal, Principal Investigator. The salt tax in colonial India. Funded by University of York/UKRI (Rs. 2,89,640).
- Nikhil Charak, Project Co-Director. Creating skills landscape of human capital through vocational education in tourism at school and undergraduate level: Challenges and opportunities in the context of Himachal Pradesh (India). Funded by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) (Rs. 8,50,000).

The Division also facilitates revenue generation as per the Consultancy Policy approved by the BOM in its 24th meeting held on 24 July 2018. This policy provides an enabling mechanism to facilitate faculty and staff of all Schools and Centres to offer services across various academic and professional expertise.

The details of the consultancies awarded and undertaken during the year 2019-20 are as follows:

1. Asmita Kabra. Social impact assessment for the proposed land acquisition in village Bakkarwala. Project of Government of NCT of Delhi. Consultancy fee Rs. 3,63,000.
2. Asmita Kabra. Social impact assessment for the proposed land acquisition in village Pehladpur Banger. Project of Government of NCT of Delhi. Consultancy fee Rs. 10,53,000.
3. Asmita Kabra. Technical Expert, National Commision for Scheduled Tribes (NCST). Project of Quality Council of India. Consultancy fee Rs. 75,000.
4. Dipa Sinha. Generating women employment through public employment opportunities. Project of Economic Research Foundation. Consultancy fee Rs. 5,30,000.
5. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development. 3-day workshop - Future ready schools: Leadership role of Principals. Project of Next Education Pvt. Ldt. Consultancy fee Rs. 6,00,000.
6. Centre of English Language Education. Conduct a 20-day English teacher training programme called 'English Winglish'. Project of Tech Mahindra Foundation. Consultancy fee Rs. 3,08,000.
7. Urfat A Mir. Effectiveness study of E-learning platform: A digital tool for capacity building of *Anganwadi* workers (rural health workers) in the state of Madhya Pradesh, India. Project of Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ). Consultancy fee Rs. 12,71,500.

The Division vide a notification on 21 May 2019 constituted a committee for drafting the research ethics of the University. The committee submitted its report which has been approved by the Vice Chancellor.

The Division has also initiated the email newpublications@aud.ac.in and faculty have been requested to send information regarding their publications, articles, etc. to the same so that this

information can be regularly updated on the Division's page on the University website - https://aud.ac.in/research.

Events and Activities

The Division organises regular seminars for showcasing faculty research through its seminar series FACSAPP (Faculty Seminar and Paper Presentations). FACSAPP attempts to bring to public view a discussion around the University's faculty publications, project outputs and working papers. It is an effort directed towards making sense of research within the University space.

FACSAPP is also sometimes held through collaboration with other seminar series taking place via collectives or through regular series that happen within Schools and Centres. FACSAPP events take place across all campuses of the University.

In the 2019-20 academic session, a book discussion was organised as part of FACSAPP on the book titled *Spatializing Popular Sufi Shrines* by Yogesh Snehi from the School of Liberal Arts, August 2019. The discussants were Salil Misra (Chair, Pro-VC, AUD), Radhika Chopra (Associate Professor, Sociology, Delhi School of Economics), Raziuddin Aquil (Associate Professor, History, University of Delhi), Yousuf Saeed (Filmmaker, Project Director, Tasveer Ghar).

FACSAPP in collaboration with the Urban Tiffin Series of the AUD Urban collective organised a talk by Shubhangi Srivastava (Doctoral Candidate, NIAS, Bangalore), Sensing the city: Non-human life worlds, at Karampura campus, 11 October 2019.

The Division organised Shodhotsav: The AUD Research Festival, 16-22 January 2020. Some of the events in the festival were organised in collaboration with the International Affairs Division (IAD), Centre for Publishing (CfP) and the Centre for Research Methods (CRM).

Shodhotsav travelled to all three campuses of the University. The festival aimed to bring to fore the diverse range of individual and collaborative research carried out by faculty and research scholars at various Schools and Centres of the University. The research work of faculty and research scholars was showcased through standees and exhibition of articles and books published by them. The research work of different Schools and Centres was also displayed across

campuses. The Festival also included a series of faculty and student oriented workshops and panel discussions.

During the inauguration of Shodhotsav, the Division released a compilation of the reports of the 1st round of the Seed Money Grant for faculty Research, *Ankur*.

5.3. Library Services

The University has modern and well-equipped libraries on all three campuses - Kashmere Gate (Central Library), Karampura and Lodhi Road. The libraries support the academic and research activities of the students, research scholars, and faculty. The seating capacity of the reading hall at Kashmere Gate campus, Karampura campus and Lodhi Road campus is 50, 90 and 30 respectively. Online resources can be accessed through the computer systems installed in the libraries. Additional computers are also dedicated to search library catalogues using Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC). The library has a centralized database on an open source library management software (LMS) KOHA, in all three campuses. The library operations have been computerized and are updated regularly. The libraries are kept open from 8.00 am to 8:00 pm on all days except national holidays.

The Library Advisory Committee has 25 members from various schools and is headed by Rukmini Sen.

Library Collection

The Library has a collection of 66,099 books, 19,165 specialized E-journals, and 35 online databases in the field of social sciences and humanities. The library also has archival E-resources like 18th century collection on History, Geography and Literature & Language, Times of India archives, Archives of the Church in North India, Encyclopaedia of Islam online, Encyclopaedia of Hinduism online, British gazetteers of India, Archives of Sexuality and Gender: History & Culture, Adam Mathew archives E-collection on (a) Church Missionary Society periodicals packages, (b) Global Commodities, (c) Empire Online, (d) East India Company Online resources.

Access to online resources is available 24x7 on and off-campus to all registered users. The ratio of library books to enrolled students is 56 books per student. The library provides the facility of access to the World eBook Library with a collection of 1,400,000 eBooks through National Digital Library of India and the collection of 155,000 eBooks from Proquest Ebrary Complete and more than 1,000,000 Dissertations and Thesis. The library has subscribed to the NotNull Hindi Collection database covering magazines, books and other reading material in Hindi. The library is also a member of the Daisy Forum of India.

This year, the Library has purchased 7949 new books at a cost of Rs. 1,50,83,018; renewed and subscribed to 19,165 E-journals at a cost of Rs. 99,46,317. The total expenses of the library for this year are Rs. 2,50,29,335.

The library is a member of Developing Library Network (DELNET) that provides Document Delivery Services and inter-library loan to its member libraries. It is also a member of the Information Library Network (INFLIBNET) program that provides access to E-resources through E-ShodhSindhu: a consortium for electronic resources and a repository of Indian research and dissertation in higher education.

Services

During this year, about 38,848 visits (by students, research scholars, faculty members, and university staff) were made to the library in all three three premises for borrowing/consulting/referencing, and 11,15,04 books were circulated. The library uses URKUND, an anti-plagiarism software to check for originality in research. The other services provided include:

- Membership of Sugamya Pustakalay (DFI) - Daisy books access to visually challenged users.
- Jaws software for visually challenged users, scanner cum reader for visually challenged users.
- Separate section of disability studies.
- Membership of INFLIBNET (Associate Membership and InfoTech Digital Library Consortium).
- Reference service and personalized information service to users.
- Inter-library loan between the University's campuses and other libraries through DELNET.
- Sending e-alerts to inform the users about the new arrivals
- Providing online access to e-resources.
- Providing plagiarism checking services using Turnitin software

- Screen reader services to visually-disabled persons (Jaws software & Daisy books).
- Separate section for disability studies
- Book exhibition to select and recommend the books.
- Demonstration of newly-subscribed databases.
- Orientation programmes/workshops for new students and faculty.
- Download facilities of resources from e-journals and e-books
- Remote access through Virtual Private Network (VPN) and INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED).
- Access to Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) and Web OPAC
- Reservation of document facility through OPAC.
- Obtaining softcopy of resources from other libraries as well as from publishers, on request.
- Wi-Fi internet access
- Services through email
- Assisting in searching database, e-resources and library books

Resource Sharing

As part of resource sharing the library has ordered 319 books from different libraries for the University users whereas the library has lent 390 books to other institutions across India through DELNET. The library has arranged more than 150 articles and book chapters from different libraries and publishers.

Institutional Repository

The Library has developed its institutional repository on an open source software 'DSpace'. Presently 367 documents and 274 publications are uploaded to it.

ShodhGanga

ShodhGanga is a pool of Indian electronic theses and dissertations. The University has uploaded 21 PhD theses to ShodhGanga from SLS, SDS, SHE, SoL and SCCE.

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Debal C. Kar received the SLA-PAM Special International Librarian award, by the Special Libraries Association (PAM Division), in Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 13 June 2018.

Alka Rai received the Rising Star Award: Budding Librarian in North India, awarded by Proquest, in Bangalore, India, 5 October 2018.

Presentations

Debal C. Kar presented a paper, Digital library of India: Preservation and dissemination of copyright free books in India, in the international conference, Information and Knowledge Management, organised by the Department of Information Studies and Library Management, East West University and Bangladesh Public Administration Training Centre (BPATC), at BPATC, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 25-27 April 2019.

Dinesh Kumar presented a paper, Bibliometric analysis of content analysis of contributions to Indian Sociology, in the international conference, Science and technology Metrics (STMet 2019), Bangkok, Thailand, 2-4 December 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Akla Rai was Member of the International Scientific Committee of Western Balkan Media and Information Literacy Conference, organised by Limerick Institute of Technology, at Bosnia, 20-21 June 2019.

Alka Rai was invited as a subject expert to review the question bank of library and information science courses of NIOS, 10-11 July 2019.

Alka Rai was a panelist on the panel discussion, Dissertations: How disseminating theses through PQDT Global helps to maximize research impact, organised by Proquest, New Delhi, 21 September 2019.

Alka Rai was invited as subject expert, Library and information centres: Concept and role in society, in the live video session, organised by National Institute of Open schooling (NIOS), Noida, UP, 24 December 2019.

Alka Rai was invited as a subject expert to review the question bank of library and information science courses of NIOS, 6-7 January 2020.

Alka Rai organised a workshop, Shodhotsav, for MPhil and PhD scholars, From research to publication: What researchers should know?, at Kashmere Gate campus, 20 January 2020.

Alka Rai was Member of the organising committee of the 9th International Library Information Professional Summit, Academic libraries: Latest trends, challenges and opportunities, at Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 14-16 February 2020.

Alka Rai was invited as an expert, by SCERT-Delhi, to design the three days training course for in-service school/DIET librarians under the INSET programme, 21 February 2020.

Alka Rai was invited as subject expert, Modern libraries: Concept of automated, virtual, hybrid, digital libraries, in the live video session, organised by National Institute of Open schooling (NIOS), Noida, UP, 27 February 2020.

Alka Rai wrote (three units) course material for Bachelor of Library and Information Science programme at Sagar University, Sagar, MP, 2019-20.

Debal C. Kar delivered a talk, Academic libraries in India: Past, present and future, in the Asial Chapter business meeting and panel discussion, Asian libraries and librarianship, organised by Special Libraries Association, at Huntington Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, USA, 17 June 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a session, in a one-day national seminar, Enhancing the role of the library with new tools for teaching and learning, organised by DBT's Electronic Library Consortium (DeLCON) and National Brain Research Centre, at NBRC Auditorium, Manesar, Haryana, 2 August 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a session, Technical session III, in the national conference, Access and availability of medical literature in electronic environment (AMLEE-2019), organised by AIIMS, New Delhi, at Jawaharlal nehru Auditorium, AIIMS, New Delhi, 2-3 September 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a session, Digital approaches revolution and archives, in the international conference, Digital transformation: A cognitive learning towards artificial intelligence (ICDT-2019), organised by Rajiv Gandhi National Law University, Patiala, Punjab, 6-8 September 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a session, Plagiarism and cyber security, in NACLIN 2019: 22nd national convention on knowledge, library and information networking, emerging innovations, trends and technologies for libraries in the future, at Hotel Shourya Garh Resort, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 18-20 September 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a session, Digital library services and case studies, in the international conference, Digital landscape on digital transformation for an agile environment, organised by TERI, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 6-8 November 2019.

Debal C. Kar delivered the inaugural address and chaired a session, AI on Information Technologies, in the International Library and Information Professional Summit, Empowering libraries and emerging technologies for common sustainable future, organised by Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Society for Library Professionals (SLP), at Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, 22-24 November 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a technical session, Digital library services and case studies, in the international conference, Science and technology metrics, organised by Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand, 2-4 December 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a plenary session, in the 9th International Library Information Professional Summit, Academic libraries: Latest trends challenges and opportunities, organised jointly but Library and Information Science Jiwaji University Gwalior, ITM University, Gwalior, Special Libraries Association (USA) - Adian Chapter, Society for Library Professionals, and IFLA-Asia and Oceania Section, at Gwalior, MP, 14-16 February 2020.

Dinesh Kumar organised a one-day workshop on Grammarly, 28 August 2019; Web of Science, 30 August 2019; Cambridge Online Resource Training, 4 October 2019; Emerald Online Resource Training 30 October 2019.

Dinesh Kumar organised a one-day international seminar, E-resource management and understanding license agreement for electronic resources and negotiation, 12 December 2019.

Events/Activities

The Library organised several publisher's demo programmes for library users throughout the year.

Anjani H. Bhatt, University Librarian (Electronic Sources), Florida Gulf Coast University, Florida, USA, conducted a one-day workshop, E-resource and understanding license agreement for electronic resources and negotiations, 12 December 2019.

As a step towards making the University library more inclusive, the Library's first assistive device was installed in the winter semester 2020.

The library published its first issue of a quarterly newsletter, Library Newsletter, on 22 January 2020.

5.4. Information Technology Services Division

The University strongly believes that information technology is a fundamental organizer in relationship development and making improvements to higher education. The University's IT vision is to provide information and deliver it instantly and securely to students, faculty, and staff when needed. It aims to provide IT services that are capable of analysis for constant improvement and research through an active process that requires communication and collaboration across academicians. In doing so, the IT Services Division serves as the backbone for all IT related activities of the University. The services include internet access, wifi connectivity, intranet, virtual private network access, email, ERP management, online learning management system, and library services. The Division also handles the IT security, centralised backup storage, and maintenance of the University website and job portal.

The IT Services Division is committed to delivering technological advantage to various stakeholders of the University by fostering the creative and innovative use of technology to achieve the University's objectives. The Division promotes effective stewardship of information assets and provides a secure, reliable infrastructure and application support, so as to meet the ever-changing needs of the University community. These services help to improve teaching skills and learning abilities.

IT Facilities

The University is part of NKN (National Knowledge Network) project, which is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high-speed network backbone. This is useful for the purpose of knowledge sharing and collaboration of students, research scholars, faculty and other staff between different universities across the country. At present, the three campuses of the University are connected via 100 Mbps MPLS connectivity, for the purpose of collaboration, use of resources and implementation of similar IT services across all campuses.

Among the various responsibilities that the Division shoulders, its primary responsibility is to cater to the common IT related needs of the students, researchers, faculty and other staff. These are the following:

VPN: Virtual Private Network connectivity has been provided so that digital information is accessed by authorized users remotely. Ubiquitous access to e-journals has been provided to the students, researchers, faculty and staff.

Computer Resources**:** Servers with virtualization are deployed for different applications, databases, E-learning modules, and other ancillary IT services. The faculty and staff have been provided end user compute resources such as desktops/laptops to cater to their day to day needs.

Wifi Facilities: All campuses have wifi connectivity for seamless access to the internet for students, faculty and staff.

Storage**:** Central storage system can be accessed by the faculty and staff to store important data and files. Open source solutions such as DSpace, collective access, etc., have been deployed as document repositories.

ERP**:** A common integrated ERP system has been successfully implemented leading to the realisation of efficiencies of student life-cycle management.

University Website Portals**:** The website of the University along with the admission and recruitment portals are managed to provide information to the existing and new students, and other important stakeholders.

Intranet**:** The Intranet acts as an electronic notice-board for the internal University community. The intranet acts as an electronic notice board for the University community for seamless flow of information across all campuses.

Email**:** Students, researchers, faculty and staff are issued an official email ID within the aud.ac.in domain.

IT Labs**:** The University has IT labs in all three campuses which are used by students and faculty for their learning enhancement, course modules along with other academic and research activities.

E-Learning**:** The faculty and scholars use a wide range of materials to support taught lessons and discussions including notes, handouts, audio-visual and multimedia materials, etc. Most of the classrooms are equipped with audio-visual aids to cater to the needs of teaching. E-learning tools such as Moodle and Google Classroom are primarily used by the faculty and students in the University.

***IT Helpdesk*:** An online centralised helpdesk system for all three campuses is deployed to offer a multi-dimensional resource, designated to help in reducing downtime in IT services and functions and making them available for maximum time. End-users can create their IT service requests online and track the same if needed. A dashboard provides the real-time status of the IT services to senior management.

***Academic Tools*:** Apart from the resources already mentioned, software such as SPSS, STATA, E-View, Mathematica, Arc-view GIS, Adobe Master Collection, Symantec endpoint protection, and Atlas TI, etc., are installed in all IT Labs for research and academic purposes.

Governance and Future Roadmap

An IT governance model is in place to act at the strategic, tactical and operational levels through the assignment of decision-making authority and accountability to the University's IT capabilities. An IT Advisory Committee consisting of external subject matter experts from eminent organizations/universities have been constituted to advise on and recommend new IT infrastructure and application initiatives. An ERP Committee is also constituted to evaluate the process automation requirements and recommend a charter to implement initiatives aligned to the University's needs. A Web Task Force Committee has been constituted to address the requirements of website portals of the University including all Schools and Centres. The ERP and Web Task Force Committees act as change management boards for their respective areas.

The University's IT roadmap for the future includes upgradation of ERP, website and introducing mobility to assist academicians and staff for enhanced process automation. In order to enable the University to respond to its rapidly evolving needs, the core IT infrastructure consisting of servers, networks, wifi connectivity, business continuity plans, and disaster recovery management are being redesigned. This will provide a stable, scalable and secure platform for institutional growth. The Division has taken initiatives in the direction of maintaining green data-centers by implementing virtualization technology. This will enhance the ability to scale on demand-based operational requirements and will result in significant cost efficiencies. The Division believes in implementing the solutions 'the open source way' which promotes collaborative participation, rapid prototyping, transparency, meritocracy, and community-oriented development. A comprehensive process design exercise covering processes

across various divisions is being initiated and will be leveraged for the implementation of process automation tools. This initiative will enhance visibility and implement shared services resulting in realisation of further synergies.

5.5. Student Services Division

The Dean, Student Services, heads the Student Services Division. The division coordinates with the student cell, liaises with the University Development Fund Managing Committee (UDFMC), maintains the records of the committees and oversees the following:

- Admission-related matters, advertising, and publicity, coordinating the admission procedures, maintaining stock records of application/admission forms and collection of fee.
- Awarding fee-waivers, scholarships, student travel grant, disbursement of Student Welfare Fund, Learning Enhancement Fund, stipend of research scholars, refund of Caution Deposit.
- Issuing bonafide certificates, scholarship certificates and other relevant documents.
- Handling online problem redressal system for students (OPRSS).
- Liaising with the Directorate of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi and participating in educational fairs.
- Convening the University Development Fund Managing Committee (UDFMC) meetings and maintaining the records of the University Development Fund.

Admission Process

The admissions procedure for undergraduate and postgraduate programmes commenced in May–June 2019 and for MPhil and PhD programmes in June–August 2019.

Reservation

Admissions are conducted in accordance with the reservation policies of the GNCTD in respect of various social groups and other categories as applicable to institutions of higher education. The current scheme of reservations is: students from the NCT, Delhi—85% and students from outside NCT, Delhi—15%.

Selection Criteria

Admissions to undergraduate programmes are based on merit (marks obtained in Class XII examinations for all BA programmes, and for all BVoc programmes, the selection is based on

merit and interview) and those to the postgraduate and research programmes (MPhil and PhD) are based on written examination and interview.

Foreign Students

One seat is reserved for foreign students in every programme. The degrees of foreign nationals must be recognised by the Association of India Universities. Foreign nationals who are not in India must apply through their Embassy or Consulate. All foreign nationals must hold a student visa valid for the entire period of study, endorsed by the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. Fee for foreign students is twice the fee applicable to Indian students for each semester along with Rs. 500 per semester towards the Student Welfare Fund and a refundable deposit of Rs. 10,000.

Lateral Admission Committee

Lateral Admission Committee facilitates the process of lateral entries in any particular programme of study. Admission through this category is subjected to submission of all relevant documents (results of previous semester/year etc.) and fulfilling the eligibility (additional, if any) criteria as prescribed for admission in that programme of study.

Fee Structure

The University fee structure ranges from Rs. 800 to Rs. 2640 per credit of the programme. In addition, the University also collects Rs. 500 per semester, towards the Student Welfare Fund and a refundable, one-time caution deposit of Rs. 5000 at the time of admission. The fee structure may vary from one programme to another.

Refund of Fees

After being admitted, if a student chooses to withdraw from the programme, the fee is refunded in accordance with the timing of the withdrawal.

Fee-waiver

The University offers full waiver of tuition fees to all students belonging to SC, ST, and PwD categories, subject to submission of relevant certificates. Students from economically weaker backgrounds, other than SC/ST/PwD categories availed tuition fee concession subject to submission of income certificate issued by relevant authorities. The slab-wise concession based on gross annual family income is as follows:

Category	% of Tuition Fee-waiver	Gross Annual Family Income
Slab-1	100%	₹ 3Lakh or below
Slab-2	75%	₹ 4 Lakh or below but more than ₹ 3 Lakh
Slab-3	50%	₹ 5 Lakh or below but more than ₹ 4 Lakh
Slab-4	25%	₹ 6 Lakh or below but more than ₹ 5 Lakh

This year 1223 students availed fee-waiver and the number of students (School-wise) who availed fee waiver are given below:

School	Number of Students
SBPPSE	27
SCCE	54
SDes	10
SDS	47

SES	61
SGA	149
SHE	32
SHS	111
SLGC	54
SLS	127
SoL	64
SUS	362
SVS	125
Total	**1223**

Scholarship

Ten percent of the tuition fee collected is disbursed as scholarship. Scholarships awarded at the University are of two kinds: merit-based and academic progression. Merit-based scholarships are awarded as per the CGPA and academic progression scholarships are awarded to students whose CGPA has improved from the previous semester. This scholarship acts as an encouragement for students to improve their overall grades.

This year, 575 students received the merit-based scholarships and six students received the academic progression scholarship. The School-wise distribution of students who availed scholarships is given below.

School	Merit-based Scholarship	Academic Progression Scholarship
SBPPSE	16	-
SCCE	19	01
SDes	11	-
SDS	20	02
SES	31	01
SGA	70	-
SHE	14	01
SHS	38	-
SLGC	32	-
SLS	56	-
SoL	16	-
SUS	207	01

SVS	45	-
Total	**575**	**06**

Student Welfare Fund

The University has created a student Welfare Fund with the objective of providing financial assistance to meet the welfare requirements of students in need, such as emergent medical assistance, purchase of books and study material, meeting the boarding and lodging expenses equivalent to the amount that is required to avail AUD hostel facilities, and any other comparable needs of students.

An amount of Rs. 500 per semester is collected from all students towards the Student Welfare Fund and an equal amount is contributed by the University. The fund is managed and monitored by a committee that includes nominees of the student community.

Learning Enhancement Fund

Learning Enhancement Fund (25% of the fee collected) is disbursed to meet the expenses incurred under various field-trips/immersions. This year the funds were utilized for various field-visits, workshops, internships etc., organised by the Schools.

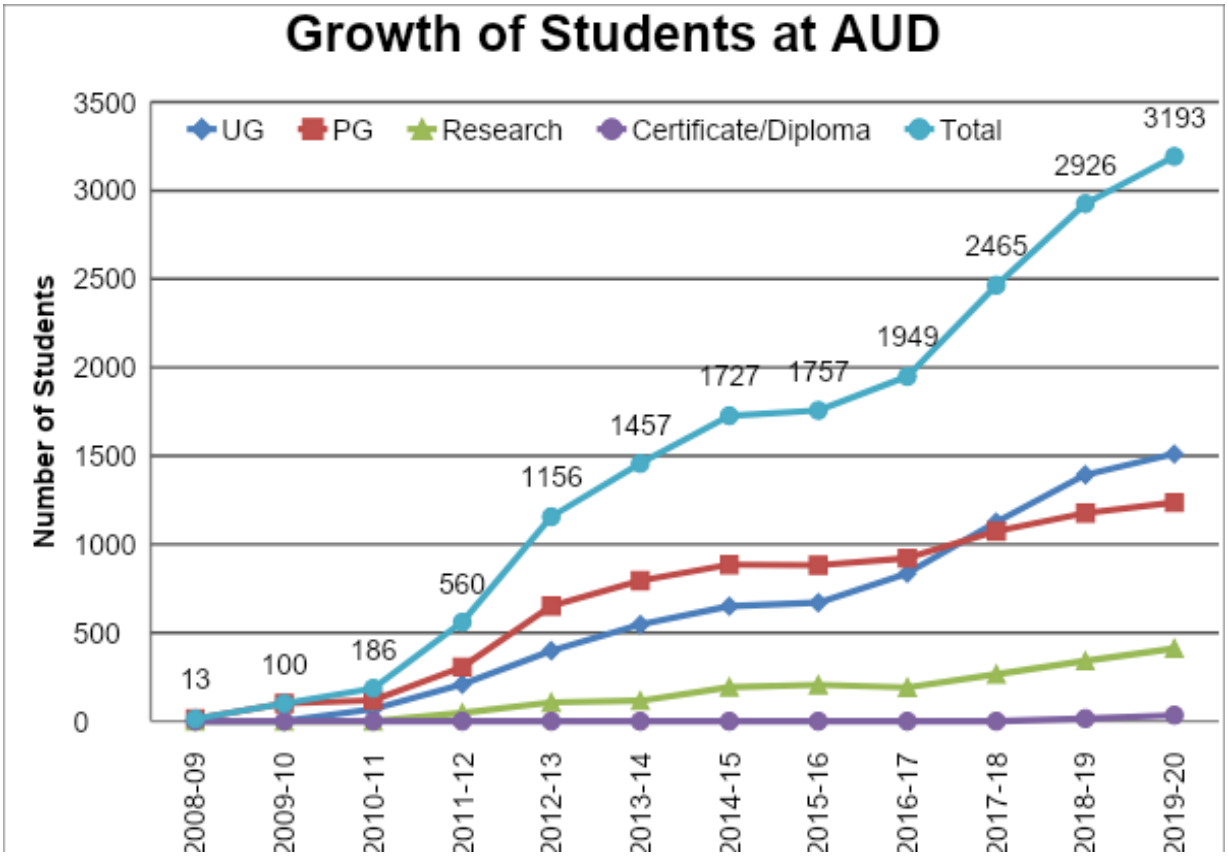
Student Travel Grant

This fund has been created to meet the travel and other expenses of students related to paper presentations or conferences within or outside India. This year a total amount of Rs.92,88,00 was disbursed among 31 students as travel-grant to participate in various seminars and to present their papers at national and international conferences.

Student Enrollment

The enrollment of students to various programmes is steadily increased and the following table shows the increase in students' enrollment over the years.

Programme	2009–10	2010–11	2011–12	2012–13	2013–14	2014–15	2015–16	2016–17	2017–18	2018–19	2019–20
BA/BVoc	-	68	208	399	546	650	670	836	1125	1393	1511
MA	100	118	306	651	795	885	882	922	1075	1177	1237
MPhil	-	-	32	73	77	135	142	120	150	180	203
PhD	-	-	14	33	39	57	63	71	115	161	208
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	34
Total	**100**	**186**	**560**	**1156**	**1457**	**1727**	**1757**	**1949**	**2465**	**2926**	**3193**



The number of undergraduate and postgraduate students admitted, this year, to various programmes is given in the following table:

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	General
School of Undergraduate Studies								
BA in Economics	41	24	17	05	02	09	0	25
BA in Psychology	45	08	37	06	05	09	0	25

BA in Social Sciences and Humanities	36	09	27	05	03	10	0	18
BA in English	31	09	22	02	02	10	0	17
BA in Mathematics	33	24	09	02	0	09	0	22
BA in History	42	25	17	07	05	09	0	21
BA in Sociology	36	18	18	07	03	09	0	17
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (Undergraduate Programmes)								
BA in Law and Politics	47	31	16	09	03	14	0	21
School of Global Affairs (Undergraduate Programmes)								
BA in Global Studies	52	35	17	08	02	13	0	29
BA in Sustainable Urbanism	38	20	18	08	02	06	0	22
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities (KP)	55	33	22	07	05	19	0	24
Total BA	456	236	220	66	32	117	0	241

School of Development Studies								
MA in Development Studies	47	18	29	06	07	04	0	30
School of Human Ecology								
MA in Environment and Development	42	16	26	07	06	04	0	25
School of Liberal Studies								
MA in Economics	44	20	24	09	03	14	0	18
MA in History	48	22	26	09	08	07	0	24
MA in Sociology	43	17	26	10	04	08	0	21
School of Human Studies								
MA in Psychology	54	03	51	07	06	11	0	30
MA in Gender Studies	41	02	39	06	04	03	0	28
School of Culture and Creative Expressions								
MA in Film Studies	17	11	06	03	01	01	0	12

MA in Literary Art	14	05	09	01	02	0	0	11
MA in Visual Art	15	09	06	03	01	02	0	09
MA in Performance Studies	15	08	07	02	0	03	0	10
MA in Performance Practice (Dance)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School of Education Studies								
MA in Education	39	04	35	05	05	06	0	23
MA in Education (Early Childhood Care and Education)	38	03	35	04	08	0	0	26
Certificate Course in Continuing Professional Development	19	04	15	02	0	01	0	16
School of Business, Public Policy and Entrepreneurship								

Master of Business Administration	42	20	22	05	04	12	0	21
School of Design								
MDes (Social Design)	24	04	20	03	01	01	0	19
School of Letters								
MA in English	50	05	45	05	06	09	0	30
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship								
MA in Law, Politics and Society	33	18	15	03	06	06	0	18
School of Global Affairs								
MA in Global Studies	36	19	17	06	05	03	0	22
MA in Urban Studies	33	18	15	05	05	01	0	22
School of Vocational Studies								
BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality	37	24	13	08	02	08	0	19

BVoc in Retail Management	29	19	10	05	0	05	0	19
BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship	25	11	14	06	0	03	0	16
Centre for English Language Education								
Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Indian Languages (CETSIL)	15	04	11	03	0	01	0	11

The number of students pursuing undergraduate and postgraduate studies is given in the following table:

Programme	**Total Number of Students**	**Male**	**Female**	**SC**	**ST**	**OBC**	**PWD**	**General**
School of Undergraduate Studies								

BA in Economics	142	88	54	18	07	31	0	86
BA in Psychology	170	94	76	23	13	38	01	96
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities	142	63	79	25	10	37	0	70
BA in English	151	38	113	18	11	41	0	81
BA in Mathematics	85	58	27	05	0	24	0	56
BA in History	101	55	46	13	13	24	0	51
BA in Sociology	95	43	52	20	06	25	0	44
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (Undergraduate Programmes)								
BA in Law and Politics	100	67	33	17	04	23	0	56
School of Global Affairs (Undergraduate Programmes)								
BA in Global Studies	94	64	30	14	03	17	0	60
BA in Sustainable Urbanism	74	44	30	12	02	08	0	52
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities (KP)	101	61	40	17	06	27	0	51
Total BA	1255	675	580	182	75	295	01	703
School of Development Studies								

MA in Development Studies	89	34	55	15	12	08	0	54
School of Human Ecology								
MA in Environment and Development	76	26	50	14	08	05	0	49
School of Liberal Studies								
MA in Economics	81	31	50	13	04	21	0	43
MA in History	79	34	45	17	12	10	0	40
MA in Sociology	83	30	53	17	09	12	0	45
School of Human Studies								
MA in Psychology	94	09	85	11	09	20	0	54
MA in Gender Studies	71	05	66	10	05	07	0	49
School of Culture and Creative Expressions								
MA in Film Studies	31	20	11	05	02	03	0	21
MA in Literary Art	23	08	15	01	03	01	0	18
MA in Visual Art	30	17	13	05	01	05	0	19
MA in Performance Studies	28	15	13	04	0	04	0	20

MA in Performance Practice (Dance)	16	03	13	04	01	0	0	11
School of Education Studies								
MA in Education	74	09	65	09	11	15	0	39
MA in Early Childhood Care and Education	69	05	64	05	13	04	0	47
Certificate Course in Continuing Professional Development	19	04	15	02	0	01	0	16
School of Business, Public Policy and Entrepreneurship								
Master of Business Administration	80	40	40	09	08	22	0	41
School of Design								
MDes (Social Design)	36	09	27	03	01	01	0	31
School of Letters								
MA in English	96	14	82	11	09	20	0	56
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship								
MA in Law, Politics and Society	61	29	32	07	07	07	0	40

School of Global Affairs								
MA in Global Studies	62	26	36	10	07	03	0	42
MA in Urban Studies	60	26	34	08	09	01	0	42
School of Vocational Studies								
BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality	110	73	37	18	04	27	0	61
BVoc in Retail Management	89	60	29	18	01	13	0	57
BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship	56	21	35	13	0	04	0	39
Centre for English Language Education								
Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Indian Languages (CETSIL)	15	04	11	03	0	01	0	11

The number of research scholars admitted, this year, is given in the following table:

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	General
School of Development Studies								
PhD in Development Studies	02	0	02	0	0	01	0	01
School of Human Ecology								
PhD in Human Ecology	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01
School of Liberal Studies								
MPhil in History	08	06	02	02	0	05	0	01
MPhil in Mathematics	05	01	04	01	0	01	0	03
PhD in History	02	0	02	01	0	0	0	01
PhD in Mathematics	03	02	01	01	0	01	0	01
PhD in Sociology	05	01	04	01	0	01	0	03
PhD in Economics	06	01	05	02	0	02	0	02
School of Human Studies								
MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	14	02	12	05	02	05	0	02

MPhil in Development Practice	10	05	05	04	01	04	0	01
MPhil in Women's and Gender Studies	10	03	07	01	02	05	0	02
PhD in Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PhD in Women's and Gender Studies	08	01	07	01	01	03	0	03
School of Culture and Creative Expressions								
PhD in Film Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PhD in Literary Art	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PhD in Visual Art	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School of Education Studies								
PhD in Education	10	0	10	01	0	02	0	07
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship								
PhD in Management	07	01	06	02	0	02	0	03
School of Letters								
MPhil in Hindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MPhil in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	03	0	03	01	01	0	0	01
PhD in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	04	02	02	02	0	01	0	01
PhD in English	09	05	04	01	0	03	0	05
PhD in Hindi	05	04	01	01	0	02	0	02

The total number of research scholars enrolled is given in the following table:

Programme	**Total Number of Students**	**Male**	**Female**	**SC**	**ST**	**OBC**	**PWD**	**General**
School of Development Studies								
PhD in Development Studies	18	05	13	04	01	03	0	10
School of Human Ecology								
PhD in Human Ecology	15	07	08	01	0	03	0	11
School of Liberal Studies								

MPhil in History	27	16	11	06	01	10	1	10
MPhil in Mathematics	13	03	10	01	0	02	0	10
PhD in History	04	0	04	01	0	0	0	03
PhD in Mathematics	08	04	04	03	0	02	0	03
PhD in Sociology	14	06	08	03	01	01	0	09
PhD in Economics	11	01	10	02	0	03	0	06
School of Human Studies								
MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	41	07	34	07	04	07	0	23
MPhil in Development Practice	44	22	22	09	05	10	0	20
MPhil in Women's and Gender Studies	37	07	30	06	04	12	0	15
PhD in Psychology	22	06	16	03	01	02	0	16
PhD in Women's and Gender Studies	36	03	33	07	03	06	0	20
School of Culture and Creative Expressions								

PhD in Film Studies	02	01	01	0	0	0	0	02
PhD in Literary Art	02	01	01	01	0	0	0	01
PhD in Visual Art	02	01	01	0	0	0	0	02
School of Education Studies								
PhD in Education	10	0	10	01	0	02	0	07
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship								
PhD in Management	13	03	10	03	0	02	0	08
School of Letters								
MPhil in Hindi	09	04	05	02	0	02	0	05
MPhil in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	11	05	06	01	02	02	0	06
PhD in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	10	04	06	02	02	03	0	03
PhD in English	22	07	15	03	02	06	0	11
PhD in Hindi	19	09	10	05	0	05	0	09

Hostel Facilities

The University is in possession of the top floor of Kaveri Hostel of Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (IGDTUW) since 2013–14, for female students with an intake capacity of 45 students. It was agreed that the Hostel will be managed by the Warden of IGDTUW including mess facilities. The University will take the responsibility of providing the required students' intake and assisting them as per the needs and requirements whenever they arise. students are required to abide by the rules and regulations of the hostel, including the fee structure.

During the year 2019–20, a total of 45 students were offered hostel facilities against the available 45 vacancies. Seat allotments were based on the reservation policy and as no OBC student requested hostel facilities the 11 OBC vacancies were converted to unreserved vacancies. The category-wise break-up of students provided with hostel facilities is as follows:

Category	**Number of Students**
Unreserved	34
SC	07
ST	03
OBC	00
Kashmiri Migrant	01
Total	**45**

Student Welfare Measures

The University has set up various measures to support and assist the students in need. Some of these include:

***Language Cell*:** Since the medium of instruction in the University is English, the Language Cell helps students of different linguistic backgrounds to improve their reading, writing and comprehension skills in English.

***Student Cell*:** The University has created a Student Cell, a peer support group that would support and assist fellow students, especially those who are facing economic, academic, social or emotional difficulties. It is a quasi-official body comprising largely of students themselves meant to act as a liaison between Student Services and the students. The Cell primarily acts as a buffer between the students and the administration.

***Student Faculty Committee (SFC)*:** The SFC is a forum for students and teachers to interact and resolve all academic related issues/concerns including classroom teaching, assessment, attendance, conduct of exams, feedback, etc. It is a two-tier structure consisting of the programme-level SFC Executive and SFC General Body for students and faculty respectively who are elected/nominated representatives for one year.

***Mentorship and Counseling*:** The University endeavors to support every student in his/her struggle to find moorings in the university's academic and social space. A system of mentorship and counseling has been set up at the University to facilitate this.

***ehsaas—The Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic*:** The University has set up a Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic, *ehsaas,* to attend to the emotional needs of its students, faculty and the larger social milieu of the city. The clinic provides free counseling and psychotherapy.

***Complaint Redressal Mechanism*:** An Online Problem Redressal System for Students (OPRSS) has been set up to maintain a computerized record of the problems or difficulties faced by the students and monitor progress towards resolution of the same. The data thus recorded is analysed for management decisions.

***Student Council*:** The Student Council was reconstituted in October 2019, after the election on 25 September 2019. 12 students were elected as class representatives, 31 as councilors, 6 as coordination committee members and 1 student was elected as treasurer of the Student Council.

***Anti-ragging Committee*:** As per UGC Regulations, 2009, on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, the University has constituted an Anti-ragging Committee, as well as an Anti-ragging Squad. The Committee is in place for planning and promoting a ragging free environment in the University. The Anti-Ragging Squad has been constituted to work under the supervision of Anti-ragging Committee and is engaged in checking and preventing incidents of ragging in hostels, canteens, classrooms and other places where students congregate. Further it is mandated to educate and sensitize the students in the University about the menace of ragging and related provisions of punishment.

***Proctorial Committee*:** The Proctorial Committee is set-up to look after complaints/grievances relating to discipline among students.

***Advisory Committee*:** An Advisory Committee is set up to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies pertaining to admissions and appointments in the University. The committee is chaired either by the Dean, Academic Services or by the Dean, Student Services.

***Student Welfare Fund Managing Committee*:** The Student Welfare Fund Managing Committee (SWFMC) was reconstituted to consider the student welfare fund recommendations forwarded by various Schools in each semester. The term of the committee members other than the student representatives is for a period of two years. The term of student representatives is for a period of one year.

***Standing Committee Student Affairs*:** The Standing Committee Student Affairs (SCSA) is responsible for all matters related to Student Services and submits its report/recommendations to the Academic Council from time to time. The term of the above members of the SCSA, other than ex-officio Chair, shall be for a period of two years or until their term whichever is earlier.

Co-Curricular Activities (CCA)

The University has established numerous student societies/clubs to galvanize the cultural and extracurricular life of students in the campus. Students are actively engaged in Theatre Society, Sports Committee, Debating Society and Literary Society. The Economics Society and the Society for Visual Culture have also been activated. There are regular talks, lectures, screenings

and performances in the campuses and students are encouraged to organize events and participate in them.

Career and Alumni Relations Cell

The Career Cell is currently in its nascent phase and focuses on promoting self-awareness among students, working with students on career exploration, establishing a well-oiled placement mechanism and maintaining a relationship with the University's alumni. The Cell overlooks the following:

- Arranging internship for first and second-year students during summer and winter break.
- Organising industrial/professional exposure visits for students.
- Providing guidance and counseling for students who want to pursue higher education.
- Arranging campus placement opportunities for graduating students.
- Organising career related workshops, seminars, and panel discussions for students.

Alumni Association

While some Schools/Programmes have already initiated programme-level alumni networks of graduates, a formal University level Alumni Association is in the process of being registered. The alumni's progress is tracked at the Programme/School level, and they are also invited to programmes or events organised by the Schools. The University aims to establish a formal alumni association as a registered body and in this endeavour it has held consultative meetings with the alumni representatives and other stakeholders.

Events/Activities

AUD@city 2019–20: The University's Kashmere Gate campus hosted the 8th edition of Aud@city, the annual festival of the University, in February 2020 The co-curricular societies organised various competitions and demonstrations such as Bailando (Solo Dance Competition), Big Canvas Painting, Classical Literature Quiz, on the spot photography, water quality

monitoring, HallaBol (Street theatre competition) and many more in the span of two days. The festival focused on the theme 'celebrating the cultural diversity of north-east India'.

The highlights of the festival included a musical performance by the band 'Antariksh' and an array of performances organised and performed by students and Synergy—the inter-collegiate dance competition organised by the Dance Society. A diverse selection of food stalls from various parts of the country and beyond added to the experience of the events.

Sports@AUD: The Sports Committee works in tandem with students who actively participate in planning and organising sports events. Student members elected from different schools are represented in the Sports Board, the general body of the Sports Committee. The University has also empanelled an array of professional coaches for facilitating sports activities, providing training to students, and identifying and/or selecting students for representing the University at state and national events. The committee is also engaged in the setting-up of a multifunction gym.

This year, sports activities saw a fruitful engagement of teachers and students alike. Apart from the Annual Athletes' Meet, a series of tournaments were organised in which faculty, staff, and students participated. An indoor sports meet was organised at Karampura campus on 16th October 2019.

AUD Sports Committee members from both Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses were jointly engaged in promoting sports activities. The committee hopes to expand and provide a necessary platform to its students for nurturing sports as a medium of expression.

Committee for the Prevention of Sexual Harassment

The second duly elected Committee for the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) was constituted on 14 November 2018. It constitutes the membership of faculty, students and staff from all campuses of the University.

The committee has tried to join existing networks on gender sensitization and establish contact with NGOs such as Nazariya, Ashoka University, Breakthrough, and Partners in Law and Development as well as university centres such as Advanced Centre for Women's Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai in order to draw on their experience and expertise in raising

awareness on the campus.

The student members of the committee have been active in bringing to the notice of the committee issues related to cyber bullying, body-shaming and other gender-related issues for discussion. These, in turn, have led to discussions on various campuses, with students and faculty on how such issues may be tackled when not reported as cases.

Cases: A total of ten complaints have been received by the Committee between November 2018 and March 2020. Inquiries were carried out according to the rules and procedures laid out on the University's Policy on Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment and Discrimination Based on Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation. Seven inquiry reports for these cases have been tabled and recommendations forwarded to the University authorities for further action. Other cases are under inquiry.

Events/Activities of CPSH

The Committee organised a sensitization event for new undergraduate and postgraduate students during the orientation week, 2-7 August 2019.

The committee organised a workshop, facilitated by the Centre for Studies in Gender and Sexuality (CSGS), Ashoka University, at Lodhi Road campus, 19 August 2019.

The committee organised a workshop, facilitated by the Centre for Studies in Gender and Sexuality (CSGS), Ashoka University, at Kashmere Gate campus, 11 October 2019.

The Committee organised a workshop, Exploring Sexuality, facilitated by the Centre for Studies in Gender and Sexuality (CSGS), Ashoka University, at Karampura campus, 29 January 2020.

The Committee set up a stall for sensitization, during AUD@CITY, at Kashmere Gate campus, 21-22 February 2020.

The Committee organised, *Aawaaz*, hosting a series of performances - spoken word poetry, drama, dance, songs - asserting or celebrating gender and sexual freedom, during AUD@CITY, at Kashmere Gate campus, 21 February 2020.

The Committee organised a flashmob, to share the Chilean poem *The Rapist in Your Path*, during AUD@CITY, at Kashmere Gate campus, 21 February 2020. The poem was performed in 3 languages - Assamese, English and Hindi.

The committee issued an advisory to all the students on online speech and behaviour.

Following the COVID-19 lockdown the committee issued a University wide communication on its limitations during the lockdown. A list of resources for domestic violence was also shared with the University community.

5.6. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression Division

Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division was notified in May 2016. The division looks after issues related to assessment, evaluation and student progression. It is headed by a Dean under Statute 7A of the Statutes of the University. The division is currently staffed with an Assistant Registrar supervising administration, an office assistant and a data entry operator. A Deputy Dean was also appointed in March 2018 with a special focus on looking after ERP related matters.

The primary responsibility of the division is to track students from admission to graduation. The division does this by creating the procedures and rules for:

1. Course registration of students
2. Recording of attendance
3. Assessment and grade submission
4. Promotion and award of degrees/certificates.

The division works in close collaboration and coordination with the Student Services division. The division is the repository division for assessment records of all students of the University. This is done online via ERP. The Division is also responsible for overseeing the student feedback mechanism in the University.

One of the major annual tasks of the division is to oversee the organising the Convocation. The division is also entrusted with the issue of final transcripts, provisional-, migration- and transfer certificates as well as the degree certificates. The division also works closely with all Schools of the University to ensure that due approval of courses takes place in advance, assessment rules are followed, deadlines for attendance submission and grade submission are met, and lists of promoted and graduated students are provided within the prescribed timeline.

Responsibilities

- The Division has created an AES Calendar which sets timelines for the various activities to be done by the Schools with respect to attendance, assessment, grade submission, course approvals, timetable, and teaching requirements. Separate calendars have been made for undergraduate, postgraduate and research programmes.

- The Division supervises online course registration at the university computer lab for the School of Undergraduate Studies.
- Changes in the academic module of the ERP system have been incorporated by the division like Automatic Promotion from 2nd year to 3rd year, automatic grade cut as per SUS attendance policy, generation of degree with QR code, generation of final transcript with QR code.
- ERP assistance is available to help faculty members to acquaint them with the new changes on ERP as well as to familiarize them with the existing protocols on ERP.
- Timetables as well as teaching requirements for forthcoming semesters are planned under the aegis of the AES Division.
- All course details (course outlines) for forthcoming semesters are gathered by the AES Division for disseminating to the students via the website.
- ERP system training sessions are conducted by the Division for the administrative staff.
- The Division also orients students about its role upon being invited by Schools to do so.
- Systems have been put in place for faculty and school staff to report via email, day-to-day problems being faced with regard to the academic module on ERP. Regular weekly meetings are held with the IT division to keep abreast of any ERP problems faced.
- The division has also taken up the work related to the National Academic Depository. The Agreement regarding the same has already been signed with the CDSL Venture Ltd as per Government norms. All the data for current as well as the previous batches i.e., Degree and Transcript has been uploaded to NAD portal.

Examination Reforms

The division has provided the framework for conducting the assessments and entry of grades in ERP. The division has also developed some monitoring mechanisms in cooperation with Deans, Programme Coordinators, and Course Coordinators.

It has been made mandatory for all the course coordinators to enter the component-wise grades in ERP in a timely manner. The ERP system then calculates the final grade. In this manner all the assessment details of any course taught at the University are recorded on ERP, thereby enabling it to be a repository of all the assessment records of the students.

Convocation 2019

The Seventh Convocation of the University was held on 9 December 2019 with Professor D.P. Singh, Chairperson, UGC, as the Chief Guest. A total of 824 students graduated during the convocation. Of the 824 students, almost 65% were women. Details regarding the students who graduated in 2019 are presented below:

Programme	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	General	**Total (SCS+ST+OBC+Gen)**
UG	141	181	52	14	73	182	**321+1***
PG	132	320	51	55	66	276	**448+3*+1^**
PG Diploma	4	2	0	1	0	5	**6**
MPhil	10	25	6	2	4	21	**33+1*+1#**
PhD	4	5	1	0	2	6	**9**
Total	**291**	**533**	**110**	**72**	**145**	**490**	**824**

*Special Needs Students, ^Kashmiri Migrant, #Foreign Student

5.7. Academic Services Division

The Academic Services (AS) Division supports the Schools, Centres and Campuses of the University by providing human resource services. It takes care of all service-related matters, recruitment, and staffing, development and initiatives for welfare of faculty members of the University.

Functions

All the service matters of faculty including recruitments, appointments, pay-fixation, grant of annual increment, organising and coordinating departmental promotion committee, processing the probationary period procedures, reviewing the performance of contractual staff, engagement of casual, long-term and short-term contractual employees and their extension/termination thereof, maintenance of service records and personal files, maintenance of leave records and processing LTC/HTC of employees, maintenance of reservation rosters, digitization of records of meetings of authority bodies, processing Group Insurance Scheme for the faculty (including contractual employees), issuing of No Dues Certificates and No Objection Certificates, finalising the List of Holidays, receipt of *dak* and issue (R&I) and dealing with court cases are executed by the Division. All the service matters are regulated in light of the provisions provided in the AUD Act, 2007, Statutes and Ordinances along with the guidelines/instructions issued by the UGC and Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

Recruitments

Recruitment is done in accordance with the provisions in th AUD Act, 2007. The posts of teaching and other academic staff are advertised in the leading newspapers, inviting online applications in various disciplines. A Screening Committee constituted by the competent authority screens the applications received. Further, in order to select the suitable and eligible candidates from the shortlisted candidates, the competent authority constitutes a Selection Committee comprising three external experts. Accordingly, the competent authority approves the recommendations of the Selection Committee and appointment letter is issued to the selected candidate/s. The recommendations of the Selection Committee are then placed before the Board of Management for ratification in the next meeting.

The details of the faculty (Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor) recruited/engaged in different categories in the University between the period of April 2018 and March 2019 are given below:

Faculty (Regular/Tenurial/Visiting/Adjunct)	**Number**
Assistant Professor	81
Associate Professor	26
Professor	29
Tenurial	19
Visiting	27
Adjunct	26
OAS	04
Total	**212**

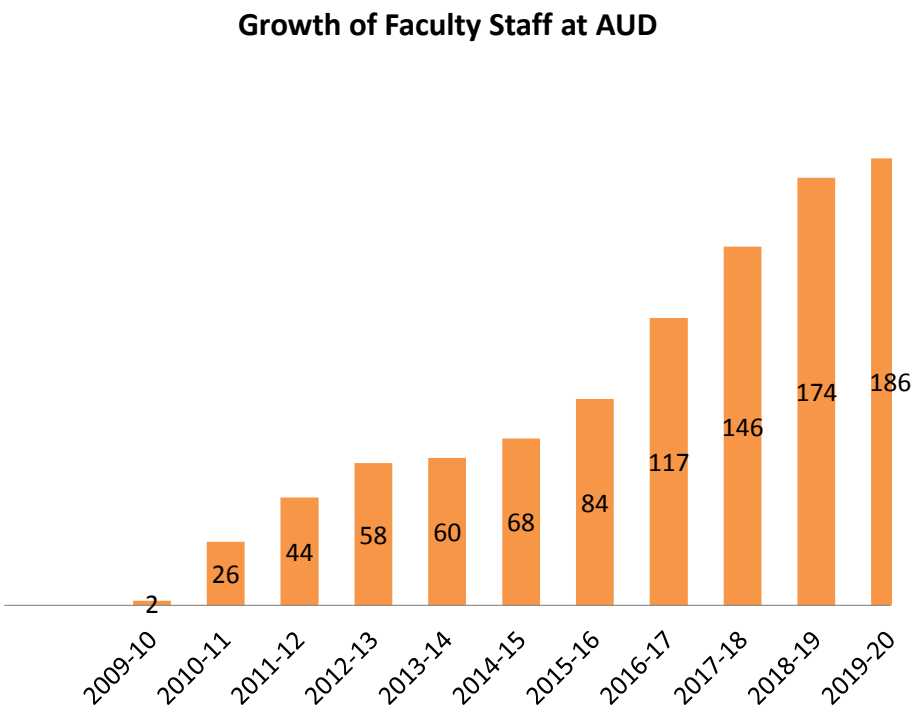
Career Advancement Scheme

The University has devised its own Career Advancement Scheme in line with the UGC Regulations 2010 for promotion of its faculty members from Stage 1 to Stage 4 (i.e. from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and Associate Professor to the level of Professor.) The proposals for promotion from Stage 1 to Stage 2 and Stage 2 to Stage 3 are screened by the Screening Committee having one external expert which screens and evaluates the CAS document of the faculty concerned. On the recommendations of the Screening Committee, the faculty are promoted to the next stage after due approval of the competent authority. The matter is then

reported to the Board of Management for ratification. In the case of promotions from Stage 3 to Stage 4 and Stage 4 to Stage 5, the proposals are screened by the Screening Committee followed by a presentation by the faculty member, and an interview by a Selection Committee comprising three external experts. Based on the recommendations of the Screening/Selection Committee, the promotion of the faculty is done.

Travel and Professional Grants

The Division facilitates the professional development of the faculty through processing their proposals for travel and professional development grants. This year 52 faculty utilized this grant for participating and/or presenting their papers/research work in various national and international seminars/conferences/symposia.



5.8. Human Resources Division

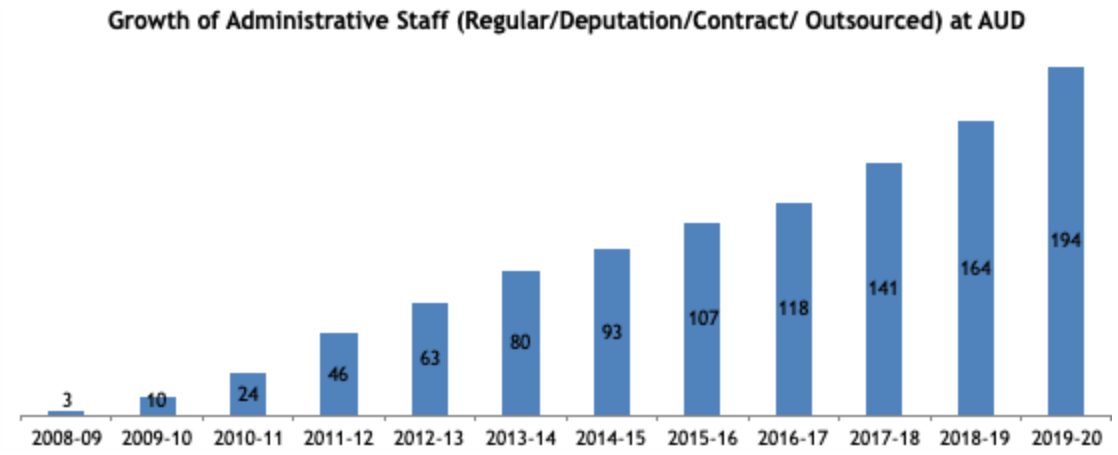
Human Resources (HR) Division supports the various Schools, Divisions, Centres and Campuses of the University by providing human resource services. It takes care of all service-related matters, recruitment and staffing, training and development and initiatives for welfare of administrative employees of the University besides assisting the Registrar in performing statutory duties. These include developing and implementing appropriate personnel policies and procedures, providing appropriate support and information to concerned stakeholders, and maintaining staff records and staff-based statistics.

Functions

The various functions undertaken by the Division include recruitments, appointments, pay fixation, grant of annual increment, setting up of departmental promotion committee, performance review of contractual staff, engagement of casual, long term and short term contractual employees and their extension/termination thereof, engagement of staff through outsourcing agencies ICSIL and BECIL, conduct of orientation programme for new staff, maintenance of service records & personal files, LTC/ HTC of regular employees/on deputation, handling of court cases, preparation of reservation rosters, submission of proposals and a follow-up with Administrative Reforms Department for creation of posts, matters related to Establishment Committee, maintenance of leave records, maintenance of Bio-metric Attendance System (BAS), absentee statements, implementation of group insurance scheme for teaching and non-teaching staff (including contractual employees), training of non-teaching staff, maintenance of Annual Performance Appraisal Reports (APAR), verification of character, antecedent and caste certificates, immovable property returns of non-teaching staff (regular/on-deputation), maintenance and updation of various forms.

Recruitments

In 2019–20, the Division has been effectively involved in filling 2 vacant posts in Group A (1 Registrar on deputation and 1 Assistant Registrar-Placement & Training) engagement of 3 Consultants, 2 Junior Consultants and 2 Caretakers on contract basis against the vacant positions of Group A and B, engagement of manpower on outsourcing basis of Groups B and C through outsourcing agencies ICSIL and BECIL.



Training and Professional Development

Training and professional development of the non-teaching staff is an important responsibility handled by the Division that enables the University system to work efficiently and grow. During this year, the division organised a number of orientation programmes for newly joined employees as well as for regular staff. The Division also organised a four weeks training programme on Educational Administration for Assistant Registrars/Administrative Officers and equivalent officers from 21 October 2019 to 15 November 2019.

Other non-teaching employees attended the following training programmes at ISTM/UTCS:

Name of the Training Programme Attended	**Duration / Period**		**Institute/ Agency**
	From	**To**	
Workshop on e-procurement	30-05-2019	31-05-2019	ISTM
Orientation Training Programme on Drafting in Disciplinary Matters	08-07-2019	09-07-2019	ISTM
Establishment Rules - 1	15-07-2019	19-07-2019	ISTM

Workshop on Preparation of Expenditure Finance Committee/ Standing Finance Committee	07-08-2019	09-08-2019	ISTM
Establishment Rules - 2	26-08-2019	30-08-2019	ISTM
Workshop on MS Word	29-05-2019	31-05-2019	ISTM
Workshop on MS Excel	22-07-2019	24-07-2019	ISTM
Workshop on Noting & Drafting	05-08-2019	07-08-2019	ISTM
Workshop on e-Office	05-08-2019	06-08-2019	ISTM
RTI Act Capacity Building	05.08.2019	06.08.2019	UTCS
Workshop on Noting & Drafting	02-09-2019	04-09-2019	ISTM
Rights of persons with disabilities Act, 2016 and reservation Rights of PwD	13.09.2019	13.09.2019	UTCS
Public Procurement under GFR 2017	03.10.2019	04.10.2019	UTCS

One officer of the University attended a three-day workshop on office procedures and office etiquette, at Integrated Training and Policy Research, New Delhi, 26-28 September 2019.

Two officers of the University attended a two-day workshop on recasting/maintenance of reservation register and reservation roster registers, 20-21 January 2020.

The division organised a training workshop for non-teaching staff on file numbering, Kashmere Gate campus, 9 August 2019. The workshop was attended by 72 employees.

Achievements

The Division's significant achievements in this year are:

- Development and administration of programmes, designed to increase the effectiveness of employees.
- Creation, management and cultivation of the employer-employee relationship.
- Recruitment of a Deputy Registrar, Director (IT) and System Administrator (IT).
- Implementation of the insurance scheme for permanent and contractual employees.
- Organisation of a number of training events to enhance the efficiency of employees, at ISTM, UTCS, IIMs and at other government training institutions.
- Implementation of the arrears of the 7^{th} CPC benefits to all the employees by means of pay fixation.

Future Plans

In the near future, the Division plans to accomplish the following:

- Set up a Staff Development Cell (SDC)/HRDC under the supervision of a high-level Advisory Committee.
- Revise the recruitment rules of non-teaching staff.
- Arrange for in-house training programmes for staff.
- Establish a Data Management Cell within the Division.
- Frame Non-Teaching Employees Rules and Regulations

- Create new posts and ex-post facto approval of existing posts.
- Synchronise nomenclature of certain non-teaching staff at par with other universities.
- Frame models of promotion and departmental exams for various non-teaching posts.
- Fill vacant positions with regular staff.

Status of Sanctioned and Vacant Positions of Administrative Staff as on 31–03–2019

Sl. No	Name of the post	Group	Level of 7th CPC	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
1	Registrar	A	Level - 14	1	0	1
2	Controller of Finance	A	Level - 14	1	0	1
3	Director (IT Services)	A	Level - 14	1	1	0
4	Deputy Registrar	A	Level - 12	7	7	0
5	Internal Audit Officer	A	Level - 11	1	0	1
6	Executive Engineer (Civil)	A	Level - 11	1	1	0
7	Medical Officer	A	Level - 10	1	1	0
8	Assistant Registrar	A	Level - 10	17	17	0
9	Assistant Registrar (Planning)	A	Level - 10	1	1	0
10	Assistant Registrar (Public Relations)	A	Level - 10	1	1	0

11	Assistant Registrar (Publications)	A	Level - 10	1	1	0
12	System Administrator (IT)	A	Level - 10	2	2	0
13	Assistant Engineer (Civil/ Electrical - 1)	A	Level - 7	2	1	1
14	Assistant Account Officer	B	Level - 8	1	0	1
15	Junior System Administrator (IT)	B	Level - 7	2	2	0
16	Section Officer	B	Level - 7	26	2	24
17	Security Officer	B	Level - 7	2	0	2
18	Staff Nurse (Female)	B	Level - 6	1	0	1
19	Senior Assistant	B	Level - 6	36	23	13
20	Senior Assistant (Secretarial Service)	B	Level - 6	2	1	1
21	Junior Executive (Library)	B	Level - 6	1	1	0
22	Security Supervisor	B	Level - 6	2	2	0
23	Technical Assistant (IT)	C	Level - 5	3	3	0
24	Library Assistant/ Library-cum-Documentation Assistant - 1	C	Level - 5	2	2	0
25	Studio Assistant	C	Level - 5	1	1	0

26	Sport Coach (Male-1 & Female-1)	C	Level - 5	2	2	0
27	Assistant	C	Level - 4	44	44	0
28	Assistant (Secretarial Service)	C	Level - 4	2	2	0
29	Assistant (Finance & Accounts)	C	Level - 4	2	2	0
30	Junior Library Assistant	C	Level - 3	3	1	2
31	Junior Assistant	C	Level - 2	13	13	0
32	Driver	C	Level - 2	2	2	0
33	MTS (Office)	C	Level - 1	37	37	0
34	MTS (Library)	C	Level - 1	1	1	0
35	MTS (IT)	C	Level - 1	1	1	0
36	MTS (Mali)	C	Level - 1	7	7	0
37	MTS (Electrician)	C	Level - 1	2	2	0
38	MTS (Plumber)	C	Level - 1	1	1	0
39	Lab Technician - Mechanical and Materials Workshop	C	Level - 1	1	1	0
40	Lab Technician - Leather and Soft Materials	C	Level - 1	1	1	0

	Workshop					
Total				**235**	**189**	**46**

Campus Development (Temporary posts)

Sl. No.	**Name of the post**	**Group**	**Level of 7th CPC**	**Sanctioned**	**Filled**	**Vacant**
1	Co-Director (Tech)	A	Level – 14	1	1	0
2	Deputy Director	A	Level – 12	1	0	1
3	Accounts Officer	A	Level – 12	1	1	0
4	Architect	A	Level – 12	1	1	0
5	Sr. Project Engineer (Civil)	A	Level – 12	1	0	1
6	Sr. Project Engineer(Electrical)	A	Level – 12	1	0	1
7	Project Engineer (Civil)	A	Level – 10	1	0	1
8	Project Engineer (Electrical)	A	Level – 10	1	1	0
9	Junior Executive (Tech)	B	Level – 6	1	1	0
10	MTS (Office)	C	Level – 1	1	0	1
Total				**10**	**5**	**5**

5.9. Planning Division

The Planning Division performs a wide range of functions towards the overall development of the University. The different activities and functions carried out by the Division include formulating development programmes of the University in consultation with its Schools and Centres, preparing plans with budgetary allocations, organizing and planning publications on information related to the University, planning and supervising the infrastructure development of the University, preparing and submitting plans for all major funding initiatives and following up these proposals with the funding bodies like GNCTD and UGC, etc. In addition, it supervises the preparation and printing of the Annual Reports. The Division has also been preparing documents to be presented in the Court meeting of the University. The Division also undertakes and provides surveys, programme evaluations and other studies on the various programmes and components of the University.

Major Activities

Financial Planning and Resource Allocation and Management: The Division helps in the financial planning of the University, targets to be achieved and prepares the outcome budget. It also prepares action plans and strategic plans of the University, and accordingly helps in the allocation of resources and their management.

The allocation, disbursal and utilization of the University Grant Commission (UGC) 12th Plan grant was coordinated/ supervised by Planning Division.

New Schools, Centres and Programmes: The Division facilitates the creation of new initiatives like Schools, Centres and Programmes. It organised consultative meetings for expanding as well as restructuring the undergraduate programme in Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses.

Programme Review:

The Planning Division also supervises the programme review exercises, conducted by the University from time to time. Centre for English Language Education (CELE) designed Certificate Programme in Teaching English to Speakers of Indian Languages (CTESIL). The Division organised an external review of the CTESIL programme on 13-14 July 2019.

Maintaining a Data Repository: The Division maintains a central data repository with information relating to students, teaching staff, non teaching staff and the financial statements of the University. This is used to service data requirements for reports and presentations for statutory body meetings, meetings with government officials, other publications of the University, and providing information for various accreditation and assessment exercises

Organised servicing requests for information from individuals and external institutions: Responses to Parliament questions as well as Assembly questions are compiled and finalised by the Division, with the help of the concerned Divisions.

The Division provides information to Directorate of Higher Education on various issues like: (i) achievements and future plans of the University, (ii) outcome budget, (iii) student strength, (iv) teaching and non-teaching staff strength, (v) placement information, (vi) training of non-teaching and teaching staff, etc.

All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE): The Division has compiled and uploaded the data along several parameters on the portal of All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), initiated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD).

National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF): The University participated in ranking of Higher Education Institutions conducted by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) of MHRD in 2019–20. The University was placed in the rank-band of 100–150. The Division was instrumental in compiling and uploading the data for NIRF.

Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA): The University participated in Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA) 2019–20 conducted by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India. ARIIA ranks all major higher educational institutions and universities in India on indicators related to "Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development" amongst students and faculties. The Division was responsible for a timely compilation and uploading of the data for the ranking exercise.

Swachh Campus Ranking: All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, organised a Swachh Campus initiatives for all higher education institutions. For this purpose, a survey of University was conducted by AISHE.

The University participated in 'Swachh Campus' Ranking 2019. The Division has compiled and uploaded the data along several parameters on the portal of All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

GIAN: The University was selected to be a part of Global Initiative for Academic Networks (GIAN) programme. The Division has been providing institutional support to run the project.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC): As the term of the present IQAC was over the University notified new composition on AUD's Internal Quality Assurance Cell on 20th May 2019. For smooth operationalization of IQAC, a Core Group of the IQAC was constituted on 29th April 2019. The Core Group will be responsible for all reporting requirements for NAAC and actively take steps for quality enhancement. The Division is the secretariat for the IQAC. A meeting was organised on 17th December 2019 for initiation of process for re-accreditation of the University. IQAC has organised various Faculty Development workshops for the Faculty of the University. As a part of this, (i) a workshop on Learning Outcomes Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) from 25-26 April 2019 and (ii) a workshop on Digital Learning Integrated Course Design (DLICD) from 14-19 May 2019, was organised for the faculty of the University.

National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC): The University has initiated the process for re-accreditation from NAAC under IQAC. The Division is providing assistance to the IQAC in various functions related to the process such as preparing questionnaires for individual Schools, Centres and Divisions, conducting meetings with stakeholders, analyzing data from ERP to provide inputs on quantitative metrics pertaining to students, building an alumni database and conducting a survey to understand student progression after graduating from AUD. The University has submitted Self Study Report (SSR) to NAAC for the process of the second cycle of NAAC accreditation on 29th January 2020.

Planning Board: The Planning Board is responsible for monitoring the development of the University. The Division act as the secretariat of the Planning Board.

Applications under Right to Information (RTI) Act, 2005: The Assistant Registrar, Planning, has been designated as the Public Information Officer (PIO) under the RTI Act 2005. During 2019-20, 80 RTI applications were received and processed. PIO is assisted by Senior Assistant (Planning) in processing the RTI applications.

5.10. Governance Division

The Governance Division deals with matters related to the authorized-bodies of the University viz., the Court, the Board of Management, the Academic Council, the Planning Board (now the Proto-Planning Board is in place), the Schools of Studies and the Finance Committee. The Division is also expected to deal with the matters of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University. It is mandated to convene the statutory meetings of these authority bodies, prepare agendas for their meetings, prepare the minutes of the meetings and circulate them among the members, issue notifications for decisions taken by the authorities, and monitor the implementation of the decisions of the authorities from time to time. The Division also deals with the matters of the Establishment Committee, Standing Committee of the Board of Management, restitution of the authority bodies, etc.

Below is the list of meetings held by the authority bodies this year:

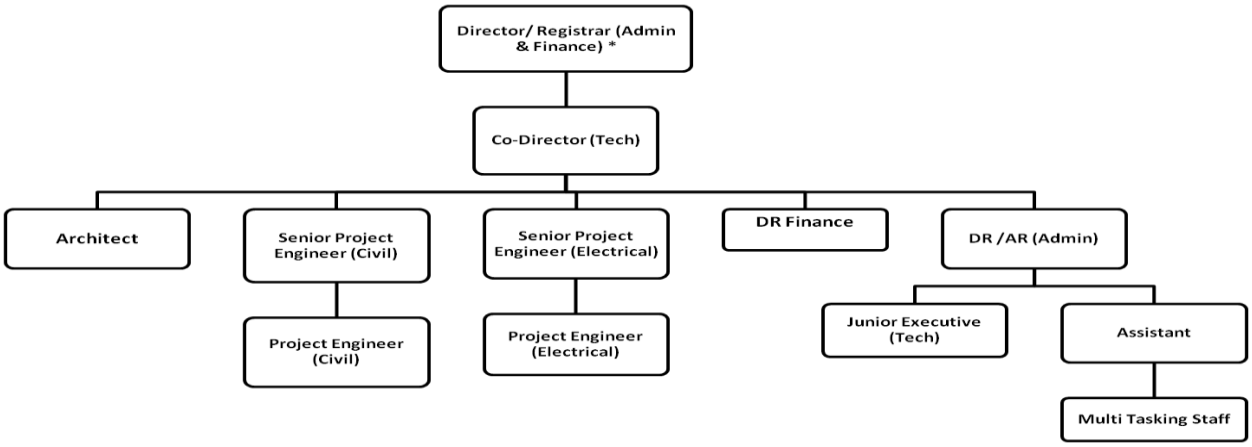
Authority Body	Meeting
University Court	9th meeting held on 22.10.2019
Board of Management	26th meeting held on 19.06.2019 27th meeting held on 30.09.2019
Academic Council	17th meeting held on 16.05.2019 18th meeting held on 25.07.2019 19th meeting held on 09.01.2020
Finance Committee	22nd meeting held on 22.08.2019

5.11. Campus Development Division

In the year 2012, the Government of NCT of Delhi decided to develop the University's campuses across the National Capital Territory. Taking into account that some technical expertise was required in AUD for overseeing such large projects, it was felt necessary to have a full-fledged Engineering Unit in the University to look after and monitor the development of new campuses. Accordingly, the Campus Development Division was formed in the year 2014.

With the guidance of a Steering Committee and an Advisory Committee, the Division is involved in the conception, design, and development of the new campuses of the University, in Dheerpur and Rohini. The imagination of the new campuses as green and eco-friendly, adhering to the optimal use of natural resources like light, water, and energy, as well as areas where these resources are preserved and regenerated will provide an opportunity to experiment with ideas of conservation, development, and sustainability. The new campus will also redesign campus spaces so that they are integrated and sensitive to the needs of the differently-abled members of the University.

The Division is led by senior level professionals and engineers with an experience of more than 25 years in the construction field. A support team with Project Engineers and Administrative Staff assists the Campus Development Division.



Major Works Executed

The Division has been entrusted with the responsibility of carrying out all new construction/major renovation etc., of the University campuses in Dheerpur, Rohini, Karampura, Lodhi Road and Madrasa Road. The Division follows the CPWD manual and GFRs while processing all work proposals.

The following are some of the major works and activities undertaken by the Division:

Status of Campuses

***Dheerpur and Rohini Campuses*:** The Ministry of Urban Development (Delhi Division, Government of India) had allotted a plot measuring 20 hectares to set up a campus for the University in Dheerpur Phase-I, Delhi-110009. The boundary wall around the area has been constructed. A plot measuring 7.03 hectares in Rohini was allotted to the University by the DDA in 2010. The preexisting boundary wall around the plot has been repaired by the Public Works Department (PWD) and concertina coil has been wrapped over the wall to prevent trespassing.

In order to strengthen security and prevent encroachment, high mast light towers have been installed inside both plots of land in Dheerpur and Rohini. The security arrangements at both plots have been made by deploying security guards round the clock.

As decided by the GNCTD, PWD has been appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for undertaking construction on both sites. A MoU to this effect was signed on 2 March 2017 between the University and PWD. PWD had initiated action for the selection of Consultants to comprehensively plan and design the projects based on a Design Competition through open tendering and the timeline for appointment of Consultants (Architects) was fixed on 15 July 2017. After a delay in the appointment of Consultants for both sites, the process has been reinitiated calling RfP (request for proposal) bids. A pre-bid meeting for the same was held on 12 March 2019. The technical bids for appointment of consultants for both sites were opened on 25 March 2019. The PWD sent its recommendations for shortlisting of bidders on 24 May 2019. A presentation will be given by the shortlisted bidders before a jury constituted by the University and Consultants (Architects) are likely to be appointed by 31 July 2019. The Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) approval by GNCTD and the Municipal approvals will be available by 31 April 2020 and it will take 3 years for the development of both campuses.

***Karampura Campus*:** The renovation of the main Academic Block and Girls Hostel was completed in July 2018 at a cost of Rs. 6.6 crores. This year the main Academic block consisting of 50 Rooms for staff and students including classrooms, labs, committee rooms, library, etc., has been made functional in order to enhance the campus capacity. A girl's hostel for 40 students has also been made functional this year. An auditorium with a capacity of 250 individuals is under renovation and is likely to be completed by 31 July 2019.

For improving the daycare and residential facilities at Karampura Campus, a multi-story building along with an electric substation is under construction at a cost of Rs.5.80 crores. This building is likely to be completed by October 2019.

***Lodhi Road Campus*:** Renovations of the first, second and third floors of the campus building have been underway during this year and are likely to be completed by July 2019.

For improving the training facilities at Lodhi Road Campus, a multi-story building is also proposed to be constructed. A cost estimation of Rs. 20 crores for this project has been received from PWD and the proposal has been forwarded to DHE, GNCTD for approval.

***Madrasa Road Building*:** The construction of a multi-storeyed building is proposed. Cost estimation of Rs.38 crores for this project has been received from PWD and the proposal has been forwarded to DHE, GNCTD for approval.

Dheerpur campus: Plans to construct a campus in a plot of land measuring 20 hectares have been underway. As elaborated in the previous report, selection of Consultant (Architect) for the design, plan and construction of the campus was in the process.

M/s Arcop Associates Pvt. Ltd have been appointed as consultant for comprehensive planning, design and development of the Dheerpur campus. The consultant has to prepare a master plan, schemes, designs and drawings of new proposed structures and services as per guidelines of the Master Plan of Delhi (MPD) - 2021 based on the requirements of the University. The total built up area will be 2,16,316 sqm for the construction.

To approve the master plan and layout plans of building the campus a jury was constituted, several meetings were held with M/s Arcop and suggestions were given on the drawings. The final meeting was held on 5 December 2019 in which minor observations were suggested in the

plans. The final plans were submitted in January 2020 in which all the comments were incorporated by the consultant and finally approved.

The proposed site for the University campus at Dheerpur is situated in the northern part of the city, close to Coronation Park. This campus is planned in harmony with the wetland ecosystems in the neighbourhood. The site is well connected to the city through multiple modes of transit. In phase-1, the campus shall cater to 5000 students, 270 faculty, and 273 staff members.

Design Philosophy and Scope: The campus is designed to make efficient use of the land to build the campus in harmony with nature. The design of the campus is such that it will restrict the vehicular movement and to promote the cycling within the campus. The campus is designed for GRIHA 5 accreditation, in order to make it an energy sustainable campus. The campus is designed with energy modeling for large solar simulation.

The following buildings are proposed in Phase-1:

1. Academic Zone - A cluster of 6 towers, each with ground +8 stories with a total built-up area of 80 square meters.
2. Central Facilities Zone
    a. Library Block - This includes the central library facility, student centre and cafeteria. Ground + 6 stories.
    b. Convention Centre - With an auditorium of the capacity of 1000, exhibition halls and seminar halls. Ground + 4 stories.
    c. Administration Block - This includes offices of the VC, Deans, Directors and the University crèche for 50 children. Ground + 5 stories.
3. Residential Zone
    a. Residential Bungalow - Type VII (Ground + 1 story),
    b. Residential Block - Type V, VI (Ground + 31 stories),
    c. Residential Block - Type IV, V (Ground + 25 stories),
    d. Residential Blocks - Type III, II (Ground + 19 stories x 2)
4. Hostel
    a. Boys Hostel Block (Ground + 20 stories, 180 rooms),
    b. Girls Hostel Block (Ground + 20 stories, 320 rooms)
5. Sports and Recreation cum Health Centre

a. Indoor Sports Block (Ground + 1 story)
b. Outdoor Swimming Pool
c. Health Centre with OPD and 6 Beds

6. Common Amenities
    a. Club House (Ground + 2 stories)
    b. Guest House
    c. Convenience Shopping Centre





d. Electric Substation (x3) and Underground Tank



Rohini campus: Plans to construct a campus in a plot of land measuring 18 hectares have been underway. As elaborated in the previous report, selection of Consultant (Architect) for the design, plan and construction of the Rohini campus was in the process.

M/s Sikka Associates have been appointed as consultant (Architect) for the comprehensive planning, design and development of the Rohini campus of the University. This campus will be located in sector 3, Rohini. The consultant has to prepare a master plan, schemes, designs and drawings of the proposed structures and services as per guidelines of the Master Plan of Delhi (MPD) - 2021, based on the requirements of the University. The total built up area will be 2,19,706 square meters.

To approve the master plan and layout plans of building a jury was constituted, several meetings were held with M/s Sikka Associates Architects and suggestions were given on the drawings. The final meeting was held on 5 December 2019 in which minor observations were suggested in the plans. The final plans were submitted in January 2020 in which all the comments were incorporated by the Consultant (Architect) and final plans were approved.

The proposed site for this campus is situated in north Delhi. The site is well connected to the rest of the city through multiple modes of transportation. The campus will cater to 3475 students, 249 faculty and 248 staff members.

Design and Scope: The following buildings are proposed:

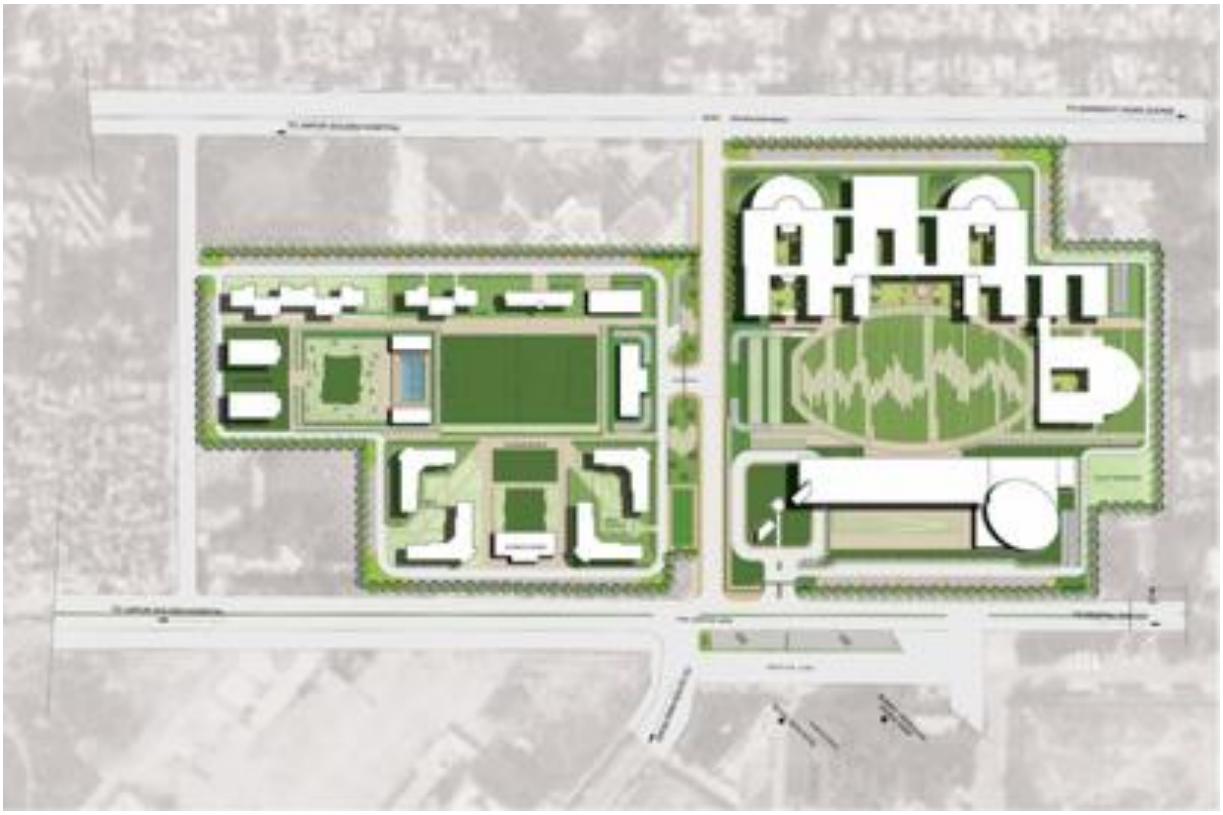
1. Academic Zone - Academic Block (Ground + 8 stories)
2. Hostel
    a. Boys Hostel Block (Ground + 16 stories)
    b. Girls Hostel Block (Ground + 16 stories)
3. Sports and Recreation cum Health Centre
    a. Indoor Sports Block (Ground + 2 stories)
    b. Health Centre with OPD and 6 beds
4. Common Amenities
    a. Club House (Ground + 2 stories)
    b. Guest House (Ground + 6 stories)
    c. Convenience Shopping Centre (Ground)
    d. Electric Substation (Ground, x 1), Underground Tank (Ground)

Cluster Level Facilities

Schools and Centres of the University are the primary arena for students and faculty for teaching and research activities. Schools with epistemic congruity will be housed in a cluster. This will enable the facilities and infrastructure to be shared amongst the School/Centre housed in it. Instructional spaces will not be exclusive to any of the schools and will be centrally managed.







Salient Features of the Dheerpur and Rohini Campuses:

Campus and building design have been planned carefully in order to architectural and infrastructural elements that would make the campuses:

- Energy efficient
- Water efficient
- Pedestrian and bicycle friendly
- Technologically advanced
- Spatially conducive for collective engagement, knowledge production and dissemination.

Karampura campus: The renovation work of the Main Academic Block, Girls Hostel and the boundary wall, initiated in March 2018 is now complete. The academic block is equipped with WiFi and A/V facilities in all classrooms. It is also equipped with a centralised heat ventilation and air conditioning system which is energy efficient.

The campus has a state-of-the-art new auditorium with a capacity of 300. It is equipped with a modern A/V system for live stage performances and musical concerts and air conditioning.

Work on the multi purpose block is in progress and is expected to be completed by August 2020. It is housed with the day-care and residential facilities at Karampura campus. The block will also include a guest house for national and international faculty and research scholars.

Lodhi Road campus: Renovation work for three floors of the Main Academic block of the campus was commenced in February 2019. Work on the second floor of the building is not complete and the floor has been occupied. The remaining renovation work on these floors will be completed by August 2020.

A new four story multi-purpose building costing Rs 21 crores has also been proposed in the campus. The drawing and estimate of the building has been prepared and submitted to DHE for administrative approval and expenditure sanction. This building will house the girls hostel and a guest house.

5.12. Administration Division

The Administration Division deals with all administrative matters of the University, such as procurement of goods and services, tendering, contract management including management of guarantees/warranties of products, annual maintenance contracts and all administrative work related to these contracts including enforcing terms and conditions in the contract agreement and processing the bills. The Division also deals with inventory management, stock verification, disposal of obsolete items, issue and receipt of fixed assets and consumable items.

Brief details of the Division's responsibilities are:

- Procurement process: Receipt of demand from Schools/Centres/Divisions concerned, confirming detailed specifications, framing tender document/local purchase documents, issue of tender, evaluation of technical and financial bids, award of work, handling performance security and contract agreement related matters, processing the bills for payments, etc.
- Publicity, advertisement and printing: Advertisement/publicity through print and electronic media; printing of books, magazines, documents etc., through empanelled printers.
- Event management: Booking of venues for meetings, seminars, workshops, conferences, convocation etc., and procurement of goods and services of the same.
- Empanelment of hospitals: Empanelment of hospitals, diagnostic centres, laboratories under provisions contained in the University's MAT regulations.
- Claims: Verification and processing of various claims of the regular as well as contractual employees of the University. These include medical claims, children's education allowance, telephone and newspaper reimbursement and other miscellaneous claims, etc.
- Store and inventory management: Receipt, inspection, and recordkeeping; issue of assets and consumables; repair of furniture, etc.
- Other administrative work: Processing and making of identity cards, medical cards, insignia, stamps, visiting cards, etc.

Achievements

For ensuring transparency, fairness, competition, economy, efficiency, and accountability in the procurement process, e-tendering and e-publishing of tenders have been initiated and the entire process of procurement is being done through the e-publishing portal of the Government of Delhi.

Procurement of approximately Rs. 1,34,54,846 was made to the Government e-Marketplace (GeM) portal by using online tools like direct purchase, e-bidding etc., during the year 2019–20. The procured items included IT infrastructure, furniture items, etc.

The University's Health Centre was registered with the Delhi Pollution Control Committee for bio-medical waste management which is mandatory for any health care establishment.

For an effective and efficient movement of *dak*, a centralized *dak* management system was established with a 'Book Now Pay Later' (BNPL) agreement with the Department of Post, Government of India.

Approximately all personnel records have been verified from the Human Resources and Academic Services Divisions with medical cards being issued to approximately 233 employees of the University. A total of 612 bills have been processed between April 2019 and March 2020.

The Division, in collaboration with the Estate Division, organised the 8th Annual Convocation of the University by providing complete logistic support to accommodate and cater to approximately 2000 participants including 824 graduates.

The Division organised a free health check-up camp across all three campuses.

The Division organised a sanitation drive in Administration and Store. All office staff were involved in this drive.

As of January 2020 all diary dispatch work has been computerised at the Division.

5.13. Estate Division

The Estate Division works under the supervision and directions of the Registrar. Maintenance of all physical facilities including the water supply, telephones, EPABX exchange, transportation, space coordination, liaison with civic agencies, property tax, etc., is carried out by the Estate Division. The Division also manages security, cleaning, sanitation, monkey handler services, transportation, pest control etc., through external agencies. From time-to-time the Division also organises various events as directed by Government authorities at the state/national level. The Division provides basic facilities and logistics for the events organised by the Schools, Centres, and Divisions of the University on all campuses as well as external venues like India International Centre, India Habitat Centre, etc. Upon the creation of the Engineering and Maintenance Unit (EMU), a majority of tasks pertaining to civil and electrical maintenance were transferred from Estate to EMU.

During this academic year, the Division has awarded a new tender for AMC of CCTV Camera has been awarded in December 2019. The process of awarding new tenders for operation of photocopy shop, AMC of RO, Aquaguards, water cooler, and additional CCTV cameras are also underway. Complaint registration and redressal system have been upgraded and sign-boards have been installed for greater awareness. For implementation of government and UGC guidelines, anti-smoking boards have been installed on all campuses of the University.

During the year, a cleaning drive was also undertaken for the cleaning of terraces and removal of blockages of drain water at the Kashmere Gate campus. Security was beefed up subsequent to installation of CCTV cameras at Karampura and Kashmere Gate campuses. Biometric machines were installed at Rohini and Dheerpur campuses as well as the Khirki Extension studio.

The details of the campuses maintained by the Division are given in the following table.

S. No.	Campus	Area (Sq. Meters)
Academic		
1	Kashmere Gate Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110006	34,368

2	Dheerpur Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Dheerpur, Delhi - 110009	200,000
3	Rohini Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Sector – 9, Rohini Institutional Area, Rohini, New Delhi – 110085	68,950
4	Karampura Campus, Ambedkar University Delhi, Shivaji Marg, Karampura, New Delhi - 110015	25,626
5	Lodhi Road Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Aliganj, B. K. Dutt Colony, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003	7789
6	Madrasa Road Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Kela Ghat Marg, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110006	4198
7	NCC Block, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110006	
Residential		
10	Accommodation for PVC-II, Karampura	-
11	AUD Transit Hostel, Karampura	-
12	Girls' Hostel, Kashmere Gate	-

The infrastructure details of the campuses are given in the following table.

S. No.	Infrastructure	Kashmere Gate Campus	Karampura Campus	Lodhi Road Campus
1	Rooms (Administration)	31	07	02
2	Rooms (Faculty)	50	05	02
3	Classrooms	34	08	02
4	Large Class rooms	04	03	-
5	Library	01 (with reading facilities)	01	01 (with reading facilities)
6	Research Scholars' Room	02	-	-

7	Reading Room	01	02	-
8	Committee Rooms	04	02	-
9	Tutorials	01	-	-
10	Seminar Rooms	01	-	01
11	Pantry	03	01	-
12	Labs	04	02 + 01 Server room	01 + 01 IT Services/Server room
13	Workshops	04	-	01 (Power supply room)
14	Studios	02	-	-
15	Student Recreation Rooms	-	01	-
16	Gym	01	01 (sports room)	-
17	Cafeteria	02 (01 kiosk)	02 (01 kiosk)	01 (01 kiosk)
18	Photocopy Shop/facilities	01	01	01
19	Health Centre	01	01	-
20	*ehsaas* Clinic	05	02	-
21	Girls Hostel	01 (22 rooms with capacity of 45)	-	-
22	Stores	03	02	03
23	Drivers Room	01	02	-
24	Security Room	02	01	01
25	Sanitary Staff Room	03	02	-

26	Toilets	Male	21	04	01
		Female	29	03	01
		Gender Neutral	05	-	-
		Accessible	04	02	01
		Kids	02	-	-
27	Drinking Water Points		10	01	02
28	Restaurant (Run by SVS)		-	01	01
29	Crèche		01	-	-

Infrastructure Facilities for the Physically Disabled

Signage boards have been installed at all the prominent places on all campuses of the University. The roads and pathways are wide and obstacle-free. Ramps have been constructed at a number of places and grab-rails have been provided where necessary, to facilitate the movement of persons with disabilities. A wheelchair has been placed at the entrance of the University for use of disabled persons at the Kashmere Gate campus, soon it will be implemented in other campuses as well. Anti-slip floor material has been pasted on all staircases. Care is taken that there are no protruding objects along the pathways and sufficient walking space is available for safe walking. Two car parking spaces are reserved for physically-disabled people at all three campuses. All three campuses have accessible washrooms for physically-disabled persons.

Events/Activities

The Division was involved in the following activities during the year 2019-20:

- Celebrated International Yoga Day, 21 June 2019.
- Arranged for admissions 2019.
- Arranged for the celebration of the 73rd Independence Day, 15 August 2019 at Karampura campus in coordination with the administration of Karampura campus.

- Organised the Rashtriya Ekta Diwas pledge ceremony on 31st October 2019.
- Organised a free health check-up camp in collaboration with Veer Kateshwar Hospital, at Lodhi Road, Karampura and Kashmere Gate campus on 17, 20 and 21 January 2020.
- Fire fighting drill demonstration, 21 January 2020.
- National Voters 'Day pledge ceremony was organised on 25 January 2020.
- Pest control management carried out at all campuses.
- Celebrated Republic Day, 26 January 2020.
- Free health check-up was organised in collaboration with ESIC at Kashmere Gate campus, 5 March 2020.
- Lecture on awareness and precautionary measures against Novel Coronavirus COVID-19, 19 March 2020.

5.14. Finance Division

The Finance Division functions under the directions of the Finance Committee chaired by the Vice Chancellor and adheres to the mandate given under the Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007. The Division is presently headed by the Controller of Finance and comprises Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrars, and other staff.

The main functions and responsibilities of the Division are:

- Monitoring and control of receipts and payments of the University.
- Supervision of accounts of projects funded by various funding agencies.
- Preparation of annual budget and management of funds of the University.
- Preparation of annual accounts of the University for consideration and recommendation by the Finance Committee and subsequent approval by the Board of Management and adoption by the Court of the University.
- Coordination in, respect of financial matters, with the Divisions, Schools and Centres of the University and the Directorate of Higher Education and other departments of the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi.
- Coordination in respect of Audit(s) conducted by the Directorate of Audit, Finance Department, Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi and by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India.

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2020

(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	1,50,07,88,501	1,58,98,31,090
DESIGNATED/ EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2	53,12,63,114	38,32,78,237
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	1,42,49,08,812	1,11,92,80,980
Total		**3,45,69,60,428**	**3,09,23,90,307**

APPLICATION OF FUNDS	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
FIXED ASSETS	4		
- Tangible Assets		1,71,27,31,906.83	1,65,03,41,274.40
- Intangible Assets		1,03,08,867	2,75,00,066
- Capital Work- In Progress		2,59,35,926	2,43,33,920
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
- Long term		-	-
- Short term		29,01,00,000	18,76,34,195
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	6		
- Corpus Fund			-
- Others			-
CURRENT ASSETS	7	1,06,17,74,298	85,72,33,891
LOANS, ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS	8	35,61,09,430	34,53,46,961
Total		**3,45,69,60,428**	**3,09,23,90,307**

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23	
CONTIGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24	

Date: 04-11-2020
Place: New Delhi

CONTROLLER OF FINANCE

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR

VICE-CHANCELLOR

I/C

I.P. PASRICHA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS NEW DELHI

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2019-20	2018-19
INCOME			
Academic Receipts	9	14,96,29,352	7,40,62,874
Grants/Subsidies	10	66,57,37,034	55,66,72,940
Income from Investments	11	-	-
Interest Earned	12	30,51,675	32,30,403
Other Income	13	21,43,467	35,72,148
Prior Period Incomes	14	54,293	12,000
TOTAL (A)		**82,06,15,822**	**63,75,50,365**
EXPENDITURE			
Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	47,39,09,673	41,61,26,706
Academic Expenses	16	11,59,92,134	5,32,70,161
Administrative & General Expenses	17	13,93,18,068	12,08,01,261
Transportation Expenses	18	38,62,074	73,20,573
Repair & Maintainence	19	2,23,57,257	2,22,88,089
Finance Cost	20	1,82,556	61,833
Depreciation	4	7,60,86,157	5,57,94,114
Other Expenses	21	-	-
Prior Period Expenses	22	11,20,79,635	7,69,00,881
Total (B)		**94,37,87,554**	**75,25,63,618**
Balance Being Excess Of Income Over Expenditure (A- B)		**(12,31,71,732)**	**(11,50,13,253)**
Transfer to/from Designated Funds		-	-
Balance Being Surplus /(Deficit) Carried To Corpus / Capital Fund		**(12,31,71,732)**	**(11,50,13,253)**
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23		
CONTIGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24		

Date: 04-11-2020
Place: New Delhi

CONTROLLER OF FINANCE

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR

VICE-CHANCELLOR

I/C

I/C



5.15. Engineering and Maintenance Unit

The Engineering and Maintenance (E&M) Unit provides technical assistance to the University for maintaining its building infrastructure and other services (electrical, air-conditioning, plumbing, etc.) including repair, renovation, addition/alteration works. The role of the Unit is planning, estimating, tendering and executing works across all campuses. The Unit also initiates works which are to be done through the PWD as and when required.

Works Executed

1. Renovation and up-gradation of toilets at Kashmere Gate campus.
2. Renovation of room no. 402 in Administrative Block, Kashmere Gate campus.
3. Repair and renovation of 1st floor of NCC Block.
4. External repair of Kashmere Gate campus.
5. Preparation of a sports room/gymnasium at Kashmere Gate campus.
6. Renovation of WS-4 and CR-12 at Kashmere Gate campus.
7. Cleaning and disinfection of underground and overhead water tanks.

Tenders proposed and accepted

1. Renovation of the server room at Kashmere Gate campus.

Works proposed for the upcoming year

1. Repair and renovation of the library reading room at Kashmere Gate campus.
2. Repair and renovation of the conference room (faculty lounge) at Kashmere Gate campus.
3. Repair and renovation of the IT lab at Kashmere Gate campus.
4. Water proofing work of the L-Block at Karampura campus.

5.16. Equal Opportunity Office

Drawing inspiration from Dr. Ambedkar's vision of bridging equality and social justice with excellence, the emphasis at the University is on the need to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. As a way of taking this vision forward, the Board of Management has established the Equal Opportunity Office (EOO). The Office has an advisory committee chaired by the Pro Vice Chancellor and almost all policy making officers as members. It also has one student representative member. The aim of the Office is to promote a social and psychological environment to raise awareness on sexual harassment and gender based discrimination against women, as well as awareness on Caste harassment and Caste based discrimination against any employee/student of the University. Accordingly, the Office also works as SC/ST Cell.

The Office participated in the student orientations across the University to sensitize students to various kids of discrimination and to make them aware of the University policies regarding the same.

Grievances/Complaints Redressed

The University has a grievance redressal system whereby a complaint form is available on the website for any kind of complaint regarding discrimination. This year the Office received two such complaints through this system.

The office constituted an enquiry committee comprising a female faculty member and one ST faculty representative to look into the nature of the complaint and chart a resolution.

5.17. Training and Placement Cell

The Training and Placement Cell functions with the vision of equipping students with relevant professional skills and guiding them towards a better future and career with the values of sincerity, hard work and ethics. It plays an important role in assisting with securing job and internship opportunities for graduates of the University. The Cell provides training to students to upgrade their skills in various domains. These include mock interviews, group discussions and communication skills workshops, etc. The Cell operates round the year to facilitate contacts between students and prospective employers.

Objectives

- Equipping the students to meet the industry recruitment processes.
- Motivating students to develop technical knowledge and soft skills in terms of career planning and goal setting.
- Motivating students to aspire for higher studies and guiding them to take competitive exams such as CAT, GATE, TOEFL, GRE, IES, UPSC, TNPSC, etc.
- Placing the maximum number of students through campus and off-campus interviews conducted by the top companies.
- Organising career development programmes.
- Organising personality development programmes.
- Organising communication skills development programmes.
- Organising group discussion practice.
- Organising entrepreneurship development programmes.
- Organising mock interview sessions.
- Conducting industry to institute convergence expert interaction sessions.
- Conducting language skills development programmes.
- Organising public sector competitive exams training programmes.
- Organising industry internship programmes.

Placement Associations

- The Cell associated with WIPRO, TCS, HCL, HGS, AEGIES, Tech Mahindra, Teach for India, SBI, Lido Learning, BYJU's, Extramarks, Vedantu, Sarthak Education, Asahi

Glass Pvt. Ltd., Netambit, Wealthclinic, My Ways, Jeevitam, Oysterconnect, FICCI, CII, and many more corporate and industrial bodies for providing internship, final placement and other associations.

- Under the TCS Affirmative Training Programme, final year students are being trained by allotted trainers from TCS on employability enhancement.
- Personality cum employability enhancement classes proposed to start with first to final year students.

Overall Activities Undertaken by the Cell

- Constituting and notifying the University's Central Placement Committee consisting of faculty members from each school and programme.
- Organising two placement committee meetings with all members.
- Organising training and webinars on different topics.
- Regularly sharing internship and placement opportunities with students.

6. Appendices

Appendix I: Faculty

S. No.	Professor	Subject	School
1	Amol Padwad	English Language	CELE
2	Anita Ghai	Disability Studies	SHS
3	Anup Kumar Dhar	Philosophy	SHS
4	Asmita Kabra	Economics (E&D*)	SHE
5	Babu P. Remesh	Development Studies	SDS
6	Bharati Baveja	Education	SES
7	Bodh Prakash	English	SoL
8	Chandan Mukherjee	Economics	CSSRM
9	Deepita Chakravarty	Development Studies	SDS
10	Denys P. Leighton	History	SLS
11	Dhirendra Datt Dangwal	History	SLS
12	Geetha Venkataraman	Mathematics	SUS
13	Gopalji Pradhan	Hindi	SoL
14	Honey Oberoi Vahali	Psychology	SHS
15	Jatin Bhatt	Design	SDes
16	Kartik Dave	Management	SBPPSE
17	Krishna Menon	Gender Studies	SHS
18	Lawrence Liang	Law	SLGC
19	Mohd. Sharique Farooqi	Design	SDes
20	Nakkeeran Nanjappan	Public Health	SGA
21	Praveen Singh	Global Studies	SHE
22	Rachana Johri	Gender Studies	SHS
23	Radharani Chakravarty	CLTS**	SoL

24	Rukmini Sen	Sociology	SLS
25	Satyaketu Sankrit	Hindi	SoL
26	Salil Misra	History	SLS
27	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	History	SLS
28	Sitanshu S. Jena	Vocational Education	SVS
29	Sumangala Damodaran	Development Studies	SDS
30	Suchitra Balasubrahmanyan	Design	SDes
31	Tanuja Kothiyal	History	SLS
S. No.	**Associate Professor**	**Subject**	**School**
1	Akha Kaihrii Mao	Education	SVS
2	Amit Kumar Mishra	Global Studies	SGA
3	Anil Persaud	Global Studies	SGA
4	Anita E. Cherian	Literary Art	SCCE
5	Arindam Banerjee	Economics	SLS
6	Diamond Oberoi Vahali	English	SoL
7	Deepan Sivaraman	Performing Arts	SCCE
8	Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya	Economics	SLS
9	Kanwal Anil	Management	SBPPSE
10	Kaustav Banerjee	Global Studies	SGA
11	Krishna Kalyan Dixit	English Language	CELE
12	Manish Jain	Education	SES
13	Monimalika Day	Education	SES
14	Niharika Banerjea	Sociology	SLS
15	Parag Waknis	Economics	SLS
16	Partha Saha	PP&G***	SGA
17	Rachna Chaudhary	Gender Studies	SHS
18	Rajan Krishnan	Cinematic Art	SCCE

19	Rohit Negi	Urban Studies	SGA
20	Ramesh Chander Sharma	Instructional Design	SGA
21	Richa Awasthy	Management	SBPPSE
22	Samik Chowdhury	Public Health	SGA
23	Santosh Kumar Singh	Sociology	SLS
24	Sunalini Kumar	Global Studies	SGA
25	Sunita Singh	Education	SES
26	Suresh Babu	Ecology	SHE
S. No.	**Assistant Professor**	**Subject**	**School**
1	Akhil Katyal	Literary Art	SCCE
2	Amit Singh	English Literature	SUS
3	Anandini Dar	Education	SES
4	Anirban Biswas	Economics	SLS
5	Anirban Sengupta	Development Studies	SDS
6	Anoop Kumar Koileri	Psychology	SUS
7	Anshu Gupta	Management	SBPPSE
8	Anshumita Pandey	Psychology	SHS
9	Anushka Singh	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
10	Balchand Prajapati	Mathematics	SLS
11	Benil Biswas	Performance Studies	SCCE
12	Bhoomika Meiling	English	SoL
13	Bidhan Chandra Dash	Sociology	SLS
14	Bindu K Covilakam	Gender Studies	SHS
15	Budhaditya Das	Social Science	SHE
16	Deepti Sachdev	Psychology	SHS
17	Dharitri Chakaravartty	History	SLS
18	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	History	SLS

19	Dipa Sinha	Economics	SLS
20	Divya Chopra	Design	SDes
21	Ekta Singh	PP&G***	
22	Gangmumei Kamei	Psychology	SHS
23	Gunjan Sharma	Education	SES
24	Ivy Dhar	Development Studies	SDS
25	Javed Iqbal Wani	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
26	Kalindi Maheshwari	Management	SBPPSE
27	Kancharla Valentina	Management	SBPPSE
28	Khushbu Dublish	Design	SDes
29	Kopal	English Literature	SUS
30	Kranti Kumar	Mathematics	SLS
31	Krishna Ram	Economics	SLS
32	Kritika Mathur	Management	SBPPSE
33	Lovitoli Jimo	Gender Studies	SHS
34	Mamatha Karollil	Psychology	SHS
35	Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Education	SES
36	Moggallan Bharti	Development Studies	SDS
37	Monal Manik Dewle	English Language	CELE
38	Mradul Veer Singh	Mathematics	SLS
39	Nandini Nayak	Development Studies	SDS
40	Neetu Sarin	Psychology	SHS
41	Ngoru Nixon	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
42	Nidhi Kaicker	Management	SBPPSE
43	Nivedita Sarkar	Education	SES
44	Oinam Hemlata Devi	Anthropology (E&D*)	SHE
45	Pallavi Chakaravarty	History	SLS

46	Pooja Satyogi	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
47	Prabakaran SR	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
48	Pranay Goswami	Mathematics	SLS
49	Preeti Sampat	Sociology	SLS
50	Pritpal Singh Randhawa	Urban Studies	SGA
51	Priyasha Kaul	Sociology	SLS
52	Pulak Das	Ecology	SHE
53	Rachna Mehra	Urban Studies	SGA
54	Rajshree Chanchal	Education	SES
55	Ramneek Khassa	Mathematics	SLS
56	Rinju Rasaily	Sociology	SLS
57	Robin Singhal	Urban Studies	SGA
58	Sandeep R. Singh	CLTS**	SoL
59	Sanju Thomas	English	SoL
60	Santhosh S.	Visual Arts	SCCE
61	Saranika Sarkar	Economics	SLS
62	Sayandeb Chowdhury	English	SoL
63	Shad Naved	CLTS**	SoL
64	Shailaja Menon	History	SLS
65	Shefalee Jain	Visual Arts	SCCE
66	Shelmi Sankhil	CLTS**	SoL
67	Shifa Haq	Psychology	SHS
68	Shivani Nag	Education	SES
69	Shubhra Nagalia	Gender Studies	SHS
70	Taposik Banerjee	Economics	SLS
71	Teena Anil	PP&G***	
72	Thokchom Bibinaz Devi	Psychology	SHS

73	Urfat Anjem Mir	Sociology	SLS
74	Usha Mudiganti	English	SoL
75	Vatsala Saxena	Psychology	SUS
76	Vebhuti Duggal	Film Studies	SCCE
77	Venugopal Maddipati	Design	SDes
78	Vikram Singh Thakur	English	SoL
79	Vinod R.	Psychology	SHS
80	Wrick Mitra	Psychology	SHS
81	Yogesh Snehi	History	SLS
S. No.	**Other Academic Staff**	**Position, Subject**	**School**
1	Debal C. Kar	Librarian	Library
2	Alka Rai	Deputy Librarian	Library
3	Dinesh Kumar	Deputy Librarian	Library
4	Sunil Kumar Dahiya	Assistant Director, Physical Education/Sports	
S. No.	**Visiting Faculty**	**Position, Subject**	**School**
1	Aadil Zubair	Assistant Professor, History	SUS
2	Aneesh Kurien	Assistant Professor, Early Childhood	CECED
3	Anuradha Kapur	Professor, Performing Arts	SCCE
4	Asma Nisar	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SHS
5	Belinder Dhanoa	Associate Professor, Literary Art	SCCE
6	Deepshikha Singh	Assistant Professor, Early Childhood	CECED
7	Geetanjali Tyagi	Assistant Professor, History	SLS

8	Gowhar Ashraf Fazili	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SUS
9	Mandeeep Singh Raikhy	Assistant Professor, Dance	SCCE
10	Manish Sharma	Assistant Professor, English	SUS
11	Monica	Assistant Professor, Social Science	SHE
12	Neetu Rana	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SUS
13	Parma Chakravartti	Assistant Professor	SUS
14	Paulami Guha Biswas	Assistant Professor, History	SUS
15	Pawan Kumar	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
16	Rahul Ishwar	Assistant Professor, History	SUS
17	Ranjana Dave	Assistant Professor, Dance	SCCE
18	Ritu Sinha	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SUS
19	RV Ramani	Professor, Film Studies	SCCE
20	Severin Kuok	Assistant Professor, Chinese Language	SGA
21	Shelly Pandey	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
22	Shubhra Gupta	Assistant Professor, French Language	SGA
23	Sonali Dutta Roy	Assistant Professor, English	SUS
24	Sunaina K.	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SHS
25	Umasankar Patra	Assistant Professor,	SUS

		English	
26	Vikas Deepak	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SLS
27	Vrinda Dutta	Professor, ECE****	CECED
S. No.	**Tenure/Contractual Faculty**	**Position, Subject**	**School**
1	Annu	Assistant Professor, Economics	SUS
2	Ankush Rathor	Programme Manager at the level of Assistant Professor	SVS
3	Ashis Roy	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
4	Awadhesh Kumar Tripathi	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
5	DML Haokip	Assistant Professor, Political Science	SUS
6	Fariha Siddiqui	Programme Manager at the level of Assistant Professor	SVS
7	Gulshan Bano	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
8	Ipshita Hajra Sasmal	Assistant Professor, English Language	SUS
9	Ishita Mehrotra	Assistant Professor, Political Science	SUS
10	Mrityunjay Tripathi	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
11	Nikita Jain	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR

12	Nikhil Singh Charak	Programme Manager at the level of Assistant Professor	SVS
13	Shefali Singh	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
14	Sumana Datta	Assistant Professor, Environment Studies	SUS
15	Surajit Sarkar	Coordinator (Programme) at the level of Associate Professor	CCK
16	Swati Shresth	Assistant Professor, Environment Studies	SUS
17	Vaibhav	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
* Environment and Development ** Comparative Literature and Translation Studies *** Public Policy and Governance **** Early Childhood Education			

Appendix II: Non-Teaching Staff

S. No.	Name	Designation
Vice Chancellor's Office		
1	Anu Singh Lather	Vice Chancellor
2	Bindu Nair	Assistant Registrar
3	B. Mallesha	Assistant Registrar
4	Mamta Aswal	Assistant
5	Mahesh Kumar	Assistant

6	Anita Bakshi	Secretarial Assistant
7	Rudresh Singh Negi	MTS (Office)
8	Sandeep	MTS (Office)
Pro-Vice Chancellor's Office		
1	Jatin Bhatt	Pro Vice Chancellor-1
2	Salil Misra	Pro Vice Chancellor-2
3	Sunita Tyagi	Assistant Registrar
4	Uma Khatri	Office Assistant
5	Jatin	MTS (Office)
Registrar's Office		
1	Nitin Malik	Registrar
2	Neelima Ghildiyal	Assistant
3	Rohit Kumar	MTS (Office)
HR Division		
1	Noorul Haq	Deputy Registrar
2	Prabir Chaudhuri	Consultant
3	Surendra Ram (Posted to Delhi Secy. on diverted capacity)	Section Officer
4	Satish Chandra Joshi	Jr. Consultant
5	Bhupender Singh	Assistant
6	Neeru Pandey	Assistant
7	Adesh Kumar	Office Assistant
8	Susheela Devi	MTS (Office)

9	Amit Kumar	MTS (Office)
Administration Division		
1	Bipul Kumar Srivastav	Deputy Registrar
2	N.T. Diheung (Posted to DHE on diverted capacity)	Assistant Registrar
3	Kala Ram Rajput	Consultant
4	Satish Kumar	Junior Consultant
5	Dhiraj Singh	Junior Consultant
6	Subhash	Senior Assistant
7	Saurabh	Assistant
8	Ritika Kattarmal	Assistant
9	Manoj Kumar	Office Assistant
10	Ashish Raj	MTS (Office)
11	Jayveer Singh	MTS (Office)
Estate Division		
1	Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Registrar
2	Mohammad Haseen	Security Supervisor
3	Dharmender Kumar	Security Supervisor
4	Surendra Singh	Jr. Consultant
5	Yatinder Singh	Assistant-cum-Caretaker
6	Archana	Office Assistant
7	Dharmender Mehto	MTS (Office)
Planning Division		

1	Anshu Singh	Assistant Registrar
2	Pankaj Kumar	Technical Officer
3	Sameer Khan	Senior Assistant
4	Shiv Charan	MTS (Office)
Finance Division		
1	Manoj Rana	Deputy Registrar
2	Bhagwati Prasad	Assistant Registrar
3	Mukesh Mittal	Consultant
4	Sumar Pal	Consultant
5	Ajay Kumar Thakur	Senior Assistant
6	Prabhat Kumar	Senior Assistant
7	Brajesh Kumar Gupta	Senior Assistant
8	Anjna Kumari	Assistant
9	Suman Negi	Assistant
10	Mohan Singh Yadav	Assistant
11	Neeraj	Office Assistant (Finance)
12	Raj Kumar	Office Assistant (Finance)
13	Keshav Thakur	MTS (Office)
Academic Services Division		
1	Sameer Saini	Deputy Registrar
2	Shri Manjeet Singh Rana	Assistant Registrar
3	Yusuf Raza Naqvi	Assistant
4	Neetu Negi	Office Assistant

5	Monika Ranjan	Data Entry Operator
6	Ashok Kumar	MTS (Office)
Student Services Division		
1	Upendra Nath Singh	Assistant Registrar
2	Arunima Paul	Assistant
3	Nitin Chaudhary	Assistant
4	Sana Khan	Assistant
5	Sumit Solanki	MTS (Office)
Assessment Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division		
1	Prasad TSVK	Deputy Registrar
2	Man Mohan Singh Aswal	Assistant
3	Sandeep Kumar	Data Entry Operator
4	Aleemuddin	MTS (Office)
Library		
1	Ravinder Rawat	Junior Executive (Library)
2	Manju	Junior Executive (Library)
3	Meena	Library Assistant
4	Nisha Sharma	Library Assistant
5	Sanjay Rawat	MTS (Office)
6	Nekson	MTS (Office)
7	Pinky	MTS (Office)
IT Services Division		
1	Dinesh Taneja	Director, IT Services

2	Deepak Bishla	System Administrator (IT)
3	Mukesh Singh Dangi	Technical Assistant (IT)
4	Ramiz Kazmi	Technical Assistant (IT)
5	Manas Ranjan Dakua	Technical Assistant (IT)
6	Abdul Mazid Khan	IT Assistant
7	Ashu Mann	MTS (Office)
8	Ajay Singh Dangi	MTS (Office)
Engineering & Maintenance Unit		
1	Mithilesh Kumar Singh	Executive Engineer (Civil)
2	Chandan Kumar Jha	Assistant Engineer (Civil)
3	K. Yudhistar	Junior Engineer (Electrical)
4	Uday Singh Pal	Junior Engineer (Civil)
5	Rahul Kumar	Office Assistant
6	Mewa Lal	MTS (Electrician)
7	Krishan Kumar	MTS (Electrician)
8	Sarwesh Raj	MTS (Electrician)
9	Ashwani Kumar	MTS (Plumber)
10	Naveen Kumar	MTS (Office)
Environment Management		
1	Raj Kumar Maurya	MTS (Mali)
2	Naresh Kumar	MTS (Mali)
3	Rizwan	MTS (Mali)
4	Ranjit Bhuimali	MTS (Mali)

5	Fida Hussain	MTS (Mali)
6	Vinay Kumar	MTS (Mali)
7	Adesh Kumar	MTS (Mali)
8	Rajesh Kumar	MTS (Mali)
9	Ajeej	MTS (Mali)
10	Yusuf Ali	MTS (Mali)
11	Ramesh	MTS (Mali)
12	Sunil	MTS (Mali)
13	Rohtash	MTS (Mali)
14	Ankit	MTS (Mali)
15	Ramesh Paswan	MTS (Mali)
16	Ravi Kumar	MTS (Mali)
17	Tarun Das	MTS (Mali)
18	Raj Kumar	MTS (Mali)
Proctor's & OSD's Office Kashmere Gate		
1	Gaurav Kumar	MTS (Office)
Creche		
1	Nikki	Supervisor
2	Saraswati	MTS / Helper
Schools and Centers		
School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)		
1	Ashish Patidar	Assistant Registrar
2	Priyanka Alagh	Senior Assistant

3	Asha Devi D.	Assistant
4	Suresh Prasad	Office Assistant
5	Sandeep Kumar	MTS (Office)
School of Liberal Studies (SLS)		
1	Poonam Petwal	Assistant
2	Harish Kumar Tomar	Office Assistant
3	Ashok Kumar-II	MTS (Office)
School of Human Studies (SHS)		
1	Santosh Thomas	Assistant
2	Minakshi Singh	Assistant
3	Sandeep Kumar	MTS (Office)
School of Development Studies (SDS)		
1	Sangeeta	Assistant
2	Deepak Kataria	MTS (Office)
School of Human Ecology (SHE)		
1	Raj Kumar	Assistant
2	Tilak Raj	MTS (Office)
School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)		
1	Deepak Kumar	Assistant
School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)		
1	Shivam Kaushik	Assistant
School of Education Studies (SES)		
1	Om Prakash Jha	Assistant

2	Vijay Kumar	MTS (Office)
School of Design (SDes)		
1	Nishant Solomon	Assistant
2	Rudar Pal	MTS (Office)
School of Letters (SOL)		
1	Prema Kumari	Office Assistant
2	Mimoh	MTS (Office)
School of Law Governance & Citizenship (SLGC)		
1	Sunil	Office Assistant
School of Vocational Studies (SVS)		
1	Praveen Kumar Nayak	Office Assistant
2	Pranveer Singh	Office Assistant
School of Global Affairs (SGA)		
1	Raju Solanki	Junior Consultant
2	Ajay Kumar	MTS (Office)
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED)		
1	Anil Singh Rawat	Assistant
Centre for English Language Education (CELE)		
1	Amit Kumar	Office Assistant
Health Centre		
1	Archana Gupta	Medical Officer
2	Neha Mehta	Staff Nurse
Placement & Training		

1	Sachit Sharma	Assistant Registrar
2	Jaya Raheja	Office Assistant
Research & Consultancy, International Affairs & Centre for Publishing		
1	Harsh Kapoor	Assistant Registrar
2	Sonam	Office Assistant
Karampura Campus		
1	Lokesh Garg	Deputy Registrar
2	Dharamvir Singh Mann	Consultant
3	Bhupendra Singh	Medical Officer
4	Neelam	Staff Nurse
5	Praveen Bhatt	System Administrator (IT)
6	Shiv Kumar	Junior Consultant
7	Jagesh Kumar Tyagi	Store Keeper
8	Shambhu Sharan Singh	Technical Assistant (IT)
9	Ashutosh Tyagi	IT Assistant
10	Omprakash Mishra	Library Assistant
11	Kumud	Library Assistant
12	Bhawna Sadana	Office Assistant
13	Neeru Gupta	Matron
14	Sandeep Kumar	Caretaker
15	Meenakshi	Junior Library Assistant
16	Ayushi Verma	Data Entry Operator
17	Sunita Mahar	Data Entry Operator

18	Swami Nath	MTS (Office)
19	Deepak Sharma	MTS (Office)
20	Taslim	MTS (Office)
21	Shafique Ahmad	MTS (Office)
Lodhi Road Campus		
1	Deepak Kapoor	Assistant Registrar
2	Ashok Mallick	Consultant
3	Shiv Kant Awasthi	Store Keeper
4	Hirendra Singh Chahar	Caretaker
5	Preeti	Library Assistant
6	Anoop Kumar Verma	Library Assistant
7	Ram Kumar	Office Assistant
8	Balram	MTS (Office)
9	Deepu Singh	MTS (Library)
Campus Development Division		
1	U.C. Mishra	Co-Director (Technical)
2	Manjula Khan	Architect
3	Farhaz Ahmad	Assistant Engineer (Civil)
4	Gaurav Saxena	Project Engineer (Electrical)
5	Shiv Kumar Singh	Senior Assistant (Tech)
6	Bhupendra Singh Chauhan	Assistant
7	Ajay Kumar	MTS (Office)

Appendix III: List of non-teaching staff who have left the University on completion of contractual tenure/resignation in 2019-20

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Udayveer Singh	Section Officer on outsourcing
2	Puneet Sonkar	Office Assistant (Finance) on outsourcing
3	Ravinder Par	Junior Engineer (Civil) on outsourcing
4	Hardesh Kumar	MTS (Office) on outsourcing
5	Kunwar Gaurav Singh	Caretaker on contract
6	Virendra Singh Rawat	Caretaker on contract
7	Anil Kumar Arora	Senior Project Engineer (Civil) on deputation
8	Abhishek Agrawal	Project Engineer (Civil) on contract
9	A.B. Muthuraman	Junior Consultant on contract
10	S. Ramakrishnan Potty	Consultant on contract
11	Rahul Kumar	MTS (Library) on outsourcing
12	N.K. Verma	Co-Director (Tech) on contract
13	R.K. Bhardwaj	Assistant Registrar (Finance) on deputation

Appendix IV: List of non-teaching staff who have joined the University on direct recruitment/deputation/contract/outsourcing basis on 2019-20:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Satish Chandra Joshi	Junior Consultant on contract w.e.f. 01.04.2019
2	Surender Singh	Junior Consultant on contract w.e.f. 01.04.2019
3	Vinay Kumar	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
4	Adesh Kumar	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019

5	Rajesh Kumar	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
6	Ajeej	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
7	Yusuf Ali	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
8	Ramesh	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
9	Sunil	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
10	Rohtash	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
11	Ankit	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
12	Ramesh Pashwan	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
13	Ravi Kumar	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
14	Tarun Das	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
15	Raj Kumar	MTS (Mali) on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.05.2019
16	Sarvesh Raj	MTS (Electrician) on outsourcing w.e.f. 07.06.2019
17	Krishan Kumar	MTS (Electrician) on outsourcing w.e.f. 07.06.2019
18	Neelam	Staff Nurse on outsourcing w.e.f. 10.06.2019
19	Shiv Kumar Singh	Junior Executive (Technical) on outsourcing w.e.f. 11.06.2019
20	Saraswati	MTS (Helper) on outsourcing w.e.f. 11.06.2019
21	Onkar Chand	Consultant (Campus Development) on contract w.e.f. 24.06.2019
22	Ajay Kumar	MTS (Office) on outsourcing w.e.f. 01.08.2019
23	Amit Kumar	MYS (IT) on outsourcing w.e.f. 01.08.2019
24	Nikki	Supervisor on outsourcing w.e.f. 08.08.2019
25	Bibiyana Kerketta	MTS (Office) on outsourcing w.e.f. 14.08.2019
26	Sonam	Office Assistant on outsourcing w.e.f. 06.09.2019
27	Kala Ram Rajput	Section Officer on outsourcing w.e.f. 09.09.2019
28	Udayveer Singh	Section Officer on outsourcing w.e.f. 09.09.2019

29	Bhupinder Singh	Medical Officer on outsourcing w.e.f. 01.10.2019
30	Deepu Singh	MTS (Library) on outsourcing w.e.f. 14.10.2019
31	Pranveer Singh	Office Assistant on outsourcing w.e.f. 21.10.2019
32	Deepak Kataria	MTS (Office) on outsourcing w.e.f. 01.11.2019
33	Hirendra Singh Chahar	Caretaker on contract w.e.f. 05.11.2019
34	Sandeep Kumar	Caretaker on contract w.e.f. 06.11.2019
35	Neha Mehta	Staff Nurse on outsourcing w.e.f. 07.11.2019
36	Chandan Kumar Jha	Assistant Engineer (Civil) on outsourcing w.e.f. 11.11.2019
37	Sachit Sharma	Assistant Registrar (Placement & Training) on regular w.e.f. 06.12.2019
38	Jatin	MTS (Office) on outsourcing w.e.f. 13.12.2019
39	Surendra Ram	Section Office on outsourcing w.e.f. 02.01.2020
40	Nitin Malik	Registrar on deputation w.e.f. 06.01.2020
41	Bhagwati Prasad	Assistant Registrar (Finance) on deputation w.e.f. 08.01.2020
42	U.C. Mishra	Consultant (Campus Development) on contract w.e.f. 16.01.2020
43	Mukesh Mittal	Consultant (Finance) on contract w.e.f. 18.02.2020
44	Jaya Raheja	Office Assistant on outsourcing w.e.f. 26.02.2020
45	Neeru Gupta	Matron on outsourcing w.e.f. 26.02.2020

Appendix V: Anti-Ragging Committee and Squads

Anti-Ragging Committee			
Name	**Designation**	**Email ID**	**Contact No.**
Registrar	Chairperson	registrar@aud.ac.in	011-23865075

Dhirendra Datt Dangwal	Professor, SLS	dhirendra@aud.ac.in	011-23863740
Anita E. Cherian	Associate Professor, SCCE	anitacherian@aud.ac.in	
Bodh Prakash	Associate Professor, SoL	bodh@aud.ac.in	
Sunita Singh	Associate Professor, SES	sunitasingh@aud.ac.in	
Kaustav Banerjee	Associate Professor, SGA	kb@aud.ac.in	
Pooja Satyogi	Associate Professor, SLGC	psatyogi@aud.ac.in	
Oinam Hemlata Devi	Assistant Professor, SHE & Hostel Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in	
Anti-Ragging Squad - Kashmere Gate Campus			
Bidhan Chandra Dash	Assistant Professor, SLS	bidhan@aud.ac.in	011-23863740
Pulak Das	Assistant Professor, SHE	pulak@aud.ac.in	
Santhosh S.	Assistant Professor, SCCE	santhoshs@aud.ac.in	
Gangmumei Kamei	Assistant Professor, SHS	gangmumei@aud.ac.in	
Kalindi Maheshwari	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	kalindi@aud.ac.in	
Ivy Dhar	Assistant Professor, SDS	ivy@aud.ac.in	
Mrityunjay Tripathi	Assistant Professor, SUS/SLS	mrityunjay@aud.ac.in	
Divya Chopra	Assistant Professor, SDes	divyachopra@aud.ac.in	
Amit Singh	Assistant Professor, SUS	amit@aud.ac.in	
Oinam Hemlata Devi	Assistant Professor, SHE & Hostel Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in	

Anti-Ragging Squad - Karampura Campus			
Teena Anil	Assistant Professor, SGA	teena@aud.ac.in	011-25192175 011-251921
Rachna Mehra	Assistant Professor, SUS	rmehra@aud.ac.in	
Anoop Kumar Koileri	Assistant Professor, SUS	anoop@aud.ac.in	
Nikhil Singh Charak	Programme Manager, Retail Management, SVS	nikhil@aud.ac.in	
Anti-Ragging Squad - Lodhi Road Campus			
Anandini Dar	Assistant Professor, SES	anandini@aud.ac.in	011-24654732 011-24654730
Shivani Nag	Assistant Professor, SES	shivani@aud.ac.in	
Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Assistant Professor, SES	manasi@aud.ac.in	

Appendix VI: Proctorial Committee

Kashmere Gate Campus	
Satyaketu Sankrit, OSD	Chairperson
Dharitri Narzary Chakravarty	Member
Richa Awasthy	Member
K. Valentina	Member
Kranti Kumar	Member
Harsh Kapoor	Member
Bindu Nair	Member
Ashish Patidar	Member Secretary
Karampura Campus	
Sitansu Sekhar Jena, OSD	Chairperson

Santosh Kumar Singh	Member
Saumya Uma	Member
Anuj Bhuwania	Member
Pooja Satyogi	Member
Sunalini Kumar	Member
Anoop Kumar Koileri	Member
Rachana Shokhanda	Member
Ankush Rathor	Member
Lodhi Road Campus	
Sunita Singh, Dean, SES	Chairperson
Monimalika Day	Member
Nivedita Sarkar	Member
Anandini Dar	Member
Rajshree Chanchal	Member

Appendix VII: Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment

Kashmere Gate Campus	
Anita Ghai	Professor, SHS
Dipa Sinha	Assistant Professor, SLS
Kanwal Anil	Associate Professor, SBPPSE
Vinod R.	Assistant Professor, SHS
Usha Mudiganti	Assistant Professor, SHS
Vebhuti Duggal	Assistant Professor, SCCE
Nandini Nayak	Assistant Professor, SDS
Poorva Sharma	MA Sociology, 1st Semester, SLS
Yashita Singhi	BA(H) SSH, 3rd Semester, SUS
Saila Sri Kambhatla	MA Development Studies, 1st Semester, SDS

Shenganglu Kamei	MA Gender Studies, 3rd Semester, SHS
Aman Giri	BA English, 3rd Semester, SUS
Anita Vaid	Sanitation Staff
Naveen Kumar	MTS
Rajeev Bhardwaj	Project Staff
Sushila Devi	MTS
Sakshi Makhariya	MA Development Studies, SDS
Riya Singh	PhD Women's & Gender Studies, SHS
Karampura Campus	
Saumya Uma	Assistant Professor, SLGC
Vatsala Saxena	Assistant Professor, SUS
Shefali Singh	Psychotherapist, CPCR
Tanvi Makkar	BA Psychology, 3rd Semester, SUS
Urvi Bareja	BA English, 3rd Semester, SUS
Almas Nizam	BA Psychology, 5th Semester, SUS
Swami Nath	MTS
Ayushi Verma	Data Entry Operator
Two external experts	
Lodhi Road Campus	
Anandini Dar	Assistant Professor, SES
Shivani Nag	Assistant Professor, SES

Appendix-6

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Ambedkar University Delhi

No.PF/M-14/2014/HR/1980 Dated:

NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE

With reference to his request dated 22.12.2017, the University has No Objection to Shri Bodapatla Mallesha, Assistant Registrar for applying for the post of Assistant Registrar in South Asian University, New Delhi.

2. Shri Bodapatla Mallesha is working as Assistant Registrar in PB-3 + GP ₹ 5,400 in Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) since 01.05.2014.

3. No Vigilance / disciplinary case is either pending or contemplated against Shri Bodapatla Mallesha.

4. In the event of his selection, he will be relieved as per AUD rules.

22/12/17

Assistant Registrar (HR)

Shri Bodapatla Mallesha
Assistant Registrar, AUD

Assistant Registrar (HR)
Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate
Delhi -110 006

468

Appendix-7 (362)

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Ambedkar University Delhi

No.OO/HR/2018/ 689 Dated: 10 SEP 2018

Office Order No.226/2018

Consequent upon the request made by Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar for grant of Extra Ordinary Leave (without pay), the Vice Chancellor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) is pleased to grant the same for a period of one year w.e.f. 11.09.2018 (A/N) with lien on substantive post of Assistant Registrar in AUD in order to allow him to join as Assistant Registrar in the South Asian University.

2. Accordingly, Shri B. Mallesha will be relieved from the duties of Assistant Registrar subject to submission of Handing Taking over Certificate and No Dues Certificate.

Deputy Registrar (HR)

Copy to:

1. Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar, VC Office & Governance
2. Office of the Vice Chancellor, Ambedkar University Delhi
3. Office of the Pro-Vice Chancellor, Ambedkar University Delhi
4. Office of the Registrar/ Controller of Finance, Ambedkar University Delhi
5. Sr. Consultant (Finance) – for further necessary action please.
6. Webmaster – for uploading on AUD Intranet.
7. Personal files No.PF/M-14/2014/HR
8. Office Order file | Office copy

Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110 006 | Tele-fax: 011-2386 2320 | Website: www.aud.ac.in

Appendix-8

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

No. PF/M-14/2014/HR/1003 Dated: 06.09.2019

OFFICE ORDER No. 410 /2019

Consequent upon the request made by Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar for grant of extension of Extra Ordinary Leave (Leave without Pay), the Competent Authority is pleased to grant Extra Ordinary Leave for a further period of one year w.e.f. 12.09.2019 to 11.09.2020.

2. He should report back for duties in AUD on or before 11.09.2020.

Deputy Registrar (HR)

Copy for information:-

1. Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar, Ambedkar University – on EOL.
2. Office of the Vice Chancellor, Ambedkar University Delhi.
3. Office of the Pro-Vice Chancellor-1, Ambedkar University Delhi.
4. Office of the Registrar/Controller of Finance, Ambedkar University Delhi.
5. Deputy Registrar, Finance Division.
6. Webmaster – for uploading on AUD Intranet.
7. Personal File No. PF/M-14/2014/HR.
8. Office Order file/ Office copy.

Room No.57C, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110006, INDIA. Tel-fax: 011-23862320,
Email: hrdivision@adu.ac.in & arhr@aud.ac.in

डॉ. बी.आर. अंबेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Established by the Act of Legislative Assembly of National Capital Territory of Delhi

No. PF/B-8/AUD/2014/**372** Dated: 10.09.2020

Shri B. Mallesha
Assistant Registrar
South Asian University
Akbar Bhawan, Satya Marg,
Chanakyapuri, New Delhi,
Delhi 110021
Email ID – bmallesha1973@gmail.com
mallesha@sau.int

Subject : Extension of EoL(Extraordinary Leave)-regarding .

This is in reference to your request dated 11/08/2020 followed by your subsequent request, regarding extension of your EoL (Extraordinary Leave) for a further period of two years.

2. It is intimated that your request for extension of EoL has been examined but the same has not been acceded to by the Competent Authority.

3. You are hereby directed to report back for duties in Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD), Kashmere Gate, Lothian Road, Delhi-110006 to the post of Assistant Registrar by 11/09/2020 (AN).

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

(Noorul Haq)
Deputy Registrar (HR)

Copy to: -

1. Registrar, South Asian University, Akbar Bhawan, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi. (registrar@sau.int)
2. Office of the Vice Chancellor, AUD
3. Office of the PVC-1 / PVC-2, AUD
4. Office of the Registrar, AUD
5. Personal File

471

Urgent 8 (92)

South Asian University

(A University established by SAARC Nations)
Akbar Bhawan, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021, India
Tel. : 91-11-2412 2512-14 Fax : 91-11-2412 2511
Website : www.southasianuniversity.org

Appendix-10

Dr. A.K. Malik
Registrar

Ph. : (+91-11) 2412 2508 (Direct)
Fax : (+91-11) 2467 1738
registrar@southasianuniversity.org
akmalik@southasianuniversity.org

No. SAU//RO/2020/665 14.08.2020

Dear Dr. Nitin,

Greetings from South Asian University (SAU) !

Please find attached herewith a request of Mr. Bodapatla Mallesha, Assistant Registrar (Administration), SAU, for extending his Extra Ordinary Leave (EOL) with lien on substantive post in Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) atleast for two more years to enable him to continue at the SAU, for your favourable consideration.

2. As you are aware, SAU is an International University established by the SAARC Countries through an Inter-Governmental Agreement. Government of India (Ministry of External Affairs) is a major contributor of its operational cost and cent percent contributor of capital expenditure. SAU is still a young University and the services of highly dedicated and sincere officers like Mr. Mallesha are required atleast for two more years.

3. The application of Mr. Mallesha for the position of Assistant Registrar at SAU was duly forwarded by AUD. As per the SAU's offer of appointment dated 08.08.2018, his appointment is initially for 5 years. His second year of EOL granted by AUD is coming to an end on 11.09.2020.

Office of the Registrar
Dy. No. 157
Date 24/8/xx

4. As Mr. Mallesha wants to continue for some more time at SAU and his services are also very much required at this growing University, his request may kindly be considered sympathetically for extending his EOL with lien atleast for two more years beyond 11.09.2020.

5. The AUD may feel proud to spare one of its employees to an International University established by the SAARC Countries through an Inter-Governmental Agreement.

Looking forward to receiving a positive response....

Warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

A. K. Malik

Encl.: As above

Dr. Nitin Malik
Registrar
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate
Delhi – 110 006

472

Ms. Put up
Needful
24/08/2020
DR(HR)

24/08/2020
AR(Cont.)(HR)
Forwarded
ms N/S 25/8/20
Bhupendra Cont(HR)

Appendix-11

No.PF/M-14/2014/HR/ 402 Dated: 06.10.2020

To
The Registrar,
South Asian University,
Akbar Bhawan, Satya Marg,
Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi – 110 021

Subject: Extension of Extraordinary Leave (without pay) in respect of Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar – reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your DO letter No.SAU//RO/2020/704 dated 11.09.2020 addressed to Registrar, AUD on the subject cited above and to inform you that the matter of extension of Extraordinary Leave (without pay) to Shri B. Mallesha shall be placed before the Board of Management for decision on the request of the Registrar, South Asian University and till the time, Shri Bodapatla Mallesha may like to be continued on Extraordinary Leave (without pay) at South Asian University as interim.

(Noorul Haq)
Deputy Registrar (HR)

Copy to:

(i) Shri Bodapatla Mallesha, Assistant Registrar, presently on EOL (without pay)
(ii) Office of the Registrar, Ambedkar University Delhi
(iii) Deputy Registrar (Finance), AUD – for information please

Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110 006 | Tele-fax: 011-2386 2320 | Website: www.aud.ac.in

No. 39020/03/2009-Estt (B)
Government of India
Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions
(Department of Personnel and Training)

Annexure-11

North Block, New Delhi, 03rd August, 2010

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject:- Need for concerted efforts to increase the representation of Women in employment under Central Government/Central Autonomous Bodies- regarding.

.....

The undersigned is directed to say that instructions had been issued by this Department vide letter of even number dated 15th July, 2009 addressed to Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) and Staff Selection Commission (SSC) to exempt the Women candidates from payment of fees for competitive examinations by direct recruitment/Departmental competitive examinations/direct recruitment by interview conducted by Union Public Service Commission and Staff Selection Commission. Subsequently, by this Department's O.M. of even number dated 28th October, 2009, all Ministries/Departments were also advised to take similar action in respect of recruitment tests conducted by them.

2. It has now been decided that the facility of exempting Women candidates from the payment of fees would also be extended to any Examination/Test/Interview conducted by the Central Autonomous Bodies.

3. All Ministries/Departments are requested to issue suitable instructions to the Autonomous Bodies administered by them accordingly.

Rakesh Moza
(Rakesh Moza)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tel.No. (011) 23093175

To

All Ministries/Departments, Government of India

Copy to:

1. All Officers/Sections, Department of Personnel and Training, New Delhi.

2. NIC, Department of Personnel and Training, North Block, New Delhi- with the request to place the above OM on the website of this Department.

474

Rakesh Moza
(Rakesh Moza)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

Appendix-13

9th Annual Convocation

#	School Name	Graduate Students Numbers
1	SCHOOL OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES	374
2	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS PUBLIC POLICY AND SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP	34
3	SCHOOL OF CULTURE AND CREATIVE EXPRESSIONS	61
4	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION STUDIES	68
5	SCHOOL OF HUMAN ECOLOGY	27
6	SCHOOL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	36
7	SCHOOL OF HUMAN STUDIES	109
8	SCHOOL OF DESIGN	10
9	SCHOOL OF LETTERS	48
10	SCHOOL OF LIBERAL STUDIES	109
11	SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES	68
12	SCHOOL OF LAW, GOVERNANCE AND CITIZENSHIP	19
13	SCHOOL OF GLOBAL AFFAIRS	40
	TOTAL	**1003**

	School	Year	Subjects	Gen	M	F	OB	M	F	SC	M	F	ST	M	F	Pw	M	F	Forei	M	F	Sing	M	F	WA	M	F	Kashm	M	F	GEN	RES	FEM	MALE	Total
1	SUS-	2016-2020	BA (H) Economics	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	4
2		2017-2020	BA (H) Economics	23	16	7	6	4	2	6	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	14	11	26	37
3		2016-2020	BA (H) English	2	2	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	2	6
4		2017-2020	BA (H) English	21	2	19	6	0	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	9	27	3	30
5		2015-2020	BA (H) Psychology	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
6		2016-2020	BA (H) Psychology	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	4
7		2017-2020	BA (H) Psychology	26	1	25	11	3	8	7	2	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	22	39	9	48
8		2015-2020	BA (H) History	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
9		2016-2020	BA (H) History	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	5
10		2017-2020	BA (H) History	11	5	6	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	11	22
11		2015-2020	BA (H) Mathematics	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	3
12		2016-2020	BA (H) Mathematics	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2
13		2017-2020	BA (H) Mathematics	12	7	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	7	9	16
14		2016-2020	BA (H) Sociology	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	2	6
15		2017-2020	BA (H) Sociology	11	4	7	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	11	12	23
		2015-2020	BA (H) Social Science and	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	3
16		2016-2020	BA (H) Social Science and	3	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	6
17		2017-2020	BA (H) Social Science and	18	8	10	6	6	0	5	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	13	18	31
18	SUS-	2017-2020	BA (H) Economics	16	12	4	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	6	17	23
19		2016-2020	BA (H) English	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	1	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	1	5
20		2017-2020	BA (H) English	22	3	19	7	3	4	4	4	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	25	10	35
21		2016-2020	BA (H) Psychology	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
22		2017-2020	BA (H) Psychology	24	2	22	4	0	4	5	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	11	32	3	35
23		2016-2020	BA (H) Social Science and	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	3
24		2017-2020	BA (H) Social Science and	15	4	11	6	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	16	8	24
25	SVS	2017-2020	BVoc - Tourism &	18	12	6	8	7	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	12	8	22	30
26		2017-2020	BVoc - Retail Management	16	12	4	3	2	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	7	17	24
27		2017-2020	BVoc - Early Childhood	10	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	11	3	14
28	SBPPS	2018-2020	Master of Business	17	5	12	10	7	3	4	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	18	16	34
29	SCCE	2017-2020	MA Visual Art	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2
30		2018-2020	MA Visual Art	9	4	5				3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	7	5	12
31		2018-2020	MA Literary Art	7	2	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	6	3	9
32		2016-2020	MA Performance Studies	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	3
33		2018-2020	MA Performance Studies	8	3	5	1	0	1	1	1	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	6	4	10
34		2018-2020	MA Performance Practice	10	2	8	0	0	0	4	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	12	3	15
35		2016-2020	MA Film Studies	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
36		2018-2020	MA Film Studies	7	2	5	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	4	9
37	Sdes	2016-2020	MA Social Design	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2
38		2017-2020	MA Social Design	7	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	7	1	8
39	SDS	2016-2020	MA Development Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
40		2018-2020	MA Development Studies	20	5	15	4	3	1	5	3	2	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	14	21	13	34
41	SES	2017-20209	MA Education Studies	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
42		2018-2020	MA Education Studies	16	3	13	9	1	8	4	1	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	18	29	5	34
43		2017-2020	MA Early Childhood Care	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	5

| | | |

Minutes of Committee on Research Roster Meeting held in Staff Lounge on 04.03.2020

A meeting of the Committee on Research Roster constituted by Competent Authority was held on Wednesday, the 4th March 2020, at 3:30 PM in Staff Lounge of the University. The following were present:

1. Prof. Geetha Venkataraman, Convenor SCR - Chair
2. Dr. Vikas Gupta , Joint Registrar, DU Delhi - External Expert
3. Sh. Akha Mao, Liaison Officer, ST - Member
4. Dr. Rachna Chaudhary, Liaison Officer, OBC - Member
5. Dr. S R Prabakaran, Liaison Officer, PwD - Member
6. Dr. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya, Deputy Dean (AES) - Member
7. Sh. Upendra Nath Singh, Asst Registrar (SS) - Member

Special Invitee

1. Sh. Harsh Kapoor, AR (IAD/R&C)

Dr. Pooja Satyogi, Liaison Officer (SC) could not attend the meeting due to prior commitments and Dr. Sunita Tyagi. AR (Coordination), Member Secretary, could not attend the meeting due to Medical Emergency.

The terms of reference of the Committee were:

a) To finalize the roster of Research Programmes for next admission cycle.

b) To clarify the status of NCT/ONCT seats for Research Programmes.

2. At the outset, Prof. Geetha welcomed the members of Committee and briefed the members about the difficulty faced by the AUD in earmarking seats for reserved category students for admission in research programmes i.e M.Phill/Ph.D. It was brought to the notice of members that most schools offer a limited number of seats, depending upon the supervisory capacity and a cap imposed as per AC resolution of a maximum of 10. Also, at times there is non availability of students from reserved category especially OBC Delhi, due to which seats are not filled leading to a situation wherein inadequate representation occurs and uneven distribution of seats.

   The members were also apprised of the Decision of the Academic Council meeting held on 13.07.2018 where in the legal opinion sought by the University on Reservation in Admissions was noted where in it was opined that “there has been several judgments/guidelines laid down by various High Courts as well as the Supreme Court which can be taken into consideration to formulate a policy by the AUD with regard to distribution of limited number of seats available under the various research programmes and admit students under each reserved category. We suggest that the method of effecting reservations as set out in Dr. Anusar Gupta vs All India Institute of Medical Sciences & Othrs (LPA No 458

and 506/2013 and CM Nos 9986 and 10970/2013, decided on 11.09.2013 be followed by Ambedkar University."

Recommendations:

1. It was unanimously opined that AUD is committed to reservation and bound to give reservation as per the policy of Govt. of India/Govt. of Delhi. It was recommended that 200-point roster be followed while allocating seats in Research Programmes. Every year, each school will intimate the number of seats being offered in MPhil/PhD programmes to SCR, after which seats will be reserved on the basis of total offering. Alphabetical rotation will be followed for reservation of seats school wise. The roster for every year will be prepared and maintained by Student Services Division under the oversight of Equal opportunity Office as mandated in pursuance to Notification No AUD/VCO/2019/EOO/1596 dated 18.09.2019. However, for the Academic Session 2020-21, this Committee would finalise the roster for the session 2020-21 after the details of seats offered is provided by the schools.

2. It was also recommended that the persons with disability will be given preference in admission as per 100 point roster. It was also agreed upon that separate cell for PWD be established under the existing equal opportunity office with a view to ensure implementation of the reservation policy and to function as a grievances redressal cell for Persons with Disabilities.

3. The Committee held the view that the as per Delhi Professional Colleges and Institute Act 2007, Delhi means National Capital Territory of Delhi where as 'Delhi candidate means a candidate who has appeared or passed the qualifying examination from a recognized school or institution located in Delhi'. It was recommended that the same be adopted as below, subject to the same being adopted as part of admission policy for AUD as a whole.

   (a) 85% seats are reserved for Delhi Region Candidates, i.e. those who have passed the qualifying examination from any Institute located in NCT of Delhi or from any College/Institute affiliated to any UGC recognized University in Delhi. The candidates who have passed the qualifying examination through Distance/Open Education system of any recognized University/ Institute and had his/her Study Centres in Delhi will be considered as Delhi Region Candidates but the responsibility to provide proof of his/her study centre in Delhi will be of the candidate only. The candidate must bring in writing the certificate issued by the concerned University imparting Distance/ Open Education stating clearly that the study centre of the candidate is/was in Delhi or Outside Delhi. The I-card or any other document will not be considered as proof of study centre.

(b) 15% seats are reserved for Outside Delhi Region Candidates, i.e. those who have passed the qualifying examination from any Institute located outside Delhi. The candidates who have passed the qualifying examination through Distance/Open Education system of any recognized University/ Institute and had his/her Study Centres Outside Delhi will be considered as Outside Delhi Region Candidates but the responsibility to provide proof of his/her study centre outside Delhi will be of the candidate only. The candidate must bring in writing the certificate issued by the concerned University imparting Distance/ Open Education stating clearly that the study centre of the candidate is/was in Delhi or Outside Delhi. The I-card or any other document will not be considered as proof of study centre by the Admission Officer.

4. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Geetha Venkataraman

(Chairperson)